

THE MATRIX Deciphered: Psychic Warfare Top-Secret Mind Interfacing Technology

This report details the best civilian knowledge about the US government's latest research into neurological weapons. It is a timely critique on America's current political plight based on the testimony of a Harvard graduate and former Department of Defense scientist who was tortured by the CIA with the same system used on Saddam Hussein in 1992. This is a full disclosure of the long-running random human weapons testing still being conducted on citizens around the world for advancing the killing capability of this secret weapons system and the methods used to cover it up.

Who should read this book

Another version at <http://thoughtlessness23.blogspot.com>

- **Venture capitalists** who want an early insight into the next displacing technology.
- **Military, DoD and Department of Justice personnel** will gain insight into some of what they are not cleared to know about but unwittingly participate in.
- **Psychologists and Psychiatrists** who study bipolar, paranoid schizophrenia, satanic ritual abuse, alien abductees, and false memories. *The Matrix Deciphered* explains how these conditions truly arise in many cases. The therapeutic community needs to update their knowledge to avoid misdiagnosing neurological weapons test victims.
- **Foreign governments**, especially ambassadors, need to know how the CIA and military are engineering war, terrorism, and social change by using these weapons abroad.
- **Scientists** involved in research of bioelectric and biomagnetic fields, biocommunications or neural science so they can understand how their research is being used in the most antidemocratic ways imaginable.
- **Medical research scientists** unknowingly involved in torture and killing of test subjects in universities accepting CIA, DoD, and DARPA grants.
- **Social scientists** interested in better understanding trends and population behavior control mechanisms being implemented in the U.S.
- **Law students and political scientists** who can appreciate how carefully laws need to be worded in order to avoid abuse by corrupt individuals who "creatively" reinterpret them with grave long term consequences.
- But most of all, *The Matrix Deciphered* is an important work for citizens to

understand how unchecked "national security" government can spin out of control. Understanding how we are programmed might still free us from those influences.

Within this book are the answers to—

- Why the CIA killed President Kennedy and JFK Jr.
- What was behind all the haunted houses, poltergeists, UFOs, and psychic phenomena in the 60s,70s, 80s? What are these cover stories hiding?
- How the Uni-bomber and Okalahoma bomber were programmed to do what they did
- Top-secret technologies of the Nazi conspiracy and how they are mostly concentrated in Russia and the US
- What EEG cloning and EEG heterodyning are
- What the Global Brain project is
- “Cataloguing and Cloning Operations” done by the CIA
- What the global human personality database initially stored in Colorado is for
- Capabilities of the military breakthrough in weapons so revolutionary that it will change war more than the atomic bomb
- The next major disruptive technology now available to the commercial sector
- How the CIA and DoD assassinate potential leaks and foreign leaders
- How terrorists are created
- How Saddam Hussein was tortured and provoked by the DoD/CIA in 1992
- Who controls America’s “free” presses
- How politicians and the judiciary branch are controlled

—and many more answers that the public has the right to know!

THE MATRIX
Deciphered

Psychic Warfare
Top-Secret Mind Interfacing
Technology

By Robert Duncan

Copyright 2006 Higher Order Thinkers Publishing

(1st edit, 2013)

Dedication

Did you know we are made up of music, harmonies, and resonances? We are part of a cosmic symphony—energy in traveling and standing waves. One scientist even took the cosmic background radiation pattern and transformed it into the sound spectrum to hear what the universe sounded like since its birth. Ironically, it sounds like a mother’s scream while giving birth. I transformed my brainwaves into the audible spectrum and listened to my thoughts. You would be surprised what the music of the mind sounds like—and you can learn to control it.

This book is dedicated to all people who are still honorable enough to tell the truth, inquisitive enough to ask the hard questions, and brave enough to challenge and improve the system.

The universe harmonizes in her musical dreams,
Creating and destroying resonating beams,
From hellish fire her birth could be seen,
Her wrinkles of time unfold at their seams . . .

Acknowledgements

I can't take all the credit for the material in this book; I had help from some ghostwriters within the sketchy shadow government.

I want to thank all the weapons and torture testing victims everywhere for their time and information.

Ironically, I need to thank the weapons testers and their guilty consciences for filling in many of the details on the political solutions, limitations of the software algorithms, and science behind these fascinating weapons.

I especially applaud the patriotic ex-CIA and ex-FBI agents who have come forward to confirm the continuation of MKULTRA mind control programs.

Most proceeds of book sales will go to the Harvard College Fund, The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Harvard University, The Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth College Fund, The Hotchkiss Preparatory School, and organizations involved in electronic mind manipulation defenses and dissemination of truth. If it weren't for the values that these institutions instilled in me, I would have been the next psycho-assassin and as dead as Timothy McVeigh or as imprisoned as Ted Kaczynski.

Preamble

I am proud of the fundamental and constitutional values of the United States of America and mean no disrespect when I blast the incompetence, apathy, and stupidity of those involved in the conspiracy powering involuntary biological, chemical, and psychotronic human effects testing. Many brave men and women serve in the armed forces because of the American values they believe in. But the silos of information that are the result of compartmentalization in the security agencies, and the lack of accountability and oversight of black operations and some top secret projects, have produced diabolical elements intent on destroying the very country they were tasked with protecting. We have become a hypocrisy and have lost our democracy.

I hope to awaken Americans to the horrific acts of military and CIA weapons testers in this country as well as the inability of government to stop them and hold them accountable. Listen to the testimony presented here and come to your own conclusion. I fully expect that the 8% of the population already on the neural MIND network will not awaken from their slumber because of how reliant on or addicted to the extra energy amplifying their neural circuits they have become.

I have been investigating government corruption, incompetence, and cover-up since the day I stumbled upon a reverse MRI scheme to inject electromagnetic signals into the brain for virtual reality applications. I have interviewed over two hundred people and worked at the highest levels on military projects for the U.S., NATO, and U.K. I have given videotaped testimony to senators and representatives on this topic, which resulted in lip service since they have no real enforcement power. Two high-level FBI agents and a couple of CIA agents have come forward to validate the existence of an EMKULTRA-like project that continues to subject random people to mind control experimentation; two of these agents have since become part of the program and now endure daily psychotronic torture from directed energy psychotronic weapons.

I apologize to the human race for my naive contributions to these next-generation weapons that are more horrific than the nuclear bomb, their cover-up more pervasive than the Manhattan Project. Horrific acts of violence are being perpetrated on thousands of Americans and citizens of other countries.

I understand the extreme risk to my own welfare that publishing this material may entail, but I must do what I can. The human race must be able to participate in open discussion on these weapons to decide their own fate; thus, I am willing to risk divulging so-called national secrets. All I can offer is the truth.

All information presented in this book was obtained through legitimate channels such as the Freedom of Information Act, military documents, victim testimony, and turned agents. I still hold valid the oath I took to keep secret the details of the projects I worked on under Department of Defense (DoD) budgets. The majority of the proceeds will go toward helping psychotronics survivors and families of those who perished.

This book is a nonfiction, two-year investigative report uncovering U.S. mind control human experimentation and torture programs.

The Matrix Deciphered

Table of Contents

Preface

Introduction: The American Dream, Delusion, and Nightmare

History and background of EEG cyber hive minds

Welcome to HELL

The Black Sciences

TEMPEST, MIND, SATAN, and TAMI

Mind magicians, mood maestros, and electronic illusionists

Stupid "alien" tricks

Brain mapping and normalization software

Brain signal filtering software

The psychic wars

Examples of electronic warfare capabilities and other types of directed energy

Architecture of the Matrix

Resonant feed forward neural network for speech recognition

Sequential brainwave entrainments for speech recognition in

Wernicke's Area of the human brain

Demonstrations of precognitive phoneme,¹ word, and sentence classification, a subsystem of TAMI

Elisa and neural linguistic programming using phonemes from brainwaves

Synthetic telepathy

Design and system flaws in TAMI

Capabilities and Uses of TAMI, SATAN, and MIND

Remote Controlled Heart Attacks – Don't Panic!

Staying alive

The Smoking Man

EDOM and false memory implant techniques

Use of torture to harvest the best paranoid evil ideas

The making of a Manchurian Candidate

Reading human resonances absorption spectra through RADAR

EEG heterodyning is the ghost in the military machine

More system flaws in TAMI

Attacking the chain of command

Directed energy

¹ Phonemes: sound components that make up words.

Hyper-geeking: Beam steering

Time reverse echo

Neuronal amplification technology

Neurotransmitter release with specific frequencies and power levels

Brain-reading satellites and ionospheric heater RADAR fields

How the electromagnetic sensing systems work together

Interfacing TAMI

More stupid "alien" tricks

Scalar weapons - Creating high intensity ELF magnetic and electric fields through heterodyning high frequency directed energy weapons (DEWs)

Hiding the scalar killing signals: Low probability of interception RADAR

Scalar interferometric stealth RADAR a/k/a scatter RADAR

Synthetic telepathy and microwave hearing effect

Psychic spying through animals

Star Wars and SPAWAR

More advanced microwave hearing effect tricks: Phase angle segmentation of voice throwing

Illusions of mind

HAARP lens effect due to ionosphere signal bouncing

Eastern medicine

More stupid "alien" pranks

Directed energy silent assassinations

Remote-controlled lobotomies

Hypothermia

Stupid "alien" tricks

Uses of EEG heterodyning by the DoD

How to defuse Manchurian Candidates and walking time bombs

Lucid dream interrogations

EEG heterodyne-inspired Hollywood movies

More Artichoke and MKULTRA with better cover-up

Cataloging brainwaves

Hypnosis as a weapon

The mind probe

Famous people targeted

Psychology of torture

Drug driving: CIA crack in LA neighborhoods

More stupid "alien" tricks

Sacrifices and cannibals

Spooks, goons, zombies, and the pentagram

Genetic and cultural memory

Suffering and mind control

The Freemason Eye in the Sky Is Upon You

The total integrated global surveillance network

Electron spin resonance (ESR)

Electron spin polarity resonance (EPR)

*Traditional RADAR bounce imaging scalar or interferometric stealth
RADAR*

Millimeter wave, infrared, and visible wavelength satellite imaging

Van Eck hacking and stalking

Other Star Wars DEW Plans

Imaging the brain (and other Earth objects) and ion heating

A typical directed energy “haunting”

Methods of encrypted signaling

The Psychology of Deception

Cowardly new world

The Disinformation Age and the art of deception

Discreditation: Gaslighting

Discreditation: Mental illness and science fiction labels

Strategic deception

Strategic distraction

Wizard of Oz and Alice in Wonderland

Confuscation and rewriting history

Secret censorship

Secret societies

The "non-lethal" weapons lie

Military Myths

Channelers

Poisonous memes, mind viruses, and toxic thoughts

Mind viral warfare

Higher order intelligence

Mental illness preferred cover-up technique for the last few decades

Genius or insanity

Propaganda: Word games

National Truth Day

"Strategic deception" and purging the erroneous

Scientific espionage against the U.S. population

Modern day Timothy Leary

Good "alien"/Bad "alien"

Scripts

From creation to chaos

Acceptable mind games

*White House psychos
Information streams*

Inducing delusions

Catching the slow fat white rabbit

Justice Denied

Unsolved mysteries

Stupid "alien" quote

Politics of psychotronics

Stupid "alien" tricks

Human effects weapon testing industry

Public service announcement

Psychotronic enslavement in the U.S.

The Unibomber was just another mind-controlled patsy

Mind-controlled assassins, i.e. terrorists and psychos

Hypocrisy overthrew democracy and took its name

Grappling with what is happening

Creating delusional thinking

After the psychotronic torture investigations and hearings

Subliminal messaging

Legal updating is desperately needed

*More evidence of the cover-up of microwave effects
Psychotronic hostages*

More stupid "alien" tricks

*Silencing security leaks, whistleblowers, political activists, and
hindering scientific discovery*

Plea to the reader

Secret Psychotronic Mind Prisons

Concentration camps for the masses

Hypnotic entrainment pulses

Stupid "alien" trick

The sounds of psychotronics

World politics and conquest

Tax laws and terrorism

More moral and philosophical ramifications

Reign of Terror: The Dark Ages Are Upon Us Military- and CIA-Engineered War and Terrorism

Career military and CIA should never be elected President

Out-of-their-mind controllers

The Enemy Within

Psychotronically instigated wars

Myths sponsored by the military

The Philadelphia Experiment

Alien autopsies and spaceship crashes

UFOs

Bermuda Triangle

Psychic Warfare Unit at the Pentagon

Chemtrails

Psychological experimentation cover-ups

Brain chip implants

Splitting personalities

"The Russians"

Boo! Spooks are scaring you

Question authority

"Fundraising"

Fear is control

Ghostbusting: Baiting the weapons testers

ADD and Ritalin

It is a mad, mad world

Abort mission safety failover

Oxymoron: Intelligence agencies

Back to school for psychiatrists

The FCC's real role is censoring politics

Misdirect anger: The most popular tactic for instigating violence

Hypnotube programming: U R lost in the matrix of lies

Two worlds, two lies

Stupid "alien" pranks

Military coup d'etat

Cognitive modeling and the takeover timeline

Putting it in perspective

Anti-Psychotronic Theory

Prevention and Solutions to Brain Interfering Technologies

The "vaccine" against the black oil

"If I only had a brain": Scrambling the informational coherence of the biocommunication signals

Psychic defenses and war games

More stupid "alien" tricks

Defeating non-lethal ADS (active denial system), PEP (pulsed energy projectile) and rubber bullets

Brainwave tracking and drugs

Next Generation Psychic Warfare

Denial of service attack

Trojan horse

Trip wires and unique hashing IDs

Worms and viruses

Buffer overflow

Defense

Eye tracking interfaces

Extracting information with brain printing

Biopharmaceutical remedies

Knowledge is protection

Reduce your risk: Rid yourself of secrets

Stupid "alien" tricks

Mass mind control side effects

Glitch in the Matrix

Password protection

Angular modulation of RADAR reflective surfaces

Super shields

Dispelling more myths

The source of the killing signals

Stupid human tricks

Experiments with signal strength and disruption

Blinding the Cyclops

Detecting scalar, interferometric, gravity waves or scatter RADAR

Portable bioelectric field scramblers

Ionic heating frequency scramblers

Stealth bomber RADAR absorbing insulators

Full spectrum or broadband RADAR

Taking out weapons of torture and global tyranny

Publicity

Biocommunication and world control

Growing virtual neurons

Selective memory erasure and thought filters

Bullet time: Research into enhanced human performance

Stupid "alien" tricks - Voodoo dolls

EDOM (electronic dissolution of memory)

Memory probing

The cover-up

Call of Duty: Unmask the Beast!

Simple fix

Operation Restore Freedom

Economics 101

Conclusion

The Final Riddle

Appendices

1955 Letter regarding Expansion of CIA's Manual on Trickery

CIA Research and Development of Mind-altering Substances

Memorandum on MKULTRA Hypnosis Experiments

Astronaut Reveals NASA Mind Control Program Involving Children

Memorandum on MKULTRA Activity

CIA Documents Tell of 1954 Project To Create Involuntary Assassins

The Air Force Research Laboratory's Directed Energy Directorate,
Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Excerpts from "In Defense of the Abductees" by Maj. Hans C.
Petersen, Danish Air Force [ret] Director of IGAP [International Get
Acquainted Program]

US report foretells of brave new world

Space Preservation Act of 2001

The CIA and Torture On the Record: Part 1

A Silicon Hemingway: Artificial Author Brutus.1 Generates Betrayal
By Bits

The History of Pseudosciences: Psychology and Psychiatry

Simple Action You Can Take: Send this letter

Terms

Glossary of Psychiatric Terms

Patent: Characterization of Occupied/Unoccupied Underground Sanctuaries

Patent: Microwave Hearing System

Government Neurological Programming and Torture Weapon Survival
Guide

Chemical Defenses

Psychological Defenses

Hypnotic defenses

Physical defenses

Questions from EEG heterodyne test victims

References

Websites

The Author

Preface

Remember: All I offer you is the truth.

- Morpheus, *The Matrix*

My motivation for writing this book was to help consolidate the technical information about the most advanced, secret military weapons being tested on civilians throughout the world, and to give new test victims a literary reference that they can give to police officers, psychiatrists, and family members so that they can be quickly educated on what is happening to them.

When the person is menticized² with drugs and electromagnetics, it is extremely difficult for that person to articulate the complex politics and devious cover up being used on them without sounding crazy. After reading this book, the only excuse people of the community will have for continuing to disbelieve the victim is their own ignorance and inability to cope with the shame of being American.

This may sound extreme, but it is the intention of government experiments to be as violent and harsh as possible to make victims sound crazy when they describe the events. I thought about toning it down, but it wouldn't have been the truth. This needs to be part of the historical record so future generations will learn from our own failings. We should have been more vigilant!

The tactics used by the CIA/DoD (Central Intelligence Agency/Department of Defense) for massive human experimentation has not changed in 35 years. Acting like a Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde allows them cover and plausible deniability while they cower on the fringe and shadows of government. Had they made the experiments mild, people would have been tempted to believe that the DoD/CIA was conducting this kind of torture research.

Congress is impotent to stop it, although they have tried many times in the last couple of decades. So as a fact of life, we must cope with the reality of the loss of control of our government and fight to spread the truth through word of mouth and other yet-to-be controlled information channels. Ignorance is the only enemy, and everyone working to keep secrets or spread disinformation are merely the unimportant pawns to be sacrificed in this classic battle between good and evil.

I entitled this book *The Matrix Deciphered* because I was inspired by the film series *The Matrix*, which was an accurate metaphor for what is occurring to people. As Morpheus says, "Nobody can tell you what the matrix is, you have to see it for yourself." You do not want to see The Matrix for yourself. I will do my best in the following pages to unravel the metaphor and boldly explain exactly what The Matrix is. You will quickly realize how the complexity of the games of power, control, and disinformation strategies

² men·ti·cide: The act of brain washing or disabling cognitive thinking abilities. a systematic and intentional undermining of a person's conscious mind. the 'killing' of mind through brainwashing. *Verb:* to men·ti·cize

has evolved over the last half century. A certain level of skillfulness and time is needed to parse through the vast amounts of material necessary to consolidate it all into a few understandable truths.

The only way we can win this informational civil war is by educating a certain percentage of the population to understand the technology and believe the thousands of witnesses. Only then will government finally stop torturing and killing citizens with these directed energy weapons (DEWs) and apologize for their "indiscretions." A new dawn will then unify the peoples of the world, eliminate pain, and possibly allow us to cheat death. This is the last war that will ever be fought, but the stakes are very high—namely our souls, our freedom of thought and expression, our uniqueness and individuality, all of which will be lost forever if we fail.

The positive side to being tortured by high technology and having amplification of brain signals is that it has inspired me to express myself passionately and has induced hypergraphia, which made the writing of this book easy. In the sequel, I won't be holding back like I did in this one. It will be full disclosure and an interactive conclusion with real events playing out after publication.

The sequel to this book, *The Matrix Decrypted*, is already in progress. It was important to get this book out as quickly as possible to help as many victims as I could by disseminating this knowledge and hopefully inspiring the scientific community to catch up with the military and bring the original promise of this technology to fruition. I also wanted to keep it short enough so that people could afford it and would not be intimidated by its size. But there is so much more to tell and explain to begin the rebuilding of America that it deserves a follow up book.

When the first copy of this pre-release was distributed, all the top CIA staff resigned just before DCIA Porter Goss (2004-2006) was fired. Did you like how the news covered up Goss's departure with scandal? You don't have your entire top staff quit on you because you might have attended some parties with hookers and poker, as the news states. Goss, Deputy Director CIA Vice Admiral Albert M. Calland III, USN, and top staff vacated their jobs because of continuous constitutional crimes and ineptitude, not to mention endless commands for secrecy to cover-up atrocities and stupidity.

Psychological warfare on the US public works because people don't ask the right questions so they can dig deeper to see that the cover stories don't make sense.

Michael Hayden took Goss's place—an Air Force General who was Director of the National Security Agency (1999-2005), Deputy Director of National Intelligence (2005-2006), and Director of the CIA (2006-2009), and directly connected with the Directed Energy Directorate. It's a bad sign when possibly the highest traitor in the massive intelligence organization attacking US citizens is put in charge of covering it up. DNI John Negroponte (2007-2009) is another conspirator in these long-running acts of high treason against American and world citizens.

The Navy jointly runs HAARP along with secret bases and participates in the operation of the very illegal and unconstitutional global human surveillance grid, spying on US and world citizens with a variety of surveillance technologies, from magnetic resonance to electron spin resonance and even super-stealthy destructive interferometric scatter RADAR. Their communication systems can target individuals for directed energy and human nervous system disruption testing.

The HAARP mind reading and influencing over-the-horizon RADAR facility constructed in 1990 is the largest phased array in the world. This is probably not the field that has tortured the most Americans; Brazil or Puerto Rico is the most likely candidate. But all ionospheric heaters are now integrated into the *global human surveillance grid* that I was duped into helping integrate.

Ionospheric heaters are popping up all over the world:

- Arecibo, Puerto Rico (1960-1963)
- Fairbanks, Alaska (HAARP 1990)
- Tromso, Norway
- Ukraine
- Russia
- Tadjikistan
- Brazil
- Armidale, New South Wales
- Platteville, Colorado (1969)
- Australia
- Jicamarca, Peru
- Millstone Hill, Massachusetts

This spread of terrestrial high-powered vast antennae is very suspect. While satellites could be involved in the integrated worldwide surveillance of human beings, it would be difficult for them to generate directed energy power over the area I measured during the severest attacks on me. My back of the envelope calculations from the power output and Gaussian distribution over my neighborhood gave me a figure above 500 kW, which is within the power range of most of the ionospheric heaters. The year of the attack on me corresponded to the capabilities of these so-called ionospheric heaters. The two over-the-horizon RADARs / ionospheric heaters are based equidistant from the continental U.S., and total internal reflection from the ionosphere is optimal for power transference from antenna to target arena.

Some of the listed capabilities of these facilities:

- Incoherent (Stealth) Scatter RADAR
- VHF RADAR (operating within brain resonance frequencies)
- UHF RADAR (operating within head resonance frequencies)
- HF receivers (operating within body resonance frequencies)
- Fluxgate magnetometer
- Induction magnetometer (possibly useful for detecting low intensity magnetic field brain manipulation methods)
- Stimulated electron emission observations (similar to ESR imaging techniques)
- Gyro-frequency heating research (another ESR-MRI-like imaging technique with a variation that might be used in imaging over large areas using synchronized gyro-frequencies for EM absorption or reflection angles)
- Spread F observations
- Heating induced scintillation observations (another surveillance technology)
- VLF and ELF generation observations (brainwave frequencies)

- Radio observations of meteors and ballistic missile reentry.

The Air Force is in charge of the Directed Energy Directorate from which all of the mind control, nervous system disruptors, and pinpoint assassination weapons technology come to be tested on US citizens at random.

The Marines are in charge of the Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate, another sub-agency that deals in torture weapons.

The Army has a very extensive psychotronic research center.

The CIA are usually the dogs of war that obediently perform tasks too ugly and criminal for the Department of Defense to assign to anyone else.

No wonder Satanism is popular with our troops.

So what's a book about the darkest times in human and American history without some riddles to solve? In the spirit of Batman and the Riddler trying to mind control the world, I riddle you this: When I began being mind probed and interrogated, I asked for help from every federal government agency. I was concerned that just maybe, given my background, the Russians were behind it and would extract the secrets I hold. I got no response from the hundreds of letters I sent, including to the Navy whose many secrets I hold. So I am their destroyer.

This book has been translated into twelve languages. For those lucky enough not to be American, the word "we" refers to us Americans. The U.S. has two faces: the words we propagandize through media and politicians, and the shadow government that creates wars and rationales for them. The military greatly influences our politicians and media. We teach our kids how to kill at an early age with toy guns. We are one of the most violent and militant cultures in the world, as can be seen in our movies and murder rates. Other countries should fear us as we are the sole superpower and have clear intentions to expand our influence. Other countries would be well advised to hold secret meetings to partner and balance the power.

To fellow Americans lucky enough to be patriotic flag-waving ignorants like I was only two years ago: Enjoy the delusion and pray your number or that of your loved ones is not the next to be drawn. Showing support for an ideal is good, but supporting a façade will help to destroy those very ideals.

I profusely apologize to those people who happen to fall into one of the categories that I scold but who do not fit the mold. Just remember: If the ruby slippers fit, then wear them, Dorothy.

I am doing what I can to stop the CIA and the military's international criminal behavior by documenting the steps and methods gathered from my own experiences and from interviews with thousands of American experiments to create Manchurian Candidates, suicide bombers, and incendiaries in other lands programmed to destabilize. With knowledge of the weapons and methods being used to hack the human mind, our nations might stand a chance at deprogramming and disrupting U.S.-sponsored criminal networks and discovering the double agents in security agencies.

Introduction

The American Dream, Delusion, and Nightmare

Do not trust your senses. Your senses can deceive you.

- Obi Wan Kenobi, Star Wars

We are raised on lies and practiced self-delusion. We ask, “Do these pants make me look fat?” and dread the response. *No, it’s the fat that makes you look fat.* We teach others to lie to us. We believe what makes us feel good and rationalize away what doesn’t. We live in the land of deception. The average person tells 2.5 lies a day. As a social experiment, try counting the number of exaggerations and flat-out lies you encounter in a day by people, advertising, and the news. Assuming you are worldly and wise enough to disentangle the word games, you will be shocked.

For some, the dream state is pleasant. Sheltered from the misery of the world, given a continuous false stream of hope, and led to believe that they are part of something good, righteous, and moral, many live in an ignorant, myopically focused bliss. Others who venture too far into truth and knowledge will find the road not traveled scary with realizations. A mind once stretched cannot regain its original shape. Be forewarned: you will not be able to fit back into The Matrix, i.e. the American delusion.

I used to pose this philosophical question to peers: If there were a virtual reality machine that seemed real in every way and you could determine what your perfect life would be in advance, would you agree to live in it for the remainder of your physical existence, assuming that your memory of choosing to do it could be erased? Your answer would be quite revealing about the motives driving your everyday life. If you answer, “No, it isn’t real, so my life would be meaningless,” then you are the type of person who is driven by creating meaning and defining your values through your relationships with other people. If you answer, “Yes, of course, who wouldn’t want a perfect life?” then you are a pleasure seeker who defines existence as optimizing quantitative happiness.

But the question is not just philosophical anymore, and like in the movie *Vanilla Sky*, things can go wrong. My answer was that I would absolutely do it if I could be assured that the illusion had a 100% chance of success, but since nothing is 100% certain, I would choose not to because the let down would be too great if the program didn’t take.

There is no such thing as the perfect illusion, especially for the critical eye and mind. The American delusion is just such a virtual reality machine, designed with carefully constructed, psychologically sanctioned thoughts and a wireless high tech twist.

You will probably choose to close a blind eye and hope for the best, as much of the world has. But you will always ask yourself, “Isn’t there something more? What is the meaning?” The question is, of course, ill posed. The question should be, “What is meaning?” To answer this question, for a moment you must let down your guard, put your ego aside, and let go of all that owns you.

The journey to the truth of existence is an emotionally rocky one. You will find

yourself elated at times, depressed at other times, and when you finally understand, there will be no emotions at all, just acceptance.

For this expedition, we will set sail aboard the ship of science, a framework of logic and method that has served mankind well since its inception. First, though, we must navigate the shoals of jargon to get to the smoother and more direct ocean of understanding. We must head for the land of lies and psychology of deception replete with the PsychOps! with only one large eye, then Medusa in crossing into the synapse. Fight valiantly! Keep your guard up! Gallantly wield your weapons of critical reasoning, skepticism, and logic to defeat the monsters. We need to cross the Valley of Death, in the beautiful country of California, to see the secret weapons development there. Expect the unexpected. Be forewarned, this journey is a treacherous one. Witches unseen will attempt to turn you to stone with hypnotic spells, sirens of forbidden knowledge lure us close to death. But fear not. Apollo the son of Zeus, the god of truth and of light, smiles upon our journey, for he too is confronting Mars and Ares, the gods of war.

The truth is not always what you expect and there is no turning back. Metaphors and analogy are direction signs. Beware of false signs, the little gremlins from the Kremlin and Pentagon put up to mislead you. You will in time recognize their signature and be able to distinguish the true path from strategic misdirection.

Follow the RADAR light, political power, and defense industry greed, and you will find the troll operatives of the American delusion.

History and background of EEG cyber hive minds

I have been studying the human mind for a good portion of my life, from neuroscience, to cognitive modeling, to artificial intelligence. In order to understand this revolutionary technology and its weapon capabilities, we must define some concepts and vocabulary.

Electroencephalogram (EEG): a representation of the brain's electrical activity. Traditionally, electroencephalograms are gathered from probes placed around the head. They measure minute electrical differences representative of the brain's activity. A brain map can be inferred from these voltage sensors. Electrocardiograms (EKGs) work in exactly the same way to measure the electrical waves from the heart.

Magnetoencephalogram (MEG): measures the magnetic fields created from ion flows in the brain. They have different tradeoffs in terms of measuring and locating brain activity.

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI): uses magnetic resonance to create photons that are representative of the types of atoms and bonding states they are in. A functional MRI is an active scanning technique also used to measure brain activity in real time as well as its structure.

Electron spin resonance (ESR): creates images from electron spin resonance. I have not seen any hospitals that make use of this technique. Electromagnetic waves are created by a perturbation to electric or magnetic fields that carry information about the states of angular momentum.

Using probes to collect brain information has limitations beyond just the lack of mobility from attached tethered wires. Probes best collect electrical information at the surface of the brain but not deep in, which is why so many probes need to be attached to

the head in order to get a more refined picture of activity.

Secret #1: A patent I will keep referring to throughout this book is published in the appendix. In 1974, Robert Malech³—an employee of Dorn & Margolin, Inc., a major defense subcontractor in RADAR design now owned by EDO Corporation, an even larger defense contractor in electronic warfare—invented a fairly simple RADAR device that could read whole brain electrical activity at considerable distance.⁴ Major advantages include no wires and full brain electrical activity analysis, not just points on the skull surface. He discovered and perfected a way to use simple electromagnetic oscillations between 100MHz and 40GHz to *read* brainwaves by first “illuminating” the brain and its electrical conductance, then reading the return signal. The imaging method observes the changes of frequency resonances, amplitude, and phase, which represent the states of neuron depolarization throughout the brain.⁵

Secret #2: But more profoundly, Malech discovered that he could *influence* brainwaves if precisely timed with a return training signal. Wirelessly, he could also copy someone’s brainwaves onto another person just as easily as read them anywhere in the world. He had no idea that he had accidentally destroyed democracy as we envision it to be. The military and surveillance community immediately picked up on the patent and within two years had reprogrammed their communications and surveillance satellites and terrestrial phased arrays with the new concepts. The rapid deployment of this technology occurred because it only required software changes in already existing RADAR, imaging, and communications terrestrial dishes and satellites. Many additional spy satellites have been launched since to bolster the system.

Secret #3. The Russian microwave bombardment of the U.S. embassy in Moscow was the first documented use of mind-reading stealth RADAR. After many years, here is what the U.S. learned: By heterodyning two powerful beams of microwaves in which one beam mostly cancels out the effect of the other at the location of interest, you will have a near “scalar” almost undetectable RADAR beam because of the low intensity readings. The original beams are very high intensity; the low-intensity microwaves still interact with the environment and bounce back to their origination. What this does is create a

³ Robert Malech could not be found for an interview. While his patent is profusely referenced, in all fairness the mind control research and technologies began with Project Paperclip after WWII. Nazi scientists were divided between the Russians and US in order to extract the results of their research performed on prisoners. Electromagnetic control of the brain, the next WMD (weapon of mass destruction), has allowed the Nazi mentality to infect the US. The alien cover-up, live human dissections, and torture experiments on random people sprang out of the blackest of operations.

⁴ Patent #3,951,134. Robert Malech. Dorn and Margolin Inc. Apparatus and Method for Remotely Monitoring and Altering Brain Waves. Patent #4,858,612. Brunken. Microwave Hearing Aid. See appendix for patents.

⁵ Other ways of wirelessly monitoring the body’s electricity are discussed later. In fact, ion heating and electron gyro frequency reading—the preferred method of scalar RADAR bioelectric field reading—have been around since the 1960’s.

method of amplifying the signal-to-noise ratio that allows high-powered signals to bounce off surfaces with a minimal reaction to objects. At the receivers, it can then be amplified with a clean signal. This is the secret to mind-reading RADAR.

In order to reduce the effects from the microwave bombardment, the U.S. Embassy in Moscow put up microwave screens on the windows of the building. Oddly enough, this actually had the opposite effect: it increased the microwave intensity inside. The only way this can happen is if *interferometry* was being used on the embassy. If you block a path of the interfering / heterodyning wave fronts, you can lessen the destructive interference pattern, thereby increasing the measurable energy. (Heterodyning is an engineering term meaning to mix signals.)

This was the first documented use of "scalar" weapons. In these dark beams, there is almost no *measurable* electromagnetic energy; the wave fronts reflect off of surfaces and disentangle the ever so slightly offset angle back at their sources. Stealthy, isn't it? The dark striations are destructive wave fronts; the bright ones are constructive interference. These beams can be steered by phase shifting other antenna signals. Two antenna example: A phased array of thousands of elements can arbitrarily create one or more beams and the energy can be narrowly focused in constructive or destructive interference mode. This is the basis of directed energy weapons.

Using high-powered steered phased arrays and focused directed energy from two sources next to each other, a nearly undetectable scalar wave—destructive interference at the point of interest—can be created. With just a minor energy interaction, the interfering beams bounce back with a strong signal-to-noise ratio to be resolved at the sources again. *This allows for any imaging technique to be done over extremely large distances, in effect making distance irrelevant to the detection feature, be it RADAR, MRI, or ESR imaging.*

Technology is developing at an exponential rate, so research and capabilities have come a long way in the last 30 years. Even back then, the military could read automobile license plates from satellite images.

In order to not draw attention to mind-reading RADAR, the whole field of psychic phenomena and paranormal psychology was invented to deceive civilian populations as to what was occurring. It began with the Russian microwave bombardment of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, then continued with the seven Russian "Woodpecker" transmitters pointed at the U.S. in 1976.⁶ Unfortunately, the nature of this new weapon required a database of many human minds, referred to as "cataloguing and cloning operations"—not human cloning but EEG cloning. (The TV series *X-Files* misunderstood this.) Cloning operations now plague the human race as every country feels the need to have this weapon that requires torturing and killing many of their own populations.

A new military division emerged called the Psychic Warfare Unit. It was initially stationed in the Pentagon but most likely rolled into the Psychological Operations, Electronic Warfare, and Informational Warfare units. Psychic spying into people's minds was an incredible feat and a great intelligence-gathering tool.

EEG cloning refers only to the special case of *observing* a target's mind—only one aspect of the technology. A psychic warrior can EEG clone his brainwaves onto a target, symbolized in *The Matrix* when the agents take over random citizens' bodies while

⁶ They are called Woodpeckers because of the sound they make in audible frequencies.

pursuing the heroes. The correct terminology to describe everything between observing a mind and taking over a mind is *EEG heterodyning*. So EEG cloning is just a special case of EEG heterodyning.

EEG cyber hive mind is another term used for EEG heterodyning for non-weapons use experiments: collectives of people sharing one common set of brainwaves, jokingly referred to as “borging” people, as in *Star Trek's* evil cyborg civilization. For example, did you know that in a heterodyned hive mind, everyone bites their tongue when any one of the collective eats? The strong impulse for the jaw to bite down is cloned onto the others—quite annoying for everyone to have to synchronize their eating habits in order to avoid this. Long-term effects of this kind of collective mind configuration, such as how to use it to control, spy through, disable, or kill a target, are being studied, as well as communication and organization without spy gadgets of any kind for synchronized missions.

The emerging field intersecting the physics of psychology is called *psychophysics*. The connotations of the term “psychophysics” are appropriate, given how this field has evolved in secret labs around the world with tools known as *psychotronics*, all based on a concept of mind dynamics inherited from neuroscience reductionism. Artificial neural networks have been around for over half a century, but the new challenge is to exactly plot subjective experiences of consciousness according to the physics of informational signal processing, including biochemical and electromagnetic.

Mind control weapons are the ultimate weapon holy grail that have given birth to the world’s most notorious sociopath scientists, who in turn have spawned a generation of the most intense human suffering for weapons-testing efficacy the people of this planet have ever endured.

Welcome to HELL⁷

True nobility is exempt from fear.

– *King Henry VI, Part II, Act IV, Scene I*

Some may feel that it is an appropriate irony that the worldwide surveillance and obviously integrated psychotronic directed energy systems should be used on me since I ignorantly participated in building cogs for the subsystems of the machine—rather like those forced to dig their own graves during the Nazi Holocaust. But I assure you that I am not alone in having been lured by the Sirens of truth. Indeed, most scientists and engineers working on DoD projects have no idea how the pieces ultimately fit together and how the system as a whole will be misused.

Here is what happened to me: I was happy, relaxed, and doing what I love to do: invent, socialize, write, and learn. Life was good. Then two people on different days walked by me and said, “You are going to have a psychotic break. You are a psychopath.” The first time it happened, I assumed the person was talking on a cell phone and I didn't see the headset.

⁷ HELL is the nickname for the War Room that houses the eye gaze interfaces for the psychic army.

On October 31, 2004—Halloween—the spooks came out. I felt a little strange after waking up from a nap and the groggy feeling persisted all day. *Synthetic telepathy had begun*. As clear as a cell phone call, I was talking aloud with one main speaker and three other people in my head. Rather than being frightened, I thought that maybe neighbors were pranking me with a technology called *ultrasonic heterodyning*—not very well known in the United States except as a weapon made by American Technology Corporation, but used in vending machines in Japan. *Candid Camera* used a similar technology to make people think they were crazy, projecting sound so that only one person could hear it at distance. I was fascinated to get a demonstration of the technology.

They introduced themselves as a "Satanic ritual abuse cult." When I didn't react, they tried several other handles. "We are the Borg and we are assimilating your uniqueness," a man proclaimed in a confident voice.

"Whatever," was my rebellious disinterested reply.

Agents: "Can't you just tell people that the Russians, Chinese, or the FBI is behind it?"

Me: "What else do you have to choose from?"

[Pause.] "Would you believe I am the Angel of Death⁸? No? OK. We are evil aliens and this is an alien abduction," they claimed less assuredly.

Without speaking, I thought, "Wow, they really should have rehearsed this prank before trying it on me."

"Hmmm. How about this? We are brain nappers. You are food for thought."

Things became more belligerent and repetitive. My only relief was to put mineral oil in my ears and plug them with wax.

It continued for nine full days—until the real torture began. Why didn't I get the "kindly God" mind control script?

Imagine every pain you have ever felt and many you haven't being repeatedly played into your mind like MP3 files for twelve seemingly endless months. All the time, the narrators described in detail the kind of pain I was feeling, psychologically abusing and tormenting me as best they could. After being run through the battery of torture tests, I can confirm that what one researcher involved with mind control brags about in his paper is true: "I can control every aspect of human mental function at 450MHz." These tortures and experiments easily stole 35 years of my life or more.

Colonels involved with the EEG heterodyning weapon claim they have demonstrated its lethality many times. I have since identified many they have killed in this way.

⁸ Nazi Doctors were called Angels of Death. The nickname of Col. John Alexander, father of "non-lethal weapons," is Dr. Death because he was a thanatologist. It is such a joke to call an ineffective killing weapon non-lethal—like classifying guns as non-lethal because it's not the bullet that kills the person but hemorrhaging, with bleeding as a secondary effect. EEG cloning and non-lethal directed energy weapons do the same thing, just over a much longer timeframe, and much more painfully—like killing someone with a butter knife: more difficult, takes a lot longer, and will hurt a hell of a lot more.

I developed a rapport with the mind control weapons testers.

Agents: "Can you get close to the president? Would you kill him for us? We just have to get you to say that aloud to people to make them think you are insane and dangerous. We usually can get people locked up in an insane wing at a hospital by the first month or commit a crime through their bodies. We need you to discredit yourself. Do you have any ideas?"

Me: "I don't think you need to do anything. The technology is too unbelievable for most to comprehend, and your brutality on so many citizens will be enough for the majority of people to be skeptical and tune out."

Agents: "Those are the only scripts we've been trained on. We are big powerful psychic warriors and you should fear us and do what we say. If you kill your father, we will let you go. You've got to commit some crime to discredit your testimony. We need blackmail, something. Nobody is as perfect as you. Who are you, fuckin' Jesus?"

Me: "No, I'm not even religious, but if I can perform three miracles—expose your long history of crimes against humanity, find defenses against the weapon, and help usher in a new scientific era—I would be a saint."

Thus was born The Saint.⁹

The Black Sciences

*Double, double toil and trouble;
Fire burn, and cauldron bubble.*

– *Macbeth*, Act IV, Scene 1

How could all of this be possible? Most people can't escape their erroneous intuitive sense of the world, but mathematics is the language of truth. As Richard Feynman said, "If you aren't deeply disturbed by quantum mechanics, you clearly haven't understood it." Relativity theory's truth about the laws of time and space in our universe is inconceivable to most. Similarly, people will have difficulties with superconductor Josephine sensors being able to measure a single quantum of energy, or that their mental experiences are completely contained in the electrical properties of the brain.

Deciphering the brain code has been a primary research goal for most neural scientists, and the civilian world is getting very close.

To help skeptical readers open their minds to unbelievable scientific realities, let me illustrate some well-documented scientific feats:

Before the nuclear bomb was demonstrated, would you have believed someone who said that a ball of an element weighing a kilogram (a little over two pounds) could destroy an entire city?

Before airplanes became common, if someone told you that a several ton metal tube could lift itself 30,000 feet above sea level on its own propulsion, would you have believed them?

Would you believe someone who claimed that they could view individual atoms if you hadn't heard of an electron tunneling microscope?

If NASA didn't post images of quasars near the edge of the known universe, would you believe that one could see 9 billion light years away (53 trillion miles)?

Some people still disbelieve that humans have walked on the moon. Many people use mobile phones but have no idea how they work. Golf ball-sized objects in space orbit are tracked from the ground. Amateur microwave enthusiasts have bounced microwaves off the moon and back to Earth (Earth Moon Earth, or EME). Even teleportation technology is working at a quantum scale due to a phenomenon called quantum entanglement.

The majority of people always meet scientific breakthroughs with skepticism until a public announcement. Wireless EEG cloning/heterodyning has been around for 30+ years, but the selfishness and stupidity of scientists and military elite who value it more for its spying and controlling capabilities against Americans and foreign interests have stymied and hindered the collective intelligence of the population from developing its more benign possibilities.

TEMPEST, MIND, SATAN, and TAMI

Well known in the defense industry, the "The Electro-Magnetic Probability Estimates of Safe Thresholds" (TEMPEST) standard for military labs determines how much electromagnetic shielding is needed to thwart attempts to read the energy from

monitors, TVs, or computers at a distance and then reconstruct the information. What does TEMPEST stand for? Perhaps undetectability.¹⁰ These standards change with technology and guestimates on what sensitivity other countries have implemented. The more satellites, the bigger the dishes, the more stringent TEMPEST standards need to be.

Electronic warfare capabilities have become so refined that all electronic devices can be made to malfunction. The military directed energy labs are perfecting ways to induce electromagnetic signals so precisely as to reprogram your computer or more easily influence your keyboard and mouse. If they can do it to a brain, they can do it with other electronics. Almost all targeted individuals report these kinds of tests of electronic control. I will save my amazing accounts for the movie of real footage in order for you to see and believe. These capabilities far exceed the older electromagnetic pulse (EMP) and high-energy radio frequency (HERF) weapons that could stall your car or fry your data drives. The military gremlins are wreaking havoc in their electronic warfare exercises on unsuspecting citizens. Perhaps EMP and HERF weapons could be tested on the ionospheric heaters and their computing facilities to see if a minor disruption would cure thousands of people of pain and "mental illness."

MIND is the acronym for Magnetic Integrated Neuron Duplicator, top-secret electromagnetic mind control: EEG cloning.¹¹

In 1976, on the bicentennial of this great nation, a system called TAMI was born: Thought Amplifier and Mind Interface, an invasive Big Brother technology eight years before George Orwell's 1984 prediction.¹² A second generation system built on top of MIND.

The acronym for the kill mode weaponized software of this technology is SATAN, Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons.¹³ While the CIA has a whole bag of "tricks"¹⁴ to menticide people, drugs can leave a metabolic residue or signature of damage in the body and brain. So SATAN has become the preferred method of silent assassination in the agencies with the best "plausible deniability" rating.

Mind magicians, mood maestros, and electronic illusionists

Any sufficiently advanced technology will appear like magic to a lesser technologically advanced civilization.

- Isaac Asimov

My childhood interest in magic sparked an interest in physics, science, and

¹⁰ See also "Low Probability of Detection RADAR."

¹¹ <http://mindjustice.org/ginter.htm>.

¹² Source is protected. Another source told me that TAMI stood for "Thought And Memory Interface." I go with the first source.

¹³ Source is protected.

¹⁴ *Tricks* is code used by the CIA to refer to drugs slipped to targets to make them perform dysfunctionally. See the appendix for an official document that lists the tricks developed in the 1950's. All the tricks are now being tried with EEG cloning and part of the horrific experiments being performed on citizens.

psychology. Inducing mental errors or assumptions in an audience by slight of hand techniques and verbal cues struck me as an astounding psychological trick. I still love solving the mysteries of every illusion and magic trick I have ever seen until there are almost no “black boxes” left for me to understand. I have taken apart every appliance and machine ever made, from electron scanning tunneling microscopes to some top secret weapons systems. I have explored fascinating minds from all walks of life, except for the sociopath, the unquestioningly obedient *SchadenFreude*¹⁵ diseased people—until they found me.

Sociopaths arise naturally from childhood traumas, genetics, and/or life experiences that affect people in unpredictable ways. Of interest to the CIA and some military divisions is creating assassins, something that MKULTRA helped to answer. From cults to boot camp, horrific experimentation and acts of brutality have been designed to make children and adults perform programmed assassinations on command. Now, MKULTRA assassin programming can be done wirelessly with TAMI and various neural programming techniques. Less evidence, fewer memories, and more plausible deniability make this a great leap forward for the MKULTRA mind control chuckleheads who operate the systems and are undoubtedly programmed with similar techniques.

For example, if you believe the 1999 Columbine school shootings were caused by Marilyn Manson lyrics or backward messages in rock music like the media claimed, then why wouldn't you believe that the military/CIA wouldn't use rock music and subliminal programming to kill people? Mind control and subliminal persuasion are so much more advanced than simple messaging techniques.

Pay attention, but ignore the man behind the curtain! This is how mind melding works.¹⁶ EEG cloning (i.e. mind melding) or synchronizing brainwaves has been known for half a century. The German Nazi scientists conducted countless brutal medical dissections. From these experiments, they figured out how to control the human mind with just electromagnetic energy. For their Project Paperclip loyalty to the United States, they were forgiven their war crimes. The first population-wide system came online sometime between 1953 and 1960, disguised as over-the-horizon RADAR or ionosphere research projects.

The most basic mode first discovered was a simple amplification of brainwaves. There are a couple of patents that describe this in detail. By feeding back EEG-like waveforms into the same brain, thought is amplified. There are two types of brain amplification: one amplifies the synaptic modulation, and the other amplifies brain entrainments, i.e. induces more neurons to join a firing group at each pass or presentation of a stimulus. In a sense, the project acronyms TAMI and SATAN point to this in that one experiences sounds louder, vision brighter, and an ADD-like (attention deficit disorder) condition. It also leads to a paranoid schizophrenia diagnosis over time and is a good way

¹⁵ *SchadenFreude* means to take pleasure in others' pain. Termed by the Germans during the Nazi regime. Sodomasochism would be the closest English word, or more gently put, misery loves company.

¹⁶ Col. John Alexander is quoted at <http://www.biocybernaut.com>. This website offers courses in EEG cloning and heterodyning using visual feedback of brainwaves. EEG partners (or a hive mind) practice to align 4 cortical brain wave metrics. When they do, they share the same thoughts and information can be transferred this way.

to “incapacitate a target,” as the military literature has it.

In the patents that define this system, they use directed microwaves. But what happens if instead you amplify one person's EEG signals into another person's brain? That person would begin to think like the brainwaves being cloned onto him, for all intents and purposes to a great extent becoming that person. I'll leave the philosophy of this up to others, but people who have this done to them by choice or force are called “psychics.”

There are many methods and biochemical and biophysical mechanisms by which to induce synchronized brain entrainments. Three recent Sony patents use Ultrasonics to transfer the energy and signals. Other researchers have used magnetic coils and electromagnetic frequencies that seem to traverse the spectrum up through microwaves. Even the modes of neural pathway induction vary from pulsed waveforms encoded by the pulse duration and timings to continuous ELF amplitude and phase modulated signals. The literature indicates that many things work—even flashing sound and light can entrance or entrain brains to follow simple patterns.

Another big area of research for the CIA is splitting personalities, then “handling” them—a mechanism to create and control the old-fashioned mind slave spies.¹⁷ The hive mind creates what appears to be a split personality as well, if one doesn't look behind the curtain to see who is pulling the levers. Hive mind EEG cloning experiments typically involve 2-6 people in a test cell.¹⁸ Cloning someone's mind onto someone else changes their personality and behavior, and in the best of conditions the entire body and will are taken over. “Forced speech” is one of the unsettling capabilities of the technology.

By the way, CIA mind control can even determine what images and forms you find attractive by showing you a sequence of people and determining through brainwave response who you found attractive. This could be useful if they were to use an agent to try and extract information or gain confidence through intimacy. However, I was told that one characteristic CIA field agents usually have is below-average looks, the psychological advantage being that most people don't remember or stare at average or below-average- looking people, which makes them even more covert. The truth isn't nearly as glamorous as James Bond or *Mission Impossible*.

With cell phone headsets getting smaller, more people are being accused of being crazy or psychic, but many people “talking to themselves” are actually talking to someone else. The best way to describe what a neural link feels like during a medium-intensity cloning signal is a cell phone call with the caller's voice, emotion, and physical urges transferring as they speak. If targets do not move their mouth while the other people talk but talk back by using their mouth, they are still said to be talking to themselves. If targets move their mouths in sync with the cloner's speech due to the cloning link intensity, then (according to shrinks) they have multiple personalities. In a strange way, this is true: the neural modulation from the external cloning signal conveys certain aspects of others' transferred brain entrainments. Still, the target's “sense of self” is not usually lost due to the external cloning signal; the other “person” is still perceived

¹⁷ Read *Secret Weapons: Two Sisters' Terrifying True Story of Sex, Spies and Sabotage* by Cheryl and Lynn Hersha (New Horizon, 2001) for a first hand account.

¹⁸ “Test cell” is the term used by the Human Effects Testing Directorate. Sounds like a psychoterrorist cell, doesn't it?

as separate, similar to not getting confused by a telephone conversation. But what if someone uses voice transformation software and throws your voice while you are talking on the phone with an earpiece? Could your mind get confused and blur your sense of self?

Everyone gets a different subset of involuntary experiments conducted on them, but only a few get the whole shebang. The patterns are obvious. I am no Sherlock Homes and was able to solve this riddle in less than six months of interviewing people. Don't tell me that the most inept FBI agent investigating these "X-files" couldn't solve it. Corruption and conspiracy are very real in this country.

Mind magicians use sleight-of-mind tricks through strategic distractions, just as the government does. The endless Middle East wars are planned distractions away from what is happening domestically. Strategic media leaks also occur in order to shift the focus of attention. President George W. Bush used it when he got caught in the 2005 NSA domestic spying scandal: he tried to focus the attention on whistleblowers rather than his illegal domestic spying practices. Even the NSA scandal can be viewed as a charade that pales by comparison next to the psychic spying and torturing of thousands of Americans.

Do you comprehend the magnitude of this discovery and technology yet?

In the EEG hive mind, with equal weighting amongst all the participants, you have a severe problem with multiple foci of attention creating ADD like Hive Mind Configurator symptoms. By reconfiguring the hive mind into a tree-like structure of EEG influence, the shared brainwaves are more manageable. Also, spending enough time adapting to each other's thoughts means less mental conflict. But as a weapon, diverting a target's thought can be extremely useful in controlling their decisions or actions.

Stupid "alien"¹⁹ tricks

The first and most important stupid alien trick is to make the target think that the aliens have the capability to cause heart attacks or strokes. According to *USA Today*, this was used on Saddam Hussein in 1992. His statement that the CIA tried to kill him by inducing a heart attack and a stroke indicates that he was assaulted by the SATAN system, which means he was EEG heterodyned and tracked anywhere in the world. They should not have had any trouble finding him, but they did. They would also have done a mind meld and known ahead of time about weapons of mass destruction. PM Tony Blair said that scientist David Kelly said that there were weapons of mass destruction. When Kelly came forward to deny what Blair said, he ended up "suicided" a week later.

So it is difficult to say if they were trying to assassinate Saddam or make him panic to allow them to gain more control, or provoke him to understand his possible capabilities. Remember: with EEG heterodyning (the Electromagnetic Matrix), you only die if you believe you can die; it is the panic and paranoia that cause the heart to race ever faster and make targets do irrational things dangerous to themselves.

Magicians are never supposed to reveal their tricks, but here is how it is done. During an attack, the brainwaves of the attacker are more strongly amplified onto the target and the target's brainwaves only slightly amplified into the attacker. Simply by

¹⁹ Throughout the book, I am being facetious when I refer to the inhumane, subhuman experimenters as aliens.

having the psychic assailant press on their chest while spinning in their chair—being out of shape and having their heart rate speed up from spinning in their chair—the target will feel very scared with their heart pounding, pain in their chest, getting dizzy. The assailants can even make their left arm numb or cold by putting their own in cold water to further the illusion. All the sensations are amplified into the target’s mind. (See “remote controlled heart attack” later in the book.)

In my case, the psychic army attacker thought the heart was in the right side of the chest cavity and so pressed on the right side of their chest, saying, “We are burning your heart. We are giving you a heart attack with directed focused energy to your heart.” Which of course spoiled the illusion for me, so my reply to them was, “The heart is on the left side of the chest, MKULTRA Moron. But that’s good enough for government work!” It happened several times. These evil aliens aren’t the brightest bulbs in the bunch, which is probably why they crash-landed outside Roswell. And this is why they practice on citizens. The CIA agents who fooled Saddam Hussein must have been pros and pressed on the left side. Good for them. Silly aliens. Tricks are for kids. This summons the image from the movie *The Matrix* where Neo restarts Trinity’s heart in the matrix after a virtual bullet shot by the agent stops it.

So I admit it, I fell for it. Almost every victim tries the same defensive shielding approaches at great cost, like the Faraday Cage. (Part of the strategy of the weapons testers is to deplete the victims of financial resources by forcing the victims to spend all their money on looking for a defense.) It is supposed to stop low frequency electric fields, but cell phones work in them so they can’t be that effective. Once I was completely contained in my Faraday Cage, the abusive testers said, “Look, we caged our human animal. Now the real experiments can begin.” I have to admit that I laughed aloud. They indeed had imprisoned me both physically and mentally. Score one for the Aliens.

We have gone so deep into the hole following this stupid white rabbit²⁰ that we have almost reached HELL.²¹

Brain mapping and normalization software

You can get free brain-mapping software from open source forums. The trick here is to align brain signatures. If the same stimulus is given to two individuals, their brain patterns will be close but different enough that it may make them incompatible for raw EEG heterodyning. Present a word to two humans from similar cultures and their brains will produce similar waveforms for the given frequencies of interest and cascading sequences. That is the key. One must analyze the time sequence of the cognitive model. I used back propagation neural networks to demonstrate it. The exact mathematical modeling doesn’t matter as much as one would think. As Steven Wolfram concludes in his 2002 book *A New Kind of Science*, computation equivalence gives rise to the exact same subjective manifestation or model that we experience as consciousness.

²⁰ *Chasing the white rabbit* is a metaphor for informational warfare tactics that lead the target through an infinite chase of false information in order to incapacitate their ability to gather intelligence and act on it.

²¹ HELL is the nickname for the War Room that houses the SATAN system.

The cover of this book shows a mock graphical presentation of the DoD's brain-mapping application. The only screen shot that I nearly exactly replicated was the psychic warfare training program nicknamed "the pain game." The others I doctored to improve on their design.

Brain signal filtering software

The other amazing technology that they have been working on for EEG heterodyning is brainwave sequence filtering. Clearly, when you mind meld with someone and you are the interrogator, you don't want them to read your bluffs or information from your brain. So they have developed frequency time filters to isolate types of brain information from being transferred. I am happy to report that they are still very flawed, and certain scanning and probing techniques that I will explain in detail in my next book work quite well for hacking the hacker's mind.

The Science Channel produced a documentary called "Spied R Us" with an episode on CIA methods of hacking the human mind. One sleight of hand in the documentary that is often used is supposedly a video camera on flying model airplanes for surveillance around corners. I have a model airplane I built 15 years ago that does the same thing. This is to mislead people as to how advanced the state of the art actually is. There is a mechanical dragonfly in the CIA museum from 1970 that was a working spy cam. Without the cloak and dagger ego currency for the boys who never grow up, how could they motivate this army of retards to attack their own people for weapons data?

The psychic wars

My business school classmates at Dartmouth used to joke about how smart I was by asking me if I had been bending any spoons lately with my mind. Now, I am writing about psychic wars. Truth is stranger than fiction.

One objective of psychic attacks—or more accurately EEG heterodyning attacks—is to screw up someone's visual perception. The psychic soldiers practice this mental trickery routinely in psychic war games conducted on people worldwide; Dr. Robert O. Becker talked about it in a CNN interview back in the 1980's. I have been able to compile a comprehensive list of practiced illusions from my countless interviews with test subjects around the U.S. and the demonstration I was given. Referring to the Malech patent by Dorn and Company, the apparatus can detect someone hallucinating, or create hallucinations in them.

The black magic practiced by the psychic warriors is mostly illusions and tricks of the mind, the game being to cause errors in thinking and perceiving. When brainwaves are mixed (i.e. heterodyned), any auditory or visual misperceptions (errors) are transferred to the target. So psychic soldiers practice perceiving visual errors. Stare at an autostereogram (cover of the book) and relax your eye gaze; the dots below will form a 3D pattern in your brain.²² This is an error of perception because there is no real object there. Oddly enough, this is what it takes to be a psychic attack soldier.

²² This random dot autostereogram features a raised shark with fine gradient on a flat background. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Autostereogram>.

In a near sensory deprivation setting, the heterodyned attacker sees in his mind's eye the same visual scene as the target. By focusing on bringing objects into the foreground that are normally in the background, a parallax visual perception error can be created in the target. This can be devastating while driving at night since only road markers can be seen as cues to stay on the road. Flying at night like JFK Jr. did would pose another serious risk of disorientation. The attacker can cross their eyes or focus on movement to disorient the target. Try this yourself by turning your TV to a station with white noise. If you practice and concentrate, you will see the noise move in any direction you want or cause patterns that are not truly there. It is almost purely random visual noise, but your expectations of what you think you should see cause the visual processing algorithms in your brain to converge on a faulty solution to the ill-posed²³ vision problem.

If the connection is strong, shadows and fully conjured images can be overlaid into the target's visual cortex. A strong connection depends on factors discussed later.

Another capability of the system "is to drive the target crazy with voices" as one Colonel published. This is like having a crying baby and a cell phone you can't turn off duct taped to each ear. If the conversation is bad enough, it could drive someone crazy over time. Another Colonel said, "If you can project voices into the enemy, I will talk them to their death." For a *jihad* or holy war, one can fake "the voice of God" as the weapons capability is often termed and order them to lay down their arms or kill their comrades. More useful are the subliminal suggestions that can influence their actions and opinions without them being fully aware of the influence.

Examples of electronic warfare capabilities and other types of directed energy

The same RADAR and global surveillance grid of directed energy can be used for many purposes other than human nervous system manipulation and disruption. Just through a satellite signal, the many segments of the U.S. power grid can be taken out.

One capability that my EEG heterodyned experimenters told me about was that not only can they capture all electronic device signals like car locks, alarm systems and garage door openers and play them back, but they can simultaneously hack all garage door opening systems in the U.S. and cause a power surge that will either create havoc or shut down power in many metropolitan cities, especially in California where consumption is at critical capacity. Or they can hit all car alarms and create havoc.

They are also testing a theory to blame on cyber terrorists: a computer virus that will cause a massive power outage by turning the computer into a radio frequency emitter that can hack external systems like garage doors at a specific time. I suspect that when the Russians were blamed for the virus called Satan 666 that was to send psychotronic signals through the computer monitor and cause heart arrhythmias, it actually came from the same source as most domestic espionage. Remember the game: more terrorism, more fear, more money and power for the defense industry.

More disturbingly, power-obsessed agents bragged to me about how other Strategic

²³ *Ill-posed* is a class of mathematical problems that have multiple solutions depending on initial assumptions.

Defense Initiative (SDI, "Star Wars") weapons they have access to can destroy most life on Earth. How? By systematically burning down all of the forests and suffocating life that requires oxygen. Hobbyists could make powerful CO₂ lasers start fires up to two miles away.²⁴ But don't fear, aliens have "nukes" that could do it much quicker anyway, and oxygen can be artificially manufactured.

The military has documents that discuss hacking 802.11b wireless standard [amendment to the IEEE 802.11] from their Communications Electronics Command structures. So even if your computer isn't connected to the Internet, if you leave your wireless link on, the tax dollar-funded crooks can hack you.

The first week of my "abduction," someone started hacking my computers from a SID²⁵ of "AngelNet." I put trip wires in my system to see what they were looking for and they ended up purging seven years of my digital life. "AngelNet" was probably a reference to the book *Angels Don't Play This HAARP* and they were boldly saying that the HAARP antenna field has the ability to hack and read computers in this hemisphere. I assumed at the time that a neighbor within 100 feet of my dwelling was hacking my system as I watched. I hate cyber terrorists and "psychoterrorists."²⁶ I am extremely disappointed that the majority of terrorists and psychos can be tracked right back to the CIA/DoD shadow government.

In order to test their abilities to intercept mobile phone communication and scramble it, the aliens exercise their power in several ways with the integrated signal and communication intelligence systems. Their cell phone jammers work quite well. Most victims describe how when they move, this scenario occurs: they choose a location and check to make sure it gets great mobile phone reception, and once they move in, mobile phone reception drops to zero after a week.

My neurally linked brethren enjoyed telling me when I was about to receive a call on my phone or that I had missed a call and often who it was. One time when I called myself to record license plates of alien paparazzi (stalkers) on my voicemail, they told me to listen to the messages that I'd left myself. To my amazement, they had scrambled the packets from my phone to the message center. It was like every quarter second the voice information was reversed so I sounded like I was speaking an alien language. The content was unintelligible. This capability was used in Operation Desert Storm on Iraqi Generals with voice transformation software mimicking other Generals.

Back to unraveling *The Matrix* metaphor. In the movie, the heroes get pulled out of the electromagnetic matrix by a phone call. This is technology based on the CIA program RHIC, remote hypnotic intra-cerebral control. The loud, startling ringing of a phone breaks the hypnotic spell temporarily and pulls one out of the electromagnetic matrix world. Hypnosis is used both as a weapon and a necessary synchronized state for a strong bi-directional neural link.

Aliens suck! If we are to stop the spread of this cultural virus, this disease of the collective consciousness, we need to capture them and see what makes them so evil and sociopathic.

²⁴ Plans for High Tech Weapons such as CO₂ lasers. <http://www.amazing1.com>

²⁵ SID: identifying name of an 802.11b wireless network.

²⁶ "Psychoterrorist" was coined in "The Mind Has No Firewall" by US Army Lt. Col. Timothy L. Thomas, *Parameters*, 1998.

Architecture of the Matrix

Why was the movie called *The Matrix*? Is it a reference to the “Global Grid” to which several colonels I worked with for DARPA projects refer? Isn’t the global grid just the Internet of networked information?

I believe it is a reference to the image matrix calculated with MRI/ESR (magnetic resonance imaging/electron spin resonance) techniques. As I mentioned before, I found a Yale professor who has been doing Earth Gauss intensity MRIs since the late 1960’s. Generally, high-powered superconducting magnets are used in hospital MRIs because they need high resolution and fast imaging techniques. Under a weak magnetic field, the same principles apply but the time to acquire an image is greater and the resolution far less.²⁷ But you could map the entire Earth this way, especially if you combine it with RADAR techniques.

The Matrix may also refer to matrix algebra used for hyper-fast complex algorithms such as for calculating a cognitive model of the human brain. Perhaps it refers to interferometry techniques. If you intersect 3 perpendicular coherent, linearly polarized electromagnetic sources, you create a matrix of constructive and destructive interference patterns. Altering the frequencies would cause the matrix to roll or scan. A multi-frequency RADAR imaging that tries to balance the return signal from all directions of a target by increasing the strength of the signals accordingly would create “scalar” waves or an invisible electromagnetic interferometric matrix all around the target.

During the experiments, the data collectors perform tests of sentence completion and prediction probabilities. In another mode of TAMI—what sounds like multiple threads simultaneously running—about 10-20 possible completions of your precognitive thoughts or partially begun sentences are spoken back to you. They call these programs *mimicants*. Each thought or sentence is completed differently—like a matrix of probabilities of previous sentence patterns used to guess fill-in-the-blank sentences on the SATs—like the scene in *The Matrix* where Neo meets the Architect.

I have worked on pattern recognition systems and artificial intelligence in both industry and for the Department of Defense. I recognized much of my own type of work in TAMI’s algorithms. Every classification category has a confidence metric associated with it. Sentence completion, word, image, object recognition, etc., work on the same principles. Rather than just speaking back to the target the most probable speech pattern for completion, the top ten responses were spoken back simultaneously. My mind seems to be too complex for their sentence completion algorithms to accurately forecast, and almost every “thought sonarization” was incorrect, but close enough for government work.

Resonant feed forward neural network for speech recognition

If you aren’t a geek, you may want to skip this section.

²⁷ www.mr-tip.com; see Low Field open MRIs. This is a diagram of two point wave sources. Notice the matrix of waves that interfere with each other. Ground hugging low frequency waves can travel over the horizon, too.

There are many artificial neural network models. A popular one is *back propagation*. Speech recognition software often uses classification algorithms called Markov Modeling. All statistical classification algorithms have slightly different tradeoffs in terms of ease of programming, invariance, and necessary training dataset size.

Regarding TAMI, the Stanford Research Institute (SRI) demonstrated an EEG inner voice recognition system back in the 70s that could classify brainwaves of a person's thinking about speaking a word, then recognize the phonetic decomposition that a computer would then say aloud. This technology then went black for several decades.

Sequential brainwave entrainments for speech recognition in Wernicke's Area of the human brain

The other discovery I would like to emphasize to civilian scientists that I learned from the DoD/CIA technology transfer demonstration I was subjected to is that language, words, and sentences are created from time-sequenced frequency "modes." This means that word understanding is a combination of sound perception at the primitive level (possibly induced by the microwave hearing effect) and the state of prior presentations of the brain phonetic recognition resonant frequencies. Thus the understanding of language only requires the correct sequence of induced currents in the brain based on achieving the new resonant state, not on the exact timing between each state transition for the final recognition of a word. This is intuitive and based on Markov Models and resonant neural network state dependent model theory. *[This is where the output of the neural network is looped back as the next state or inputs into the beginning of the network.]*

Demonstrations of precognitive phoneme,²⁸ word, and sentence classification, a subsystem of TAMI

People speak in fairly predictable sentence patterns. The sentence predictor software learns an individual's sentence patterns over months of training samples, correlating the precognitive word formations with the actual utterances. This system is a demonstration of precognitive²⁹ recognition and classification of intent and would allow faster split-second reaction times if a physical intention was being predicted. The Navy has done the most research regarding reading EEG signals for faster reaction times.

The actual purpose of sentence predictor software is to help "lock on" to a host mind by helping the psychic soldier begin the same cognitive and linguistic brain patterns as the host to synchronize the entrainments more precisely. Synchronizing entrainment is the main goal of psychic warriors. The system repeats phrases over and over again to lock the host mind into the linguistic pattern until host and target minds match above a predetermined threshold. The better the psychic warriors become at "locking on" and adapting their minds to the host, the more control they will have over the host mind, will, and body, and the better they can experience the targets thoughts, i.e. mind read.

²⁸ Phonemes: sound components that make up words.

²⁹ Precognitive: before one is even aware or conscious of the thought; the brain activity about one third of a second before awareness.

Here is a **screen shot** inside the US psychic war room—I mean, the Borg Cube. The waveform on the left is a visual transformation of some psychic attacker’s brain entrainments and activity, and the one on the right is of the target. The graph in the middle below is a differential overlay of the two people and useful as visual feedback for the cloning army soldier³⁰ to acquire a lock on.³¹

For a personality type that is not in the human MIND database, EEG cloning takes a while to occur. Unbeknownst to the target, they are receiving the modulated brain signals of the attacker and vice versa. The neural networks of the combined mind begin to self-organize the shared data. In addition to the self-organizing feature of neural networks, the software behind the scenes is doing autocorrelation with some human intervention to map and align the variances of the two minds to speed along the process to full cloning capability.

One simple method of breaking the cloning lock involves word games. By speaking nonsensical sentences that can’t be predicted by the software and that the other person must think about to understand, the mind patterns separate for a brief time until the psychic attacker can reacquire the host brain patterns. Bilingual speakers can break the lock by switching to another language. Inner voice conversations (which are difficult if not impossible to avoid) strengthen the link and increase all shared perceptions, especially higher order mental functions like concepts. This is one of the main purposes of what is termed “voice to skull”³². The longer it takes to break or disrupt a lock, the more time it takes for it to be reacquired. (See "Anti-Psychotronic Theory" for technologies that help to break this lock.)

Neuromarketing has appeared many times in innovation and then disappeared. If the microwave hearing effect can be used to pipe voice commands directly into the subconscious mind, you can imagine how powerful a marketing tool it would be. But for now, the DoD and intelligence communities circle around like vultures to intimidate any and all who work on such technologies. This is still a forbidden area of research. You must go abroad to work on it.

Elisa and neural linguistic programming using phonemes from brainwaves

³⁰ *Star Wars: The Clone Wars* had cloned armies.

³¹ You can learn these techniques at www.biocybernaut.com, an ethical institute experimenting with the positive uses of this technology. Very exciting stuff. EEG synchronization visual tool. When the waveforms are the same, the combined match flat lines and that is a perfect EEG clone. Once the two targets are synchronized, it is difficult to break the lock.

³² As with all psychic warfare technologies, purposeful brand confusion was introduced. The more terms that describe the same technology or experience, the more difficult the information is to convey and the slower the spread of knowledge of these top secret torture experiments to the masses. Synthetic telepathy, voice-to-skull (v2k), voice-of-god, neural linking, neural telemetry, microwave hearing effect—all describe the same weapons system capability.

The MKULTRA³³ programming also adds an element of automation to creating a private purgatory.

ELISA was an artificial intelligence computer program demonstrated by the Stanford Research Institute back in the 70's. It acted like a psychologist and asked stupid questions and responded to answers, parsing and understanding sentences. This field is called *natural language processing (NLP)*—not to be confused with neural linguistic programming. ELISA fooled about half the people into believing it was a real human being on the other end.

Fast forward 35 years and instead of parsing natural language phrases from keystrokes, ELISA recognizes phonetic brainwaves and parses them into words and sentences for artificial intelligence (AI) and natural language processing (NLP). Now the tortures and menticizations can scale to entire populations through this automation. I call one of TAMI's functions a *sentence stimulator*. Many test subjects describe the conversations in their head as artificial, lacking in intelligence, repetitive and limited as to discussion topics. This would describe the current state of the art.

I studied artificial intelligence and natural language processing at Harvard and worked on a program to show emotion based on the probable frustration level of the computer user (based on the frequency of errors and crashes). The brainwave cognitive ELISA adds realism by inducing an empathetic emotion with the words the target feels, thus adding a new dimension of convincing the target that the synthetic mind virus is a real person.

Neural Linguistic Programming (NLP) was first introduced into the Army and pursued as a weapon by the infamous Col. John Alexander. NLP "masters" claimed they could kill people with it.

These brainwashing techniques fit quite intuitively into TAMI capabilities. I endured about two months of TAMI programming, which basically consists of repetitive overt suggestion very similar to *psychic driving* (invented by the CIA paid torture specialist Dr. Ewen Cameron). It proved ineffective with me, so I'm not very impressed by the technique and think that "NLP masters" are a joke profession. However, the psychically driven national anthem at every sporting event seems to work quite well.

Due to the large numbers of people under psychic driving and the necessity of fulltime constant babble, it makes sense that "NLP masters" would switch live hive mind participants to an automated system so they could move on while maintaining the illusion of a live neural link and a psychosis that never heals. Only a single moderator is needed to monitor the interactions of several targets in case the link fails for any number of reasons.

Synthetic telepathy

Phoneme recognition uses some brainwaves from the pre-motor cortex for tongue, mouth, and throat as well as the audio cortex recall to be amplified and rebroadcast into

³³ MKULTRA: Cold War CIA program for mind control and creating assassins and spies. Tens of thousands of Americans have gone through it. Despite countless attempts by Congress, it continues to this day. It involves months to years of brutal torture to break the human spirit.

another mind to be perceived as speech and sound. It turns out that speech is not encrypted in the brain as much as one would think. There is a direct mapping between sound recall and speech phonemes with their audio wave analogue. This was first demonstrated with EEG probes at the Stanford Research Institute.

Design and system flaws in TAMI

TAMI has a voice recognition interface that the EEG cloners use during collection of internal sentences for training TAMI's precognitive sentence prediction software. The cloners would say "Shut up, TAMI!" as a computer voice recognized phrase in order to increase the recognition threshold confidences. *The problem with the interface design is that the attacker can be hacked by the target.* The system does not distinguish between any of the internal voices of the collective hind mind.

As with any system in which a signal is amplified and fed back to the sensor, oscillations can occur known as *feedback*. This also applies to amplified brainwaves. Two examples can be found in synthetic telepathy. The first kind of feedback loop occurs at the phrase level where a decaying echo of the phrase is heard and repeated. The second one is at a sound perception level. Almost everyone who is EEG heterodyned and not just cloned hears a *tinnitus* at some point.

If a psychic cloner is just replicating brainwaves onto his, there is no feedback loop. Feedback only occurs when the psychic is trying to influence you in a two-way brain entrainment lock. The tinnitus is caused by several signals, but the loudest steady state tone is due to the feedback loop generated from the host's hearing being amplified to the parasite and mixed with his brainwaves, then amplified again and sent back to the host. The feedback frequency is usually around 11,111 hertz.

As with a microphone too close to a speaker, they have come up with some unusual ways to break the feedback loop. (The brain signals of sound perception causing the feedback are a transformation of actual frequencies, so the microphone analogy is limited.) The feedback is automatically detected and a strong secondary pulsing frequency is injected that is slightly off the feedback frequency to overpower the conscious focus on the feedback base frequency. This slight change of attention in the brain dampens the tinnitus frequency attenuation and returns the signals to controlled levels, and synthetic telepathy can again be heard.

This flaw can be a point of detection and defense. Using a tone generator, a target can identify his/her feedback frequency. Playing an overpowering sound at the tinnitus frequency with various modulations, preferably into each ear, will lock into place the feedback loop, thereby rendering a voice-to-skull (V2K) attack void. However, the annoying high-pitch ring is distracting and could still cause some decreased attention to tasks at hand.

Another method the weapons designers came up with is to distract the target's attention from the feedback frequency with a sequence of small random limb jerks that automatically begin when the feedback frequency is maintained for a few seconds. This too can dampen the brainwave amplification of the signal in order to regain two-way communications.

Even longer timeframe feedback loops exist in heterodyned hive minds. Everyone has encountered something like this while walking down the street and seeing an

oncoming pedestrian. You veer to the left and at the same time the pedestrian veers to his right. You respond by correcting the other way and he does, too. You find yourselves in a comedic dance with a stranger.

Most victims of government practice torture-and-kill programs die unnatural deaths from car crashes, heart attacks, suicide, and cancer that the weapons test program managers justify mostly as secondary effects from the testing. While there are many orchestrated crashes, most are probably caused by secondary effects. Driving while talking on the cell phone has been compared to being legally drunk in terms of increased risks due to the distraction. Similarly, V2K harassment is a much more profound distraction with proportionately increased risks. But an anomalous feedback loop of physical intentions can also occur to decrease the ability of a target to properly operate an airplane or vehicle.

EEG hive mind participants share almost every desire from hunger to scratching an itch. When one person is driving and pressing on the gas or brake pedal, the other people in the hive mind have the urge to tap their foot. Amplified back to the driver, he or she may then press harder or softer on the gas for a very jerky ride, like the comedic pedestrian dance. In engineering, this feedback system is called resonance or instability due to under-dampening of the signal.

In response to these higher level brain patterned resonances, brainwave filtering methods are being developed to dampen all these abnormalities that occur in the most wasteful and unnatural configurations of brains—EEG cloned hive minds—currently being researched. This is how your tax dollars are being wasted while keeping the aliens on welfare.

The Aliens often amuse themselves by leaving clues in words spoken to their projects. One of the phrases they repeated over and over again to me was, “You are the one!”—a clear reference to Neo in *The Matrix*; everyone referred to him as *the one* the Oracle prophesied would save the humans from the machines. To my surprise, the pitch of my newly acquired tinnitus was exactly 11,111. The aliens laughed at my discovery and it was never mentioned again. I hate aliens.

[Screen Shot of SATAN's³⁴ graphical user interface (GUI) eye gaze tracking interface. To start up a torture, the eyes drag the menu item to a sandbox area that activates it. Another menu on the sandbox shows a list of all active tortures; by selecting one and dragging it back to the other menu area, it is deactivated.]

The lettering on the pull down menu items indicates a cryptic language that looks like a combination of Russian, Greek, English, Egyptian, Japanese, and Chinese characters with a hieroglyphic twist. Remember the matrix code that drips down the screen in *The Matrix*? For each menu item in the eye gaze interface, there is a unique blend of symbols derived from the various languages of the planet, created this way so as to be used by and on any nationality in the world without leaving clues as to what real country of origin is doing the attacking in case there is a visual filter breach and the target sees the screen.

This is why the cryptic language looks both alien and native. The matrix code

³⁴ Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons

characters that stream down the screen in *The Matrix* are really just the pull-down menus expanding and then sub-menus expanding with this language-independent interface. Interesting to see how it was interpreted in the movie. (See Appendix ___ regarding NASA's mind control program with children.) NASA conducted mind control on children who are grown up now and are recovering most of their memories. One child says that they were trained to read "intergalactic symbols" developed by NASA for the purpose of communicating with extraterrestrial civilizations. It is these symbols that are used on the SATAN torture and psychic warfare interface that I have seen and approximated in the screen shots in the movie, "The Matrix". They were not developed for speaking to extraterrestrial aliens, but just the evil ones born here on Earth.

Scary Alien Quote

"Will you tell anyone that we planned the assassination of Kennedy and screwed up Michael Dukakis's speeches? We've done this to so many doctors, none of whom could figure it out. We are going to turn a Harvard grad into a homeless bum within a year unless you can stop us. If we can do it to you, we can do it to anyone!"

Capabilities and Uses of TAMI, SATAN, and MIND

Remote Controlled Heart Attacks – Don't Panic!

Two methods are used to induce heart attacks by electromagnetic energy. Here is the trick behind the first method of remote-controlled heart attacks and how you can defend against them.

Russian scientists theorized that a runaway adrenal³⁵ panic process in conjunction with stimulating the heart to beat faster and causing some vasoconstriction could lead to a heart attack. This was done to me several times. On one occasion, I passed out, but then I am young and healthy; it would definitely work on the elderly. It is mostly a head game. It is true that they can speed up the heart rate with EEG brainwaves (many brainwaves are above 60 Hz), and they can cause vasoconstriction, but our designer in His great wisdom made it nearly impossible for our minds, even in extreme fear and panic, to kill the body or literally to be scared to death.

The best motto for an EEG clone remote control heart attack attempt is, "If it is satanic, don't panic!" If you know how the effect works and you have Beta Blockers or Valium on hand, it will be impossible for them to accomplish it. They will cause imaginary heart pains; they will make your left arm feel cold and numb. Check your pulse; it will be within tolerable limits. It is merely a trick to make you think they have this capability. Beta Blockers block the signal from the brain that will increase the heart rate. Many people suffer panic attacks that they mistake for heart attacks and call an ambulance. I bet that when all is known in 20 or 30 years regarding mass experiments on the public, panic attacks will drop off significantly because most are caused by the weapons testing groups without the microwave hearing effect telling them what is happening.

The second method of remote controlled heart attack is more direct. Like the brain, the heart uses patterns of electrical signals to maintain its function. Disrupting the regular electrical pattern can cause fibrillation or, over prolonged periods, heart arrhythmias. Precisely timed pulses or electrical resonance modulation of the heart will cause the heart to skip a beat and decrease the overall compression force of each stroke. Test survivors have stated that a thick leather jacket will thwart these more direct methods, leather acting like an external skin absorbing much of the RADAR energy before it enters the body. During this particular remote assassination attempt, I let them do their worst for five hours until they gave up, convinced that this method was not enough to work on me. These weapons of silent assassination are being touted as "nonlethal" because their dial-in kill settings are still not exactly predictable.

All the V2K attacks on people are scripted performances by the human effects weapons testers. They follow the exact same series of events with just the details tailored to the individual. It is very advantageous to targets that the machine is predictable and

³⁵ The adrenal medulla consists of masses of neurons that are part of the sympathetic branch of the autonomic nervous system. Instead of releasing their neurotransmitters at a synapse, these neurons release them into the blood. Thus, although a part of the nervous system, the adrenal medulla functions as an endocrine gland.

uncreative. Here are the main points of panic that they will use against a victim who hasn't read this book:

1. "Your brain is being fried by microwaves." according to my government sources, these experiments carry a 5% increase risk for brain and other cancers, but this is insignificant compared to the number of years of your life they take through the stress of believing they are cooking you.
2. Once you understand what EEG cloning is, you can see how ridiculous these big bad psychic attackers really are. Everything you feel, *they* feel *amplified*, and vice versa. They have developed a few brainwave filters for certain types of brain activity, but on the whole, you both are of one single mixed mind. So they might say, "We are giving you a stroke." You will feel a strange sensation like what you might imagine is blood leaking into your head, but in reality the psychic attacker is putting water on his/her hands and dampening their scalp. It really is this pathetic—like when children pretend they are breaking eggs on other children's head by slowly running their fingers in a spreading gelatinous mess-like motion.
3. "We are cooking your heart muscle." The psychic attackers press on their chest or play a prerecorded heartache to further this illusion of mind. Remember: in these mind control experiments, it is only brainwaves that are being manipulated, no matter how real anything feels. You can't trust any of your senses.
4. "We are going to kill your entire family and all your friends if you tell anyone." Quite the opposite is true: informing a few trusted friends about what is happening would more likely keep you from disappearing without a trace. *Do not go to the police or FBI.* They will lock you up in the psych ward. This probably should go for all rape victims, physical or mental. Most authorities are not smart or educated enough to understand the physics behind these weapons, so don't bother trying to update them. Many hundreds have tried and failed. *You will learn in time that threats made via synthetic telepathy by guys probably based in Virginia are empty.*
5. If they are able to raise your sensitivity levels to paranoia by means of the stalking program and threats, you will begin to attribute every bad luck event in your life to them. This creates the illusion that they have lots of power over your life. Be logical and double-check your conclusions.
6. "We have the police in our pocket and they will plant drugs on you." While a few CIA and other agents do pose as California Highway Patrol officers, there is still no reason to panic because there is nothing you can do to avoid that level of corruption. Deal with it if it happens the best you can.
7. Once they have you believing they are going to destroy everything that you value, your mind starts thinking of ways they might do it. EEG cloning allows the psychic attackers to read every little fear that crosses your mind and they are trained to use them against you. Remember that. Practice positive thinking to thwart using your own mind

against you.³⁶

8. Visual imagery, holograms, or materializations of demons and such that victims report are used to frighten superstitious and religious types. This is the traditional haunting and ghost imagery method.

I do not want to take away from the fact that the prolonged experimental process is incredibly debilitating due to constant pain and severe distraction by noise piped into your head. It will, to say the least, ruin your life as you had planned it. But you need to accept your temporary slavery status and move towards educating more people. The mass information streams have been locked up, so grass roots efforts and some creative thinking is needed to scale and spread this information. Remember *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* advice: "Don't panic!"

Staying alive

I'll share with you what I did to ensure my survival. When my attack began, I fought to stay alive. As many think, I too thought that maybe a foreign country was behind it. After all, I had worked on secret projects a decade earlier. Amongst many government projects, I had written the code to track the Soviet nuclear submarine fleet. Several times, the V2K voices said they would kill me by a remote-controlled heart attack if I didn't obey or tell them what they wanted to know, at which point I would lie on the ground and say I would rather die for my country than give away secrets. You can imagine the betrayal I felt when I did some basic research.

So I wrote a clever computer virus that was polymorphic and encrypted so there was no string a viral scanner could identify while the code kept mutating. I put it on a server that would release it upon my death. The virus was not malicious; it simply directed every computer it infected to a web page that briefly told the plight of thousands in long duration brutal MKULTRA mind control experimentation using EEG heterodyning, then removed itself, leaving the computer with an inoculant. The server that was to release the virus had to be pinged in a special way by my laptop within a two-week count down. It is not illegal to write or study viruses; it is only illegal to release them. But if I were dead, why would I care?

This threat might be what kept me alive until this book was published. I have since deleted the virus, but have asked the publisher to put into my contract that upon my untimely death, incarceration, or disappearance, the copyright of this book is revoked and the work becomes free to distribute to the public. Anyone who has studied economics knows the consequences of the price demand curve for free products. This book is surely an entertaining read, whether or not you are capable of grasping the depravity of our government and the complexity of the truth or simply read it as a fictitious Orwellian prank.

³⁶ This is how your own "private purgatory" is created, as George H.W. Bush's press secretary Marlin Fitzwater so articulately threatened. "White House spokesman 'jokes' about punishing rebellious Republicans." *Star-Ledger*, Newark, NJ, October 25, 1990.

The Smoking Man

In the TV series and film *The X-Files*, the Smoking Man liaisons between the conspirators and FBI Agents Molder and Scully. It was never revealed why he knew so much, but he eventually dies of lung cancer.

The Russians were very open about their successful research into psycho-correctional methods for alcoholics and drug addicts. The US studied just the reverse, pinpointing brainwaves of addictions and amplifying the pathways to cause self-destructive behaviors. Most people have heard about how a high percentage of schizophrenics smoke. The majority of assassination-practice targets that smoke told me they didn't smoke before the targeting began. In only one case did I find a target whose handlers³⁷ wanted to stop smoking as a form of control and he did. Creating alcoholics, smokers, and drug addicts are pull-down menu items of the SATAN software. Killing witnesses with an early death always helps when in 20 years the brutal crimes are revealed and no one is alive to describe them in detail once the mass news media is ready to interview.

EDOM and false memory implant techniques

Another CIA program released to the public decades ago is very much wrapped up in the current expansion of directed energy weapons testing on US citizens: *electronic dissolution of memories (EDOM)*. This technique accelerates decay of previously stored memories and blocks short-term memory from becoming long-term memory. The theory is to supply many new stimuli to the memory pathways and thereby—according to neural network theory—overload the network through excessive training samples and decay the information contained in the network. Basically, overstimulation of the brain. Like hypnosis, the short-term memory block entrains the brain at a base frequency it is not accustomed to operating at. Memories are stored at this new frequency rate which, with hypnotic suggestion, can then be segmented and blocked from access under the normal brainwave patterns. This is why hypnosis can recover memories from children abused under the MKULTRA mind control program. This phenomenon is also observed with psychoactive drugs and is called state dependent memory.

Implanting false memories is done by forcing a memory recall through verbal cues or forced recorded EEG patterns and then revising it with new imagery and associations. Once the false memory has been created, it needs to be reinforced through multiple recalls. Practice makes perfect. This technique doesn't work very well on most people; I've only encountered a small number who were severely programmed with false memory implants.

Another method of memory erasure uses “grown” virtual neurons. Memories are stored holographically and wholistically in the brain's synaptic weights not as engrams or single cell instances. If/when the plug is pulled on the biocommunication signal, the virtual neurons that help store memories disappear and information formed during the connection is significantly degraded. There will be more on this topic in the

³⁷ Mind control data collectors often refer to themselves as “handlers”—like animal handlers training their pet projects.

Biocommunication Chapter.

Use of torture to harvest the best paranoid evil ideas

. . . I do begin to have bloody thoughts.

- Stephano, *The Tempest*, Act 4, Scene 1

Another purpose of extreme torture is to examine the angriest thoughts a person can have and what that person might think of doing to the people and government behind it in their deepest moments of despair. It is a way of seeing what others with extreme hatred might come up with and a way to test whether they have locked up and controlled all the information streams reaching the public.

My almost finished book *101 ways to take over the world in 99 days* might have been another reason I was chosen for this kind of mind probing. A victim of torture and assassination quickly realizes that no one believes in such random acts of long duration and brutality, and that no one in government is going to help them. Other governments are far more receptive in wanting to learn about U.S. current state of the art mind control weapons that officially "don't exist," and about CIA interrogation and brainwashing techniques that are "not used on random citizens," so I could not be officially divulging any national secrets.

You can see how dumb this whole thing is. If they are trying to keep secrets from their potential enemies, why is it that they demonstrate all their capabilities on people who would have to seek asylum in another country? It is obvious that the only people they are keeping secrets from is the U.S. public.

The making of a Manchurian Candidate

Creating a Manchurian Candidate or CIA programmed assassin³⁸ requires:

Isolation and sensory deprivation;

Complete breakdown of their happiness until they reach despair;

Removal of personality, ego, and sense of individuality through depatterning and humiliation;

Fragmentation of personality through torture;

Desensitization of violence through imagery and example;

³⁸ Read *MKULTRA, the CIA's Top Secret Program in Human Experimentation and Behavior Modification* by George Andrews (2001); *Secret Weapons: Two Sisters' Terrifying Story of Sex, Spies and Sabotage* (2001); *Journey into Madness: The True Story of Secret CIA Mind Control and Medical Abuse* (1989); *The Octopus: The Secret Government and the Death of Danny Casolaro* (1995).

Reprogramming fragmented personalities through hypnosis, psychic driving, and Skinnerian techniques to be triggered by words or induced electromagnetically.

I caution you not to try this at home. The irony is that now all of these steps can be accomplished in the future Manchurian Candidate's home with various mind control scripts and the biocommunications weapons system. The current program isn't all that different from Stanley Kubrick's 1971 film *A Clockwork Orange*, excepting that they are trying to make a psychopathic killer instead of cure one.

Reading human resonances absorption spectra through RADAR

I have respected Carl Sagan (*Cosmos*, 1985), Steven Hawking (*A Brief History of Time*, 1988), and Brian Greene (*An Elegant Universe*, 1999) for their ability to explain complex physics concepts in an understandable way to the general reader. I will never be able to reach their level, but I would like to explain one technique of how brainwaves can be read and influenced by electromagnetic energy. As it turns out, there are many ways in which this seemingly science fiction feat can be done. I will explain a few of them based on patents from the 1960's and 1970's and then expand on some of those ideas.

Let's start with the Malech patent. Robert G. Malech never describes the underlying theory as to why his invention works; he just describes how to build it and what applications it might be useful for.

Let's begin by imagining the brain as a complex mesh of connected switches, like a wire mesh. When electromagnetic waves of the electrical resonance frequency of the wire mesh strike it, it absorbs the energy and begins to oscillate like an antenna on your car radio. RADAR works by examining what frequencies bounce back, scatter, get absorbed, or pass through an object. Like a swing being pushed, RADAR oscillates back and forth in the electromagnetic spectrum rather than in the potential energy spectrum. The oscillation eventually dampens and is converted to kinetic thermal energy.

If we disconnect one of the wires in our mesh by throwing a relay, the resonance frequency changes abruptly—like changing the length of the swing's ropes, or when an ice skater in a twirl pulls in their arms to spin faster. Simply by observing the changes in oscillations, we could know the length of the ropes holding it. By measuring the changes in our oscillating wire mesh, we would know how many switches were connected at any time.

Depending on many factors, the brain resonates at roughly 450- 800 MHz in adults. Basic microwave communication hobbyists have known this for decades. So if we look at the neuron and what gives rise to the electrical and magnetic fields in the brain, we see that the voltage-sensitive sodium ion gates open and close during the depolarization process. The ion currents act like wired electrical currents, and the gates act as switches turning on and off the currents. So the brain, like our wire mesh example above, resonates according to the state of the ion gates. The phase, amplitude, and frequency of the changing resonance of the brain give all the information about the brain's ion gates. The return RADAR signal tells where, when, and how many of these switches are closed and open. This is true with all objects and electrical appliances.

Another way to view the problem of reading brainwaves at a distance would be to

look at the magnetic properties of electron flow. If you model the brain as a coil with inductance, putting a magnetic field near it will change the resonance of the coil or induce a current in it. Ionic flows create magnetic fields that change the brain's inductance properties. It is just two sides of the same coin. There is only one force in the universe with many expressions of it due to dimensional dilation that we observe as electric, magnetic, weak, strong, and gravity. So it is not a great scientific mystery how the brain's electrical activity can be read through RADAR, nor the heart beating through whole body or organ resonance in a similar fashion.

Other additional signal processing methods like Doppler RADAR add another perspective. Even muscle contractions have similar ionic switches that can be measured. Disinformation agents like Dr. Jose Delgado, Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, and Col. John Alexander would like you to believe their versions of science so you can join the ranks of the unenlightened. But don't fall for it. Certain government agencies that like to keep secrets from the public they are testing their weapons on will do or say anything to keep these secrets of basic physics. It isn't surprising that a major defense contractor in microwave antenna design rediscovered a mind reading and influencing RADAR technique, given that they are experts in antenna resonance designs.

Now for the more counterintuitive part. The people who claim that brainwaves can be read by satellites have been exiled to the land of paranoids and the "mentally ill." The urban myth agrees that satellites are used for the infrared imaging and visual imaging portions of the integrated global surveillance system, but that they are not the most probable source and antenna for reading human biosignatures. The disinformation agents have been so successful with this campaign that the mere mention of this technology to government agencies will have you locked up in a psych ward for three days to add insult to injury.

Let's look at the mathematics and physics behind the possibility. Perhaps the uneducated and programmed in the justice system can understand some basic mathematics and physics and come to another conclusion. Just using back of the envelope calculations, we can show the feasibility of these technologies being done by a constellation of satellites or a large phased array of terrestrial antenna.

Fact #1: SQUID (superconducting quantum interference device) transformers have a sensitivity of 10^{-15} Teslas or 10^{-32} Joules. They can measure the smallest detectable change in a second³⁹ or equivalently the work required to raise a single electron 1 millimeter in the Earth's gravitational field.

Fact #2: There are over 100 satellites available for remote sensing the terrestrial landscape in the sky at any time.

Fact #3: We will use 1,000 miles as the average Earth orbiting micro-constellation of spy satellites' average altitude. Satellites orbit between 600 miles to 28,000 miles above the Earth.

Fact #4: The brain gives off a few femto-Teslas of magnetic flux; the heart gives off 50,000 fT. A depolarizing neuron at its surface creates 70 millivolts and an average ionic current of ___ Amps. The brain's electrical activity at the surface of the scalp is in tens of microVolts.

Fact #5: A small dipole antenna (piece of metal) cut to operate at 402MHz like the

³⁹ Based on Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle and Planck's constant.

ones removed from many “alien” abductees radiates 2.5milliWatts from the head and 1.25milliWatts if implanted in the chest if that person is radiated with 1 Watt of power.⁴⁰ Cell phones deliver 5 Watts to the head, while peak pulse power of “alien” signals (I have been told) deliver 30 Watts to the human body. Still, average power levels are within SAR⁴¹ safe thresholds.

Biotelemetry and neural telemetry are well-studied fields that remain science fiction to the general public. Biomedical telemetry "went dark" in about 1985. Prior to this, it was a "hot" area of interest. I published a paper on the telemetry of brainwaves in a hospital environment in 1972 and was in demand as a speaker on the subject until about 1982. Suddenly, all interest in the field seemed to stop.

First, let's approach it from an implant perspective and assume we know the exact location of the target of interest. Since there are so many military target tracking methods, this is a reasonable assumption. 2.5×10^{-3} Watts will weaken by the square of the distance if radiated equally in all directions. So the needed sensitivity by a satellite would be $(2.5 \times 10^{-3} / (1000 \text{ miles} \times 1.6129 \times 10^3 \text{ meters/mile})^2) \times 100 \text{ satellites} = 9.61 \times 10^{-14}$ Watts or 9.61×10^{-14} Joules per second. So that's within 15 orders of magnitude plausible.

Or one could state that in the PentaHertz wavelength (1×10^{-15} seconds), enough energy could be detected all the way into the ultraviolet spectrum. That's an easy feat with just one SQUID transformer satellite. In fact, just a constellation of large antennas would do the trick, but triangulation⁴² precision would be a must. With 100 satellites, you could precisely pinpoint and track that person and read the brainwaves or heartbeat with “alien” biotelemetric antenna implants. But I remind you that ground-based mile long phased arrays bounced off the ionosphere is the most likely source since superconductivity was not discovered until after the first government neurological torture testing began in the early 1960's.

So how can so many people be monitored and tracked by such a system? If the source is correct, 25 million people can be tracked and controlled through the brain/machine interface. If brainwaves don't extend much beyond 2 Kilohertz, then a time multiplexing scheme like what cellular phone transmitters use would work. $25 \text{ million} \times 2 \text{ Kilohertz} = 50 \text{ Gigahertz}$ for the upper bandwidth requirements. Currently published RADAR capabilities go into the Terahertz frequency range or sub-millimeter wavelength well within the bandwidth required. In fact, the entirety of human intelligence of the planet without compression operates at 1.34 Terahertz ($6.7 \text{ Billion people} \times 2 \text{ Kilohertz}$).

In the last few decades, implants have become less popular for experimentation. In the *X-Files*, Scully removed her alien implant and got cancer shortly afterwards. Was that a threat by the "aliens" to implanted human slaves? “The shadow government will kill you with plausible deniability if you remove the implants,” may be the undertone. I am happy to report that I have seen and met with many victims of government torture and

⁴⁰ See "Implanted Antennas Inside a Human Body: Simulations, Designs, and Characterizations" by Jaehoon Kim and Yahya Rahmat-Samii, *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, Issue 8, August 2004.

⁴¹ SAR stands for specific absorption rate of electromagnetic energy.

⁴² Triangulation is done by a technique called “Beam Forming” and produces “Autocorrelagrams.”

mind control experimentation who have removed their implants with only beneficial results.

Makes you proud to be in the land of the free to know this stupidity and corruption exist at higher levels today than when they were feeding radiation to people and randomly dosing them with LSD.

So can bio and neural telemetry be done without an implanted dipole or microstrip antenna? RFID chips have shrunk to less than the size of a grain of rice, but are they even necessary?

Not according to full spectrum RADAR signature analysis or the Malech Patent. Just the changes in brain resonances due to ion channeling are easily detectable by a return signal from these RADAR and other surveillance method sources with many orders of magnitude sensitivity to spare. The math does not lie, no matter how counterintuitive it may sound. You can get a sense of the sensitivity of the technology just by observing pictures from the Hubble space telescope of the edges of the universe 9 billion light years away.

Infrared imaging done during battle in Iraq is on the Internet, images showing the thermal heat of bodies causing photon emissions due to thermal instabilities with vibrating molecules. RADAR energy pulse is not necessary to light them up in that part of the spectrum. You can clearly see the person's entire body lit up at great distances due to black body radiation.

Now imagine that the body electricity caused the body to heat slightly in proportion to the voltage at the surface of the skin. This isn't true, but the thought experiment will help you understand what the images would look like for surveillance operators. You would very easily see the person flickering in the infrared spectrum and be able to demodulate the intensity of the flickering into brainwaves, heartbeat, and muscle flexing.

Well, this is what is happening in other parts of the spectrum that we don't usually see as an image. This is what can be seen by the giant eye reflected in the sky. This is what is meant by *full spectrum imaging*—an incredibly clear view of all energy emissions from every point on the landscape when energy in every frequency is directed at it. The entire Earth is being viewed this way. All life forms can easily be tracked. Using the signatures of all the wavelengths as well as body/brain resonances and heartbeat rhythm, individuals can be tracked anywhere. Everyone has a unique body resonance signature, heartbeat signature, and brainwave print. No RFID chip or dipole antenna is needed anymore for biotelemetry.

Another point of reference to RADAR sensitivity can be seen with commercial weather satellite RADAR that can detect birds or even insects.

It is so frustrating to see such ignorance amongst the psychology community, policing community, and FBI. It is difficult to get people up to speed in science and technology if they don't have an interest and are already biased or programmed with disinformation. Psychic warfare has been going on for four decades mostly practiced on the citizens. By using the psychology community to discredit victims of practice kills and mind control programming, they have successfully been able to keep the truth of the technology under wraps and made it taboo to even mention without the immediate conditioned response of that person is crazy who dares speak of cutting edge neural telemetry and psychophysics. If all these "professionals" live long enough for the DoD to release the technology, they will say, "Maybe we were wrong about all those people

pleading for help,” or “I wasted my career misdiagnosing all those people,” or “I didn’t serve justice or uphold the constitution. What a waste of a life.”

A childish government assassin—I mean, evil alien—would often say to me, “Quit hitting yourself” and then slap himself lightly to make me slap myself lightly. Remember when you were a kid wrestling with someone stronger than you and they would grab your arm and make you hit yourself? Yes, the "aliens" enjoy that game, too, especially doing it remotely. This capability probably inspired the movie *Fight Club*.

EEG heterodyning is the ghost in the military machine

In case you are still wondering why we have terrorism or why we are called the Great SATAN by many countries, just remember articles published in major newspapers like the February 14, 1992 *USA Today* article that reported allegations by Saddam Hussein that the CIA was targeting him: "The CIA used psychotronics and biocommunication to cause a blood clot in the brain or heart . . ." We even have laws that say we cannot assassinate leaders of other countries.

We have turned into a criminal state in which Congress is impotent to enforce the laws without an army of their own. SATAN (silent assassination through amplified neurons) has many applications for pissing people off and creating lifelong enemies. After Desert Storm, even the European Parliament documented this fact about the psychological effects of psychotronics. People around the world are aware that the U.S. is using psychotronic weapons—except U.S. citizens. Sadly, our government has decided to make us the most politically ignorant nation of so-called developed countries through an embarrassing public education system and by perpetually lying to us due to "national security."

We have all sorts of laws that forbid the CIA and NSA to spy on U.S. citizens or experiment on people without their consent. But who can enforce the laws if even the executive branch is corrupt, illegal, and illegitimate?

More system flaws in TAMI⁴³

In the world of psychic warfare, things are not black or white. Compatibility of minds, time spent locked on for adapting, a database brain match, and susceptibility of the target to the power levels of directed energy are all factors in the success of a psychic attack. Earlier, I mentioned fluent bilingual victims speaking a language the psychic attackers can’t understand means the AI⁴⁴ language recognition system won't be able to correctly predict their sentences.

When I was brain-napped, I was told that I had to slow down my thinking, speak in complete sentences, and think aloud in words; they were interested in mapping my brainwaves more completely to add to their database. Apparently, my brain was of interest because when they EEG cloned my mind onto theirs, they could only pick up vision, sound, and the senses—not my higher-level thoughts. Having a fast mind means that there is not time for the amplification of the brain entrainments to be induced in the

⁴³ Thought Amplifier and Mind Interface.

⁴⁴ Artificial Intelligence (AI) is a branch of computer science.

psychic spy. This is also somewhat true with vision. If one scans the surroundings quickly, the cloner sees a blurring of images.

Attacking the chain of command

Let's ponder the power of EEG heterodyning as a weapon. In a hierarchy of command where people cannot question authority, how many people's minds would you have to influence to take control of the whole structure? One. Everyone else's orders come from him/her. This assumes that no one is bold enough to question the orders of course. So military command structures are extremely vulnerable to a takeover. There are few safe guards to watch them or question them especially if the secrecy directive is used. To take over Congress, how many people need to be controlled or influenced? How about the judicial branch? Not many, and the whole country would then follow suit. The masses might get suspicious if things seemed too unusual and not in line with the constitution, so you would have to take over the media. How many mass news information streams are there?

The Russians were right. Control less than 10,000 people, maybe even less than 2,000 people, and you can steer the direction of the whole country. Is it smart to keep this technology a secret from the population so that they can't recognize the symptoms of a takeover? Is it smart to not build zero emission superconducting shelters in case of an attack on the public? Who is defending us? Why the f---- do we have a military and security agencies who can't do their jobs? Is it incompetence, or treason?

Directed energy

A medical instrument called the Gamma Knife (stereotactic radiosurgery) is used to focus x-rays from all angles around the head to burn tumors in the brain without cutting open the skull. At the intersection of these gamma rays, the energy is intense enough to kill the tumor cells while harmlessly passing through other brain matter. Only at the intersection is the combined energy deadly.

GPS (global positioning system) works on the same principle, except that one calculates position from the timing of the satellite pulses that arrive at slightly different times.

The GODS in heaven smite the target with a bolt of directed energy. GODS = Global Orbiting Directed-energy System aka The Death Star, "Star Wars Initiative" $2\text{MW} * 100 \text{ satellites} * (\text{a beam width of } 1/100 \text{ of } 360^\circ) = 454 \text{ MW of pulse peek power over a large area. Shrink the beam width to } 1/1000 \text{ of } 360^\circ) = 45 \text{ watts of power over that area. This is more than plenty to affect neurons.}$

Back in the 1970's, the Russian radio electronics institutes published that with only 10MW up to 100 MW/cm² of microwave energy, they could observe all kinds of different effects on firing groups of neurons. Again, this back of the envelope calculation says it is quite possible to have satellite-based neurological weapons. Satellites are better sensors than powerful emitters, so it would make more sense to use giant RADAR fields known as ionospheric heaters to bounce their phased 10 gigawatt energy fields off the atmosphere back to spots on Earth.

Similarly, one could use extremely high-powered directed energy weapons from

satellites to converge their energy onto one point using phased array beam steering or high-powered masers. Ignoring the obvious assassination application, it can be used to increase the resolution of MRI/ESR and other imaging techniques. At the intersection, the phase/frequency/amplitude is calculated such that the full energy for a duration of time is maximized in the magnetic field by modulating a very low sideband and destructively heterodyning the beam's high-frequency carriers. During that increased magnetic field, another radio or higher frequency signal can be used for the excitation of the electron spins or magnetic nuclei for the relaxation photons to be collected and viewed. This would be better than just using the natural Earth's magnetic field for increased resolution.

Science fiction? Just look at the infrared image resolution of the Air Force's AC130s 5 miles from their targets. **[IMAGE]** This energy is emitted by thermally generated collisions of vibrating molecules without any external energy to excite it. If every valence electron or nucleus could be prodded to give off a photon in a similar fashion, the landscape and people would be easily reconstructable into a 3-dimensional image, i.e. Earth penetrating tomography, an application of the ionospheric heaters.

Here is another brainteaser for you. Suppose you have two laser beams with perfect monochromatic (one frequency) and coherent (in phase) wave fronts. The beams each enter a cube made of two right angle prisms. The cube acts to combine the beams and project it onto a screen. One laser is moved $1/2$ wavelength further from the cube. If one laser is operational, you will see a spot on the screen, but if they are both operational you will not. Why? Where does the energy go? And why is this relevant?

It demonstrates how to make pinpoint high energy waves anywhere on Earth via directed energy weapons with constructive interference of energy sources. All sorts of interesting effects can be done with these sorts of weapons—for example, induce electronic machines to behave a certain way or destroy their circuitry with high powered EM or microwave pulses. Destructive interference mode beams like in the laser example above create scalar waves that can travel tremendous distances with high intensity fields without burning the object of interest, and reflect back with tremendous signal to noise ratio. More on this technique later.

Hyper-geeking: Beam steering

All of these concepts of directed energy are just rebranding marketing jargon for a concept now half a century old, except with more power. Grids of transducers or antennae can shape the wave front into a beam by phase controlling the individual elements in the grid. Shape it wider by using lower frequencies—see low power pulsed Ultra-Wideband Synthetic Aperture RADAR (SAR) in Appendices—or narrower by using high frequencies. Steer it 360° and its intensity, whether in constructive or destructive modes, can be controlled. The carrier signals in the beams can be modulated and shaped with ELF waves or heterodyned into high-frequency side lobes. This is what is behind the concepts of scalar scatter RADAR and directed energy systems.

Time reverse echo

Time reverse echo can be used to send a signal back to the source even if the location of the source is undetermined due to multiple reflections. By using a phased

array of microphones or antennae, the signal is collected and rebroadcast in the reverse time sequence the signal arrived. The phased array signal will bounce off all the same structures to combine and arrive at the source at the same time. If you amplify the return signal, you could potentially attack a signal source this way once its signature is identified.

This technique was written about in *Scientific American*⁴⁵ and the principle would probably work in any medium. One could envision arrays of transducers on the ocean floor that could send out jamming sonar or high-powered directed sonic waves that would deafen occupants in submarines listening to ocean sounds, shake the hull, create cavitations in the turbines to stall it, or act like a lithotripter and from a calculated energy propagation or resonance pattern of direct mechanical energy to locations in the vessel to cause structural or mechanical failure. I have never heard of any research in this area of directed pressure waves as a weapon, but maybe that's what has been causing so many whales to beach themselves.

Neuronal amplification technology

Back in 1920s, it was discovered that neurons could be influenced by electromagnetic induction. Government labs continue to keep this technology under top-secret clearance. Only now are universities (Yale and University of Pennsylvania⁴⁶) exploring it as a tool for curing depression and quelling the voices of schizophrenics. The population was being prepped for the human efficacy trials as far back as the 1960s. The 1963 television series *The Outer Limits* featured mind control, synthetic telepathy, and evil alien experimentation in almost every episode. It is simply easier for people to cope with the idea of evil aliens than high treason and betrayal by the government of a country they are ready to die for. The mass programming through popular media has continued to this day to seed ideas that these high-tech experiments of mind are conducted on behalf of a secret evil alien plot.

I have tried my best to avoid the ungraspable scientific details of these technologies, but now we must use the magnifying glass to examine the details to garner clues as to how to solve the world's biggest mystery; we must scrutinize the psychophysics of the "choice" occurring at the moment of neuron depolarization. It is the summation of synaptic potentials at the Hillock⁴⁷ that determines whether a depolarization is warranted. There are a plethora of biological mechanisms that can be affected by electromagnetic forces to alter this moment of choice. Affecting the

⁴⁵ Mathias Fink, "Time-Reversed Acoustics." *Scientific American*, November 1999.

⁴⁶ I must condemn the ignorance of these institutions for their biased research funded by government grants. They refuse to do the obvious with their test subjects and put those that claim microwave voices into superconducting chambers. They are paid to further the popular misunderstandings of induced illnesses. These are not institutions pursuing truth and light. Yale even put Delgado the butcher on their payroll for a while.

⁴⁷ As a reminder, the Hillock is the junction of the neuron that sums the action potentials and determines whether an axial depolarization will occur. It manifests itself as a nonlinear, sigmoidal function of action potentials from the synaptic connections, including inhibitory as well as excitatory connections.

neurotransmitter release, voltage potential across the membrane, the voltage sensitive organelles on the cell membrane responsible for conductance, or any ionic current flow in the biochemical mechanisms would achieve the desired neural influence. Remember that biochemical sensitizers can increase the electromagnetic influence in these mechanisms.

The key to influencing a neuron and the entire informational structure of the mind is in the timing of the pulses of electromagnetic signals. Using just EEG probes is generally not enough to determine the timing; one needs to precisely time each neuron's interaction with the next throughout the whole structure at the moment of choices. This is why electromagnetic energy doesn't send everyone into seizures. It is only in the informational coherence of the signal specific to each individual that matters. Everyone has different axon lengths and hence timings of potential amplification of external electromagnetic influence. This is the reason that the ever-growing database of TAMI must be maintained for maximal effectiveness on the world's population. The analogy of the synapse of a neuron is Medusa's head with a bunch of snakes extruding from the body of the neuron. Be careful not to stare directly at this science or you will be turned to stone, menticized like a zombie.⁴⁸

Neurotransmitter release with specific frequencies and power levels

For argument's sake, let's say that the Air Force documents that I published in the appendix of this book are true and not meant to look like an accidental misclassification of a top-secret weapon, and that the Russian literature from their radio and electronic institutes are true, too. The neurotransmitter release occurs at specific power absorption and under certain frequencies. EEG heterodyning that causes neuron amplification could be done in this way.

Why are certain people chosen around the world for these endless tortures and extermination? The illusion of freedom is crumbling, no illusion being 100% containable. Directed energy might work like the Stanford gamma knife: only at the intersection of several power pulses does the neurotransmitter release occur. Perhaps certain individuals exceed an allowable sensitivity used for communicating with spies and need to be terminated for that reason. Perhaps everyone is monitored by a specific program and those classified as "psychics" become too sensitive and start picking up other people's monitoring signals or programs and need to be terminated or psychotronically imprisoned for that reason. Perhaps we are chosen on the Human Surveillance Global Grid as one of the "thousand points of light" to be human property of the DoD.

If Congress were to order another independent investigation, documents would be shredded as the cowards scrambled into the shadows. All the countries in the world need to stand up and say enough is enough, we will not allow you to pick us off one by one like cattle with your mind control weapons, manipulate our politics, and instigate wars just so the machine can justify growth like a cancer over the planet.

Many will have trouble accepting this basic research, but that does not detract from the truth of it. The educated will at least see the plausibility and if they have time, investigate further.

⁴⁸ This is a warning to other neural scientists: those that study this field outside government labs often become zombified.

In a nutshell, direct the energy for the correct power level, time the pulses to the individual's cognitive model for synaptic transmission in the state dependent time sequence. Why is this concept so difficult for academics to understand?

Brain-reading satellites and ionospheric heater RADAR fields

To give you an idea of power density and sensitivity of instruments, let's consider an FM radio station 20 miles away emitting 50 kilowatts of power. The receiver would only measure $2.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ W/m}^2$. That's what your car radio receives, demodulates, and amplifies for your listening pleasure. A one Terahertz⁴⁹ sub-millimeter wavelength radio antenna such as the 10-meter Heinrich Hertz telescope⁵⁰ can view a typical radio source intensity of 10^{-26} W/m^2 through the Earth's atmosphere. Do you still believe that RADAR brain resonances cannot be read by satellite radio telescopes?

How the electromagnetic sensing systems work together

Any ground-based network like HAARP, GWEN, cell phone towers or the Russian Woodpecker could also perform this feat of mind reading and control but not on a global scale. Only through the hundreds of spy and remote-sensing satellites circling the earth and the tens of giant ionospheric phased array fields could you cover the entire globe with directed energy weapons and the subset class of mind control weapons.

Imagine a steerable beam using a phased array of transmitters. This is similar to a mechanical method of using a mirror to deflect a laser beam for laser light shows, except it requires no moving parts. The intensity of the beam and all other participating satellite beams can converge on one spot or many spots simultaneously. This would be directed energy whose intensity is supposed to be enough to fry the electronics in anything not "RADIATION HARD" shielded. It might heat a human being, but I don't believe the effects can be made immediately lethal by thermal effects alone; otherwise Saddam Hussein would not have complained about the biocommunication directed energy weapon torturing him in '92; he would have been fried like the rest of us. If they can't kill you through menticide, the torture just pisses people off. Notice how we had to fight another war after we used it on him.

The European Parliament commented on the "non-lethal and mind control" weapons in general and stated they need to be banned because they only instigate wars and increase violence. The U.S. refuses to sign any treaties or acknowledge them to their own citizens. Welcome to the land of freedom, where you are free to believe all the lies your government tells you.

The grid of satellites in the hemisphere or the ionospherically reflected ground-based miles-wide antenna fields can be used in a time-sliced manner to calculate an inverse Fourier Transform to attack many people at the same time without exposing too many others to the same intensity and frequencies. All the sensor systems are integrated to act as one single antenna or phased array. This allows the linked system to redirect

⁴⁹ One trillion cycles per second. Light will only travel 3 millimeters in the time it takes the wave to make a full cycle.

⁵⁰ <http://soral.as.arizona.edu/overview.html>

energy from almost any angle to find a weakness in a shielded structure.

Remember that the Malech Patent said that frequencies between 10 Megahertz and 40 Gigahertz could be used for mind reading RADAR. That's a huge range and may extend even higher in the spectrum. Different frequencies have different abilities to penetrate different materials and structures. Full-spectrum RADAR sends a broadband ping across all frequencies, like a flash of white light from a camera, and records all the returns across the area. Each person has a unique set of frequencies that they will absorb or return to the sensor arrays. This uniquely identifies everyone. Based on autocorrelation techniques, one can determine the optimal route and frequencies to be emitted by the phased arrays of antenna to optimally modulate the brainwaves of the target.

Finding the weaknesses of shielding or barriers by using any frequency or path means few defenses against a nervous system disruptor targeting individuals. When directed energy weapon torture victims beat up CBS news anchor Dan Rather, they kept asking, "What is the frequency, Kenneth?" Everyone looks for the frequencies that the illegitimate CIA and DoD elements are using to torture them, but it is nearly impossible to isolate them with a budget under a million dollars, especially if they can use narrowband or broadband in such a large spectrum. The Malech patent claims you can use pulsed or continuous wave. It would be easy to devise a frequency-hopping scheme so that the pattern would not stand out or use deterministic broadband noise to diabolically hide the informational coherence. On top of that, who would recognize brainwaves modulated into a frequency-hopping scheme? We are bathed in electromagnetic energy and I have yet to see a successfully built full spectrum anechoic EM chamber.

[Diagram of satellite energy hitting many points on the U.S.]

[Diagram of penetrating shielding]

What other advantages do scalar waves have? They can penetrate materials to a greater degree since the electromagnetic energy doesn't get absorbed by the surfaces. Remember: electromagnetic waves reflect, scatter, get absorbed, or transmit through any material with these different parameters. A perfect scalar wave will mean no absorption in the material so more will get through and allow one to penetrate to greater depths with high-energy RADAR. Some refer to this as *ground-penetrating RADAR*.

[Diagram of frequency hopping brainwave encoded pulses]

Why is it difficult to detect scalar waves? Because they exist as pure field potential some call *gravity wave*. Separating the sources of the interference requires a radio telescope with enough resolving power. Other techniques that disinformers and Tesla junkies call "free energy" machines try to extract the scalar wave energy in which the global surveillance system bathes our planet. The extra energy humans absorb is only supposed to increase the risk of cancer by 5%, but go ahead and do the math of how many people the "aliens" are killing each year while watching and "protecting" us.

Here is a diagram of what a scalar wave looks like.

[Diagram of a person within a destructive interference fringe of electromagnetic energy]

So the question it raises is, do the energy sensors still pick up an object in an interference fringe? With just one source alone, they would. People might believe that you could penetrate solid objects this way if it didn't interact with the object. If the scalar field can penetrate the shielding, it would be a large distance quantum tunneling effect.

This is an outstanding question for the scientific community for civilian defenses. It is also the basis of the top-secret scalar weapons that menticize and silently assassinate people without detection, and the reason why so many disinformation agents are working overtime to confuse people in the scientific community.

I will leave the answer for you to discover. Get a laser and create a Michelson interferometer whose beams completely interfere with each other destructively. Place a photodiode in the path or a piece of film and see what happens. Now place a piece of thin black film at the perfectly destructive interference path and measure the intensity at different points behind it. That will answer whether the photons can penetrate a shield while the waves seem to be non-existent because of averaging. Stealthy, isn't it?

This is the paradox between waves and photons that baffle our intuitive senses.

Interfacing TAMI⁵¹

TAMI's interface has three screens for the operator. The interface uses an eye tracker instead of a mouse, keyboard, or touch screen. TAMI's operator need only look at one spot on the screen for a second, then a drop down x-windows-driven menu system allows the operator to traverse the options merely by looking at them. It turns out to be a very efficient way to operate the program. The developers experimented with voice recognition, but this turned out to have some issues with covertness.

The eye tracking system is also necessary in light of the fact that an EEG cloned target would catch on more quickly what was happening to them if they were tapping their fingers all the time. Instead, strategic disinformation agents in the psychology community have already covered up the extra-eye movement. I found a paper that said people who are schizophrenic have a very unusual extra rapid eye movement. Nicely done, agents.

The left screen shows the operator's brain frequency energy spectrum next to the target's; underneath is the combined. The center screen is used to select the tortures and other brain modulation scenarios. The third screen is workspace used for the psychic training games I described earlier, or the truth detector brain printing analyzer program.

[Show screen shots from front cover]

Creating powerful and directed ELF (extremely low frequency) magnetic and electric fields using single side band, heterodyned UHF beams.

[Diagram of UHF waves arriving at a point and creating a longer waveform using

⁵¹ If I revealed the source, I would have to kill you. Source protected.

exponential wave amplitude fronts]

More stupid "alien" tricks

We covered a lot of science, but we had to remove the doubt that this weapons system exists so we can move on to the more important implications of it on society. Let's take a break for a moment and watch the fools entertain us.

"We're going to crush your head and punch you in the stomach," the agents say. I feel a pressure on my head and a nauseating wrenching in my gut. They tell me that their head hurts because they squeezed too hard. Where can you find so many dumb "aliens" that would hurt themselves to hurt others? I'll give you one guess where mindless obedience comes from.

Scalar weapons: Creating high intensity ELF magnetic and electric fields through heterodyning high frequency directed energy weapons (DEWs)

An astounding trick is directing enough energy at an extremely low frequency to spin a compass needle or create a voltage gradient seemingly out of thin air. We intuitively think that there needs to be a near field physical object present to create the kind of magnetic or electric field strength to accomplish this, but with the giant ionospheric heaters' phased array fields, this feat can be done. Puerto Rico's and Brazil's are very much within range and were when ships and planes were lost in the Bermuda Triangle. During the past century more than 50 ships and 20 aircraft have sailed into oblivion in the area known as the Devil's Triangle, Bermuda Triangle, and Hoodoo Sea. The Satanic Cults or Naval Weapons testers have been conducting warfare exercises on their own ships and civilian crafts for a long time.

Here is how I believe the scalar directed energy weapons can spin a compass needle. During the heaviest attacks by the ghosts (sarcasm), they actually spun several compass needles 360 degrees. Once I set up Hall Effect high-sensitivity magnetic sensors around my house to record the fields 24 hours a day, they quit demonstrating this trick. I have video of a compass needle oscillating 45 degrees from true magnetic north at roughly 0.3 Hertz for 10 minutes.

Let's simplify the model to get a better grasp of it. If you created two beams from two-beam steered phased array fields that bounce their very intense UHF beams off the ionosphere to intersect at an area the size of a small neighborhood block, you would have roughly 10 Gigawatts of energy to work with. You can only create tight beams with high frequencies. Raw low-frequency emitters create very wide beams. This is true for sound waves as well.

But you can create a mixed or heterodyned intersection point that has very low frequencies if the high frequencies are exactly canceled out. This is how directional ultrasonic heterodyning sound projection is done to project a voice into one person's head with sound waves without the person next to them hearing it.⁵² So one high-powered UHF beam contains the very low frequency information, and the other just contains the same UHF carrier without the low frequency component, but it is 180 degrees out of

⁵² See American Technology Corporation.

phase at the intersection point. What is left is an extremely low frequency, high intensity, magnetic and electric field that seems to come out of thin air and be directionless, i.e. a scalar field. But in fact it does have direction; it just can't easily be measured.

If airplanes still used compasses rather than laser gyroscopes to fly, they could be disoriented and made to crash this way, or ships made to go off course. The Bermuda Triangle quit taking lives once GPS and gyroscopic navigation instrument became the common instrumentation method. Of course, GPS signals could be fooled by these kinds of signal attacks, too, but gyroscopes are immune to these directed energy attacks.

A good college level physics problem: What is the power required to counter the Earth's natural magnetic field of 0.5 Gauss over a neighborhood block? Determine the low frequency power component of a high intensity UHF signal modulated with it. You will find that it falls well within the upper bounds of the so-called ionospheric heater phased array high-powered directed energy fields. For more advanced students, write your own Maxwell equation solver. You might want to use the numerical approximation method of finite differential time domain (FDTD) to do it. Run the simulations as described above to simulate scalar interferometry and convince yourself that it can be done at these power levels.

Let's say that Lt. Col. Thomas Bearden's gravity wave "free energy" device⁵³ that collects 75 Watts of power is 100% efficient and uses a one square foot gravity wave collection dish, which is about the area of the head and body viewed from above. That means the average scalar scatter RADAR energy passing through a person is roughly 70 milliwatts per centimeter squared. That is exactly the range the Russian University papers describe as coincidentally altering neuronal group firings. And for the professional physicist, estimate how many Coulombs of gyro synchronized electrons are needed per unit area under 70 milliwatts per centimeter squared intensity RADAR beam to read the bioelectric field given a known noise background and an antenna field the size of HAARP. Next, how many electrons need to be jostled to disable this surveillance technique and at what rate?

You can see why plasma research is so popular at NASA and DARPA.

This is very good evidence that while satellites can perform the same trick, they have difficulty generating that kind of continuous power from solar panels. This is extremely good news for the thousands being tortured by these systems each year. (See "Anti-Psychotronic Theory" for more details.) The killing signals have an exact direction that can be calculated by ray tracing your location to the ionosphere and back to the four or five directed energy antenna fields a/k/a over-the-horizon RADAR. Those are the directions you want to block to weaken the nervous system disruptor or the surveillance system's secondary effects for electrically sensitive individuals.

Hiding the scalar killing signals: Low probability of interception

⁵³ Tesla's Free Energy is a scam that corrupt colonels promote to cover up the stealth scatter RADAR controlling, spying on, and killing Americans and world citizens. Quite a military coup!

RADAR⁵⁴

Not only do the scalar waves look like they are coming out of nowhere; the carrier frequency can be what is called *deterministic broadband noise*.⁵⁵ Deterministic broadband noise is a signal that appears just like noise across some bandwidth of a broad spectrum—HF-UHF, for example. It is calculated from a uniform random distribution function and really just a deterministic, very complex function that looks just like true random noise. To an amateur signal analyst looking at an oscilloscope or spectrum analyzer, it will appear like regular noise. The background noise levels will be just a bit higher and most amateur radio engineers do not keep measurements on the absolute background noise levels. This very complex broadband carrier wave will be cancelled out at the point of intersection of a scalar wave anyway, which is how you can hide the carrier wave of the signal in noise and hide the direction and carrier wave frequencies of the signal with heterodyning destructive interference, i.e. scalar waves.

The reverse is true, too. You can create a high-frequency coherent signal at the intersection of directed energy wave fronts that would increase the bandwidth by the addition of the frequency sources. This too could be a combination of several deterministic broadband noise signal carriers. If one signal is intercepted, it will appear as noise. Only at the intersection of the many signal sources can the message be deciphered and automatically decoded through nature's signal addition arriving at the correct time, phase, and amplitude. So the upper bounds of the bandwidth of the psychotronic attack signals would be the maximum frequency that can be bounced off the ionosphere at the angle from the three or four RADAR fields added together.

Scalar interferometric stealth RADAR a/k/a scatter RADAR

How does stealthy scatter RADAR work in terms of low probability of interception?

You must remember two facts to understand scalar scatter RADAR. Photons reflect off of surfaces at 90° angles and do not convert to other photon types during flight, except of course Doppler shifting due to relativistic effects of space dilation or contraction and reflecting off moving objects. Beaming two coherent, monochromatic photon streams at an object 180 degrees out of phase with very little difference in intensity will render the measurable energy at the intersecting path nearly 0 in terms of its combined electromagnetic field, but the photons still exist and continue their flight path and reflection points which can be read accordingly through phase angle filtering or where the beams no longer intersect at a distance. This technique is especially useful if a tracking lock has occurred and the target's location is already known. Using time of flight filtering and Doppler shifting to update location adds to the precision of all low probability of detection RADAR imaging techniques. In the reverse mode of constructive interference, all the intersecting beams would add their intensity together and maximum

⁵⁴ Though I use the term *scalar*, it is often used to cause brand confusion regarding directed energy weapons systems that are destructive and constructive interference EM waveforms. Low probability of intercept RADAR techniques are part of scalar weapons.

⁵⁵ You can find a patent on this technique in the patent office.

energy transference to objects would occur.

A **low probability of intercept** RADAR (LPIR) is designed to be difficult to detect by passive RADAR detection equipment (such as a RADAR warning receiver - RWR) while it is searching for or tracking a target. This characteristic is desirable because it allows finding and tracking an opponent without alerting them to the RADAR's presence.

Ways of reducing the profile of a RADAR include using wider frequency bandwidth (wideband), frequency hopping, using a frequency-modulated continuous-wave signal, and using only the minimum power required for the task. Using pulse compression also reduces the probability of detection, since the peak transmitted power is lower while the range and resolution is the same.

Constructing a RADAR so as to emit minimal side and back lobes may also reduce the probability of interception when it is not pointing at the RADAR warning receiver. However, when the RADAR is sweeping a large volume of space for targets, it is likely that the main lobe will repeatedly be pointing at the RWR.

Modern phased array RADARs not only control their side lobes, they also use very thin, fast moving beams of energy in complicated search patterns. This technique may be enough to confuse the RWR so it does not recognize the RADAR as a threat, even if the signal itself is detected. All military EM emitters, including fighter aircraft, naval ships, and missile systems are designed for reduced electromagnetic profiles for improved stealth.

In addition to stealth considerations, reducing side and back lobes is desirable because it makes the RADAR harder to characterise, meaning not only is it more difficult once the RADAR is detected to tell which type it is (which may give hints about the carrying platform), but it is also much harder to jam.

Systems which feature LPI include modern AESA RADARs such as that on the F/A-18E/F Super Hornet and the electronically steered phased array on the S-300PMU-2.

– Wikipedia

How does this relate to mind reading RADAR? The Russians first used scatter RADAR on the U.S. embassy in Moscow. The microwaves used to collect the brain resonance changes and electron spin resonances were scalars from phased arrays. The microwave energy was still detectable and far from a perfect scalar. But the measurable microwave energy could have been the influence signal necessary to effect brainwave modulation. Putting deflecting screens on the building actually *increased* the energy readings. This is because if you block one path of two intersecting beams, the full energy of one of the beams will be measured as well as confine the scalar energy that penetrated the walls then separated into their individual paths. Once the beam paths separate out of a scalar, the energy has more difficulty escaping back through the walls and windows, now with screens on them.

Synthetic telepathy and microwave hearing effect

There is actually a subtle difference between synthetic telepathy and microwave

hearing effect. According to Dr. Lin of the University of Illinois, the microwave hearing effect is thought to heat the brain slightly and cause a pressure wave to the inner ear. Another microwave hearing devices claims it stimulates the auditory nerves, and a third claims microwaves stimulate the brain cells in the auditory cortex, which is the crossover point to synthetic telepathy.

The microwave hearing effect is often used during brain mapping processes. Words are stimulated to be heard, and the automated mapping software records the brain patterns triggered by that word. So meanings of words are mapped to the sounds. Synthetic telepathy uses both the direct stimulation of the audio cortex and word association brain areas for brain-to-brain communication. It is a far more accurate and efficient way to convey ideas and thoughts without misinterpretations than the pulsed microwave audiograms heard as sound but usually needing background noise to be heard and provide the illusion that the source of the background sound is the source of the pulsed audiogram transmission.

During my time as an unpaid quality assurance engineer for EEG heterodyning experimentation, I was able to achieve pure thought communication based on word meaning without internal voice or microwave hearing transmissions. It is creepy to be that close to someone else's mind. While speaking a different language throws off the other hive mind participants and the sentence completion software, it doesn't entirely prevent thought reading because words are mapped to concepts and meanings and those are conveyed if a good mind mapping has been achieved.

"Communicating Via the Microwave Auditory Effect" is the title of a small business contract for the Department of Defense. Communication initial results are: "The feasibility of the concept has been established" using both low and high power systems.

A Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request as to the project's outcome met with denial on the part of the Air Force, on the grounds that disclosure "could reasonably be expected to cause damage to national security."

Though the Air Force denied this FOIA disclosure, such a contract's purpose is elaborated by the Air Force's *New World Vistas* report: "It would also appear possible to create high fidelity speech in the human body, raising the possibility of covert suggestion and psychological direction . . . If a pulse stream is used, it should be possible to create an internal acoustic field in the 5-15 kilohertz range, which is audible. Thus it may be possible to 'talk' to selected adversaries in a fashion that would be most disturbing to them."

Robert O. Becker, whose eminence was enough to have been twice nominated for the Nobel Prize in biological electromagnetic fields research, is explicit regarding clandestine use: "Such a device has obvious applications in covert operations designed to drive a target crazy with "voices" or deliver undetectable instructions to a programmed assassin."

A microwave voice transmission non-lethal weapon is referenced in the thesaurus of the Center for Army Lessons Learned, which is a military instruction website (vide infra for discussion of the analogously listed "Silent Sound" device). As with animation, our brains interpolate images and perceive the difference as fluid motion. If visual frames are presented faster than 30 times a second, we cannot perceive the discontinuity. We see monitors flicker due to the refresh and scanning method.

Sound impressions in the microwave hearing effect are similar. With sound impressions occurring at roughly 10 times a second, the mind perceives the sound impressions as continuous. This is for microwave pulsed sound perception, not sound pressure waves.

An article from a magazine that publishes notably non-mainstream views details microwave inner voice device demonstration by Dr. Dave Morgan at a 1993 classified Johns Hopkins sponsored non-lethal weapon conference, manufacture by Lockheed-Sanders, and used by the CIA, who call the process 'voice synthesis' or 'synthetic telepathy.'

Electromagnetic signatures of spoken words applied to the head at very low field levels (1 microTorr), affect word choice significantly along the emotional dimensions of the applied word.

Though inspired by microwave hearing, this report is not of direct hearing.

The author suggests that such an influence, even though weak, could shift the direction of group decisions in large populations, and has previously elaborated on the possibility of a less specific electromagnetic influence on populations.⁵⁶

⁵⁶ http://www.thewe.cc/contents/more/archive/sound_as_weapon.html

Psychic spying through animals

The Navy has since the 40's or earlier tried to train dolphins as suicide bombers. Dolphins swim silently. Strapping a bomb to them and getting them to approach an enemy submarine or boat was the goal. They now have complete remote control of sharks to do this trick. However, one civilian researcher in EEG cloning amplified someone else's brainwaves using magnetic coils to inject it into his brain. He could see a flash light bright spot in his vision where the cloned subject was looking into a bright spotlight moving around. He felt really agitated during this experiment and said he wouldn't try it again. He started doing research with EEG heterodyning with dolphins. That is all I could track as to his progress.

Now interestingly, *Neuroscience* magazine reported that with electrodes implanted in a cat's brain they could decipher the visual cortex and display the cat's vision on a computer screen. It seems like a logical inference that you could then use animals' visual cortex to do spying, too. What would it be like to try and map other species' minds onto a human? Maybe we would all become vegetarians if we tried it and we could feel what other species feel. If not, we can still apply a consciousness metric to every species, including fetuses. We can then make an informed decision about the line we draw and what we can kill without remorse.

The death doctors (as they are called) performed an experiment using an implanted cyberlink from a child to an ape. The experiment was to see if the ape would recognize the little child's mind and be calm when the child was put into the cage. The experiment failed and the child was killed immediately.⁵⁷ Clearly, the DoD-funded death doctors were very interested in controlling animals and viewing through their mind or eyes.

Star Wars and SPAWAR

The division within the government that strategizes about space conflict is called SPAWAR, shortened from space wars. What many call science fiction, I know to be current science fact.

It took the top DARPA scientists almost five years to figure out what the Russians were doing to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow. Clearly the best scientists do not work for the Department of Defense.

Earlier, I described the disinformation campaign on destructive interference fringes called scalar waves by the weapons marketing division. Keep this in mind. Let's perform some thought experiments in the tradition of Einstein. So here is the problem rephrased: If two wave fronts destructively interfere at the point of measurement, how can you separate the photons such that you can determine whether a destructive fringe is being measured from two interfering waveforms? With normal measuring equipment, it would read zero in both the electric and magnetic fields. A pinhole camera would block all but one path of the rays and reveal a single source of energy. A convex mirror would also separate the signal and amplify the very, very small angle of incidence. These are scalar or scatter RADAR detectors. I leave the specifics of engineering one up to the reader.

The other way to look at the problem is to view the sources from a radio telescope

⁵⁷ Hersha, Griffis, and Schwartz. *Secret Weapons*. New Horizon Press. 2001.

to get the resolution necessary to separate the very separate sources of the energy and pinpoint them. It would take a very large dish to do this. This makes you wonder if this is why we invest so much as a country in looking at the stars.

Using pinhole photography techniques to resolve scalar energy can be difficult. The problem is that the frequency can be changed and hence the alignment of the holes. But that is the basic idea of how to turn an interference fringe (scalar gravity wave) into “free energy.”

All of this technology can be discovered by researching translated Russian documents, but so many nuances of the ideas get lost in verbatim translations. Has psychological warfare inverted everything and persuaded us to fight for the dark side of the force in the delusion that we are fighting for democracy and freedom?

More advanced microwave hearing effect tricks: Phase angle segmentation of voice throwing

Imagine a bunch of soldiers surrounding a speaker listening to static, barely able to pick up their orders cutting in and out, intentionally garbled by electronic warfare jammers. Every listener will have a different angle relative to the speaker, meaning it is possible to make every person hear a different command. Several psychic soldiers could get them to argue over what was heard or get them all to do the wrong things in a disorganized fashion. How is this done?

When this technique was demonstrated to me for an entire day, I had many different theories as to how it was done, but I am certain that the ventriloquism bar trick is done this way . . .

This amusing spy game was played on me as a nice distraction from the torture as an encoded message, one like I had never seen. I studied how to crack DES and other encryption technologies, but before my ordeal had no real experience in hacking the human mind. In secret government laboratories, the encryption keys are changed as frequently as can be cracked by the best decryption machines they have. The human brain cannot change its encryption, so once decoded your brain is forever part of the TAMI database and network, and the mind has no firewall.⁵⁸

Using any noise source, specific frequencies from that source can be perceptually amplified. So encoding a voice pattern into a noise source is simply a matter of timing the neuronal pathways that amplify the perception of the projected voice frequencies. In my research into FBI cases and interviews with government test subjects, it is obvious that any noise source can be used and in some cases is not even necessary, depending on the individual’s brain amplification. I have read testimony describing how refrigerators or even Rice Krispies would talk to test subjects. My demonstration used a rainmaker/white noise generator running on a single speaker.

The message was complex, patterned, and repetitive. I heard a sequence of four words rotating through 10 other sets after each phrase was uttered in a poetic style. The phrases were, “Talk to your governor,” “I’ll bring you coffee,” “I am the secretary,” “Now, raise a caucus,” “Dukakis went to Harvard,” “Join their cosmology department.” The game got boring to me since I was not a spy and was turned off by the cloak and

⁵⁸ T.L. Thomas, “The Mind Has No Firewall.” US Army War College, 1998.

dagger bullshit. When I walked away to about 10 feet from the noise source, the message became "Get back here!" It was all computer generated. Later, they explained that the basic gist of the message was that the Secretary of Defense ordered these projects. All you can do is "Talk to your governor." Michael Dukakis maybe has a chance at running for president, but people who are familiar with the Kennedy assassination conspiracy and the mind control angle also know that Dukakis' run for presidency was deterred by directed energy mind control weapons. So the message is that it is even futile to try and change the government. At the time, I didn't completely understand the message about joining the cosmology department, which is that this is all done by Star Wars technology, and a clue that stealth RADAR uses scalar waves which can only be resolved by a radio telescope.

By rotating the sound source or by walking around the device, I would hear a different set of the 4-word messages, depending on my head orientation to the sound source. The real message could only be heard by walking from left to right after one word was uttered. There were 4 segmented phase angles with a different set of words played in each, but the real messages could only be deciphered if you followed the word train in order through each segmented phase angle. The real message was encoded in a few of the diagonals of each set of word trains. This was just a spy game and the messages are irrelevant. It was only a test.

Now let's look at the science behind the trick. Close your eyes and listen to your environment. You can pinpoint the location and direction of all the sounds. How does your brain know where sound is coming from? Bats are exceptionally good at locating objects based on sound. We have a type of sonar built into our auditory cortex. Using just tonal quality and a difference in the timing of sound waves hitting each eardrum, our brain creates a model of what and where the sound source is. Modern surround sound systems use this science to create virtual speakers and the perception of being immersed in a movie from all directions.

By analyzing the brainwaves associated with hearing and integrated at the base of the brain, one can determine the perceived sound direction of the source. The BAER auditory test using traditional EEG probes placed behind the ear can pick up these neural pathways. From signal analysis, the phase angle of the sound sources is determined and segmented into groups. The predominant sound source is easily identified and depending on which phase angle segmentation is classified, a different computer-generated voice message is modulated into the neuronal amplification and thereby the perception of frequencies.

This is the crux of the ventriloquism act. It is pretty obvious how voice throwing can be used to get someone to check out a false noise or voice and leave their post.

[Place diagram here of sound waves hitting each ear at slightly different times]

[Show EEG pattern collected and integrated at base of brain with timings]

[How direction of sound is perceived through phase difference and neuron timing]

Illusions of mind

Into the second week of my torture, I was told that most “projects” are terminated with car crashes or heart attacks. Although the microwave hearing effect is debilitating and distracting, I actually consider myself lucky to have been told all the experiments before they happened and explained how they were accomplished while they were performing them. Most “projects” are never told and are left confused or dead.

After surviving constant remote heart attack attempts, I had to be vigilant of psychic assassination attempts by car crash. The bland methods for automobile assassinations include hypnotizing the subject to run red lights, suddenly jerking their arms to steer off the road, putting them to sleep, or blinding their mind's eye to see an obstruction or approaching object, etc. People more susceptible to visual cortex stimulation might see holographic like images of children or adults and swerve. It astounded me that they could create shadow-like figures, especially ones that “haunt” and run outside your peripheral vision.

The more extreme and visually exciting method was discussed by Dr. Becker back in the early 1970’s on the news. He said that visual perception errors could be created to make airplane pilots crash, etc. JFK Jr.’s demise comes to mind, assassinated by the same shadow government that killed his father. Princess Diana’s demise comes to mind, or maybe they were natural perceptual errors and misjudgments.

In any case, I was shown how during night driving, lights from oncoming cars, road markers, or distant houses could be made to move around and appear to be in the foreground, then in the background again—accomplished by the psychic attacker strongly synchronizing with the host's visual cortex while they are in a dark room. First, the attacker shines a pinpoint flashlight and moves it around in their own eyes. The attacker's brain signals are then sent to the target and the target's visual cortex tries to make sense of the two competing signals, his own from the optic nerve and the attacker's. If you were able to see the secret message on the cover of this book, then you get a good sense how the brain will extract depth information from higher order patterns and mismatch the data from each eye. You have taken the first step to being a psychic soldier. Silly, isn’t it? But effective.

I offered some improvements on their techniques because according to my research they hadn’t changed their methods much in thirty years. I despise inefficiency, waste, lack of creativity, and slow progress. Clearly, I don’t have a future in government. I suggested they use a slide or hologram instead of a pinpoint light. The hologram or slide could be images such as angels’ or daemons’ faces. I postulate that the target would see the subtle image in the light sources that his/her brain was integrating with the attacker's. This would give the very spooky and eerie illusion that souls or ghosts were passing by on the road for each point source of light. The effect should be similar to that demonstrated in the movie *Poltergeist*. Maybe they had already thought of this. They seemed excited to try it on their next project—after I was dead.

[Sketch of poltergeist faces in car headlights or road markers. Show image of two overlaid views, one from attacker, other from target]

On day three of my brain napping, the "aliens" demonstrated some hilarious visual manipulations. They could put pixilated shadow animations of a running man in my peripheral vision, or create subtle shadow illusions of children in the road. While it could

make someone swerve who is unfamiliar with the technology, it was fascinating and amusing to see it done. I believe a horror movie was just released that demonstrates the “ghost” children who make people crash their cars. These are no ghosts, just shadow government testing EEG heterodyning weapons. The visual cortex illusions seem to only work in dim lighting, which is intuitively what you would expect. Less sensory stimuli and information there is, the more easily external signals can influence the neurons.

I interviewed psychic war test subjects who were fully convinced that they saw a wall open into a war room and uniformed soldiers and other objects materialized. My visual cortex was never mapped that well, but you can see that fully conjured images as real as what your optic nerve can present can also be induced. The technology seems to have gotten better since the 1970’s when people just saw shadowy ghost-like figures in “hauntings.”

HAARP lens effect due to ionosphere signal bouncing

Think of the Earth’s magnetic field as an ocean. Move through it and you create an electromagnetic wake that can be detected since all charged particles have a resistance to motion when bathed in a magnetic pool, except if moving along the lines of the field. Electron Cyclotronic Current Driving⁵⁹ is usually only studied under extreme conditions in high-energy physics laboratories, but it may be a possible mechanism of inducing current in ionic channels of the neuron. Microwaves and a magnetic field are all you need.

The Earth’s ionosphere is spherical. This allows a phased array beam to be bounced off the ionosphere and focused at a point on the Earth. The total internal reflection only occurs at a certain angle from the source.

Imagine you are in a swimming pool underwater looking up. You see people standing above on the edge of the pool, but when you look further away you see the surface of the water acting like a mirror and reflecting the interior of the pool. This is exactly how the Earth’s atmosphere acts with the vacuum in space or at the ionospheric layers. So now imagine that the pool that you are in is somehow curved into a spheroid. When you look out of the pool people will look smaller and the mirror portion will act like a telescope amplifying small points inside the pool, depending on your angle of view. The reflection amplification is due to the curvature, and the shrinking of the outside view is due to refraction effects.

Satellites would have the reverse effect: the atmosphere would act like an amplifying lens at very high frequencies, making the Earth act like it is under a microscope. But this refraction effect is minimal at less than visible light spectrum.

So these over-the-horizon RADAR systems, which are mostly used for viewing and tracking people, have their RADAR signals bounced off the Earth’s atmosphere in a donut-like circle for the strongest energy areas due to phenomena known as *total internal reflection*. The energy that does not hit the vacuum of space or different layers of the ionosphere at the angle of *total internal reflection* will have a much larger percent of its energy dissipated into space. Here’s what it looks like:

⁵⁹ <http://crppwww.epfl.ch/tcv/ecrhb.html>

[Diagram of HAARP?]

To find a point on Earth where people might find sanctuary from the US virtual HELL, we only need to calculate the angles of total internal reflection based on the index of refraction for various RADAR wavelengths to see the range in which they are active. The US and NATO allies have 15 or more giant antenna fields covering most of the world, so intersection of all the active areas shows us that it is almost a total and complete global surveillance system.

Interesting to note, though, is that the intersection of HAARP, the Brazilian São Luiz Space Observatory, Puerto Rican Arecibo, and a couple other active RADAR fields all intersect over the US and then cover the rest of the hemisphere. Even the New South Wales, Australia ionospheric heater RADAR field can observe US citizens through the RADAR magnifying glass. The performance is different over the North and South poles, however, due to the ozone holes, which explains the DoD's research interest in ionospheric conditions and cold plasma.

Every time there is a wake or anomaly in the smooth surface of the ionosphere due to a hurricane or some other event, the lens is disrupted and victims in that part of the world find relief from the killing and torture signals. After the last two major hurricanes in the US, I received reports from victims that they “escaped” the torture during the hurricane. Their conclusion was that the hurricane must have knocked out the power stations that ran the directed energy weapon because they are unaware of the ionosphere lens effect. This shows a defense weakness both in the continental ballistic missile surveillance system and the psychotronic torture system, which are one and the same.

Eastern medicine

Like most people, I never understood the voodoo of quartz crystals that the New Age crowd was into. Some of the healing effects are due to the placebo effect and power of suggestion, but so many people are affected by the scatter RADAR energy that has been around since 1960 that they have discovered things that make them feel better without knowing the underlying physics or biology of them. Negative ion generators are now standard in fans, magnetic jewelry lessens pain effects, and quartz disrupts scatter RADAR fields due to the wavelengths at which they operate. In the technique called Healing Hands, practitioners move their hands without touching all over the target's body and make them feel better. Beyond the psychological component, the static electricity fields created between healer and target are moved and the body electrical resonances and electronic spin alignments are altered.

So much pain and suffering throughout the world can be explained by the electromagnetic pollution of these stealthy scalar scatter RADAR systems tracking life forms. It is amazing how much human suffering these military surveillance systems are causing. Because the ionospheric RADAR signals are so powerful, many people around the world feel the effects even if they aren't directly targeted for torture. The cover story of ionospheric heating and observation of meteors is almost 99% bullshit in terms of the true purpose of these systems.

More stupid "alien" pranks

In the continuous onslaught of psychological abuse, the DoD/CIA evil "aliens" tried to get me to fall for another degrading trick by telling me that in order to stop the pain and torture, all I had to do was ground my hands on the floor when I walked. They would project images of guerillas walking. The attempt at humiliation was self-evident. Humans and "aliens" - this planet isn't big enough for the two of us. It is obvious who we can do without.

Directed energy silent assassinations

- Airplane Crashes
- Programmed Assassins
- Remote-controlled heart attacks and strokes
- Depression and suicide subliminals
- Self-Destructive Behavior Amplification
- Poverty and Medical Treatment
- Hypnotized to walk in front of a car
- High Voltage Electricity
- Gas Stove
- Drowning
- Causing Misjudgment
- Runaway adrenal process
- Fall downstairs and break a hip or neck
- Run red lights, put to sleep at the wheel, forced to steer into cars, road rage triggers
- Distraction of voices
- Drinking and drugging
- Remote manipulation of medications and sensors for insulin delivery or pacemakers

In computational electrodynamics, all RADAR technology uses a mathematical technique to calculate EM waveform effects called *Finite Difference Time Domain*. This is important in calculating the properties of antenna design or near field effects from waveforms. Using the same technique, it is possible to calculate waveform time domain effects on human bodies, heads, organs, and brains. By modeling a human body and head, one could calculate the resonant pattern in the human body, i.e. the standing wave formations and where the high and low energy absorption nodes would be. For example, a directed energy weapon could be made more effective by precision targeting of energy to specific organs. If you wanted to give a target diabetes, you could destroy some of the pancreas or alter the sugar metabolism in the cells. If you wanted to increase the chance of lung or brain cancer, the weapon merely needs to add energy (amplified signals) to those locations and over time the probability will increase dramatically.

The safety of citizens not targeted for weapons testing is disregarded. Children are far more easily influenced by voices telling them to play with parents' guns or sharp objects. Directed energy weapons could be used to ignite gas stations, which is why cell phone use is not allowed near a pump. They can be used to spark the fuel tank and take out an airplane. Etc. You get the idea.

Remote-controlled lobotomies

[Mae Brussell] zips out the Congressional Record from February 24, 1972, and reads the testimony of Dr. Jose Delgado from Yale University, who was arguing against the proposed discontinuation of research into psychosurgery:

We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal view. This lacks historical perspective. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. This kind of liberal orientation has great appeal. We must electrically control the brain. Someday armies and generals will be controlled by electric stimulation of the brain.

- Paul Krassner, "The Mind of Mae Brussell." *Oui* magazine, May 1978

Delgado stated that people who think outside some defined norm should be surgically mutilated. I assume he thinks he is normal. If remote control-induced heart attack and car crash attempts fail, the last resort is menticization. Also called zombification, schizotronic generators are now the preferred method: kept in the "science fiction" belief realm, there is no blood, and plausible deniability is high. Neuron amplification is easy if you have the neuron "choice" map of a particular mind. Amplifying every thought process like a thought echo would render a target dysfunctional; disconnecting them from their mind amplification would turn them senile. *Sounds like former President Reagan.* This amplification can lead to paranoia (an amplification of distrust and fear), or simply erroneous thinking manifesting as delusional thinking.

Hypothermia

Much psychic and EM weapons research talks about hypothermia. It always had me baffled as to what the link between hyperthermia and psychic research was. Russian or US literature was never clear. I finally found the connection in the least likely place.

It turns out that one of the first brain signals and directed energy effects way back in the 1960's was that the most promising kill application of the weapon was to remotely cause hypothermia—not an actual cooling down of the person by taking energy out of the system, but a vasoconstriction from the nervous system such as when one gets scared. There may be interference with the cells' metabolism, too.

In spooky "haunted houses," people report a *chill* when a ghost is present—apparitions or ghost images signifying early testing of EEG heterodyning in which mental images or visual perception errors were projected into people's minds. Vasoconstriction increases fear and makes one feel cold and shiver. In the famous cartoon series *Scooby Doo*, people shake with extreme fear.

Stupid "alien" tricks

“If you don’t kill your father in one hour, we will kill you by triggering an exploding microchip we implanted in your sinus cavity, ears, and tooth,” my handlers said.

An hour came and went. I began to feel a popping sensation in my nasal cavity, then in my ears, then in my mouth. “The microchips are releasing a poison into your system right now.” The sensations were of Pop Rocks Candy in my nose, ears, and mouth. Later, the "aliens" told me that all four of them were sticking their fingers in their noses and flicking them out to create a sudden pressure change, then doing the same with their ears, then their mouths.

I suppose it would be scary for people who read the disinformation on many websites about microchip implants or watch the movie *Mission Impossible II*. The CIA tortures people by making them believe that an exploding microchip has been inserted. Women have killed their babies after voices told them to do it and end up imprisoned in an insane asylum. I know these US EEG Heterodyning Satanist methods well. "Rough boys" are sociopaths who practice on US citizens before doing it to an important target like an Iraqi or such.

Biotelemetric antenna implants are no longer needed for direct energy weapons, and brain chip implants are ancient military technology. Due to the literature and misinformation in movies like *Real Genius*, people think the synthetic telepathy program is coming from their fillings or a tooth implant, like braces picking up radio stations. Remember: the microwave hearing effect is even different than neural interfacing speech or ultrasonic heterodyning.

Uses of EEG heterodyning by the DoD

There is random experimentation, but it is true that many individuals are targeted to be silenced or discredited. I know of a Colonel who witnessed the Army unloading bags of cocaine from a transport who became a victim shortly after expressing concern. An FBI special agent for international terrorism became a victim after he testified that the FBI was perjuring itself at a trial. The former head of the LA FBI has become a target. Journalists who have written about these topics have been punished with the system. Anyone who has worked for the DoD and then leaves may be subjected to this covert type of assassination years later to silence potential security leaks. I have interviewed several families whose relative went crazy and was locked up in a sanitarium after he or she started talking about being an assassin for the U.S. while the doctors said, “Don’t listen, they are delusional.” This diabolical, systematic method of silencing potential leaks has been employed by the DoD for many decades and is usually carried out by CIA slime balls of the (sub)Intelligence Community.

Everyone who knows what the government is doing is under scrutiny and threat of reprisal. The CIA is also notorious for making money off of stock market predictions of major orchestrated events and creating front companies to fund their more odious undertakings so as not to be as easily dissuaded by Congressional threats of budgetary cuts.

How to defuse Manchurian Candidates and walking time bombs

It is truly sickening how all of this has been covered up and never makes it into public school history books to warn the next generation to be more vigilant and maintain the constitutional standards by selflessly putting time into political activism and educating themselves on the issues. Just watching the hypnotube will do nothing but program you with paid advertisements and government-sanctioned disinformation. Tortured victims are stalked, their neurons amplified with electromagnetics, drugged with long-term hallucinogens that make them paranoid or, from their perspective, "sensibly sensitive."

Redirecting the anger and frustration while pushing the target to the brink of violence is the general strategy behind creating a mind-controlled assassin or Manchurian Candidate. Another variation on the delusional driving method to motivate an assassin is obsession and love. Two well-known love-driven assassins were John Lennon's shooter Mark David Chapman (1980), and President Reagan's shooter John Hinckley Jr. (three months later). I have only met one Colonel from the Air Force who had the delusional love affair mind control experiment done on him and no follow-up had yet directed him to kill a specific target, except maybe the famous singer to whom he was mind controlled into believing had suddenly left him, a delusion so powerful that he divorced his wife. He was flying top-secret planes when it all began.

During the severe torture and psychic directed energy assignation attempts, the victim is encouraged to commit acts of violence against anybody the attackers can make the victim believe is doing it to them—neighbors, ex-lovers, or ex-bosses—so the directed energy weapons test victim will be discredited as a violent loony in the news. So there is no easy association between the violent outbreak and mind control experimentation, almost all projects must be classified as mentally ill first before triggering them. From CIA documents (see Appendix). "The subject will be arrested and disposed of by local authorities once the assassination has been completed."⁶⁰ The police and FBI will not ask any further questions about the incident, either because of trained ignorance or orders. If the victim survives this phase—which can last several months or years—a hypnotic pulsing will be used to subdue them so they don't seek revenge on military installations or the CIA for torturing and trying to kill them. An apathy signal and permanent hypnotism is used to subdue the victim until their death in a soulless, mind-controlled emptiness, trapped in the secret prison camp of their own brain.

There are only a handful of scripts and methods the CIA shadow (sub)intelligence agency use when developing their methods and practicing their tradecraft. All the scripts rely on creating incredible anger through endless torture, creating frustration because no one will believe or help them, and then redirecting the anger to a neighbor, local authorities, FBI, President, political party, ex-boss, ex-lover, etc.

Have I congratulated you yet for living in the land of freedom?

MKULTRA EEG heterodyned programmed assassins have undergone neural programming, psychic driving, de-patterning, torture, Skinner behaviorism, neural linguistic programming, hypnosis, and many other techniques to make them into what should be called CIA/DoD psychotronic slaves. They have been subjected to *isolation*

⁶⁰ In the last year, this document amongst hundreds of thousands of others has been reclassified by the CIA and taken out of the Library of Congress. I am republishing some of these documents in the Appendix.

and sensory deprivation. They have been subjected to the *shame game*: made to believe they brought it on themselves. They have been subjected to *extreme brutality*, a method guaranteed to make victim testimony unbelievable because the torture and experimentation was so extreme in intensity, carelessness, and duration that anyone who speaks of it sound delusional. This extreme brutality has *broken down the self* that has then been *reprogrammed to kill*.

Despite the general American consensus that the American government would simply not allow torture or practice assassinations on random citizens, if you suspect your neighbor to be one of these victims, I thoroughly recommend that you take these steps to defuse the situation:

1) Artichoke assassins or “domestic terrorists” in the making simply need non-government-tortured people to acknowledge that it may be happening to them to diminish their frustration level.

2) They want to be believed, and to know that you are on the watch for unusual activity.

3) Do a little research to see if there are precedents for what they are going through.

The perpetrators or operators of mind-controlled assassination experiments almost always use neighbors to gaslight increasing paranoia. Some neighbors are undercover spooks and decoys, but most are innocent. The torture that feels like you are being microwaved is timed with neighbors coming home from work and doing home repairs with construction-like equipment. Voices are thrown from neighbors' apartments using the ventriloquism methods I described above. You won't believe how many victims are 100% convinced their neighbors or cars parked outside their homes are using this very sophisticated weapon locally. They file lawsuits against their neighbors or worse. It is all about the timing of the torture and voices. Naturally, over time the victim will see a complete correlation of neighbor movements and noise with their pain and suffering.

Each case reported to local authorities makes them more desensitized and dedicated to enforcing a policy of labeling victims crazy. You can be a little hard on them for being ignorant of physics and history, but you can't blame them for not being able to solve these kinds of crimes with such limited resources and next to no access to federal-level information. Nor is it their role to act as internal affairs on the lookout for high treason in the military and executive branches. They simply don't have the authority to investigate at this level.

Our 3-branch government has failed because the founding fathers couldn't have foreseen the sophistication of the corruption or the technology that facilitates it. Had they foreseen it, they would have created a 4th branch of government whose sole existence would have been to act as internal affairs to police the other three branches with unlimited security clearance, its own military, and a mandate to report *directly to the public*.

Lucid dream interrogations

*Our revels now are ended. These our actors,
As I foretold you, were all spirits [spooks], and
Are melted into air, into thin air:
And, like the baseless fabric of this vision,*

*The cloud-capped towers, the gorgeous palaces,
The solemn temples, the great globe itself,
Yea, all which it inherit, shall dissolve,
And, like this insubstantial pageant faded,
Leave not a rack behind. We are such stuff
As dreams are made on; and our little life
Is rounded with a sleep.*

- Shakespeare, *The Tempest*, Act IV, Scene 1

Dream manipulation is extremely effective in persuading people to think differently. Dreams can be fully manipulated like a joint interactive movie creation. Hollywood should take notice of the applications.

To see how the subconscious will react under certain scenarios, dreams are manipulated to place the subject in situations where they are forced to continue the dream sequence. This gives some insight into what situations the subject has been in before and predicts how s/he might react. People usually don't remember their dreams very well, so dream interrogations are a subtle way to probe someone's mind without them becoming suspicious.

Dream manipulation is also a very powerful tool for programming an individual through subconscious associations. Repetitive nightmares in connection with a political candidate, for example, can obviously change a person's opinion, whether rational or not. The subject can be put into the state that one experiences just before they wake up. In this state, the subject is questioned the way children question their mothers to get a 'yes' from them while they are half awake.

EEG heterodyne-inspired Hollywood movies

The treasonous power addicts conspiring against people for the last 30 years have inspired many movies besides *The Matrix*. In many movies, television white noise communicates voices or images. *Poltergeist* (1982, Spielberg) and *White Noise* (2005, Sax) describe the effects of Philip L. Stocklin's microwave hearing patent (voice transmission directly to the audio cortex)—an amplification of the perceived sounds in the frequencies of the audio transmission. White noise is ideal for stimulating the neural frequency circuits that a voice transmission via induced neuron amplification needs in that it is perceived by the target as coming from the sound source. A similar effect for visual imagery in white noise can be achieved by stimulating the visual cortex.

More Artichoke and MKULTRA with better cover-up

The CIA's programs and the Technical Services Staff (TSS) division that develops drugs and technologies have not changed since the 1950's, except that the remote hypnotic inter-cerebral (RHIC) control subsumed under TAMI has improved dramatically. It also appears that they may be re-running all the MKULTRA and ARTICHOKE remote assassination exercises.

In *Secret Weapons* are CIA documents that exactly describe everything I was put

through step by step. Nothing differed. What I wonder is how many drugs were used on me and if they are re-running their experiments on a massive scale to see if all the same effects from the drugs or “tricks”⁶¹ can be induced through pure electromagnetics.

The item that most disturbed me in the released documents is that they say that after committing an act of violence, a test subject will be arrested by the involved agencies or government and thereby “disposed of.”⁶² I know of many cases the FBI did not solve correctly and these “practice” assassinations landed these mind control victims in prison for life or they got the death sentence. Discredited and disposed of permanently. The CIA has killed and damaged our way of life far more than any enemy. Proud to be American, are you? These programmed assignments get written off in the news as some crazy going on a killing spree. These unethical, immoral, repetitive experiments in ever-growing numbers continue to this day nearly unchanged since the 1950’s.

In *The Matrix*, Neo lived in room 101. Room 101 was where people were taken to be reprogrammed and tortured by their worst fears by the Big Brother society of George Orwell’s *1984*. You suffer in your own private purgatory, a personalized hell. Sound familiar?

Cataloging brainwaves

Through protected sources, I was told that government weapons testers look for brainwaves that show three traits: one is an amplification factor of neurons often found in dopamine excessive brains—a group traditionally known to exhibit psychosis; the second is brain entrainment inducibility indicative of a high susceptibility to hypnosis; and the third is unique brainwaves to add to the database to increase TAMI effectiveness. Other factors for target selection include ease of discrediting and isolating the victim. Of course, being a disobedient politician or a government whistleblower will increase your chances of being thrust into virtual HELL to begin your journey into madness. The only word for this program is diabolical.

The cataloging of brainwave variations and testing of EEG cloning/heterodyning have been going on for a long time. With each brain variance analyzed and catalogued in the database, the mind control weapon is becoming more and more effective on a larger part of the population and more difficult to stop. They are mopping up the outliers now. Assimilations into the brain profile database has picked up pace since 1996.

Imagine that you were abducted and are now an experimental human animal, property of the CIA/DoD. They strap you down on a table with your skull cut open and your brain exposed. For months or years, they probe with an electric probe to see what memories and functions they can stimulate.

This is what they are doing to thousands of people wirelessly. Isn't this allegation important enough to sponsor an independent investigation, to commit a small amount of scientific expertise and monetary resources? Not a dime or person will be allocated to this. Are you frightened that America is not what it used to be yet?

⁶¹ See the appendix for a reprint of CIA documents describing their bag of tricks.

⁶² Nicholas M. Horrock, "CIA Documents Tell of 1954 Project to Create Involuntary Assassins." *New York Times*, February 9, 1978.

Hypnosis as a weapon

Under the Freedom Of Information Act (FOIA), endless programs have been discovered showing how the CIA has developed hypnosis as a weapon. RHIC (remote hypnosis intracerebral control) is a continuing program and part of the Weapons Effects Program. Hypnosis is mainly thought of as a way to cure bad habits or uncover repressed memories, but it can also be used *in reverse* to repress memories, create false memories, and program assassins or self-destructive behavior.

Hypnosis—subconscious and subliminal control—enters the mind at a level that allows the information to be accepted at face value without conscious filters. It can even be done by directed energy mind control weapons while a person sleeps. Hypnosis and subliminal programming are extremely dangerous.

Hypnosis as a weapon

Ego. Sycophancy manipulates the need we all have to be valued. The biggest obstacle to objective thinking is the false or lower ego. It can drive us to better ourselves, but its need to be fed can become addiction. The larger the driver, the more protection measures it creates. It can be a source of great pleasure or great pain. It opens one up to being manipulated.

Hope delusions. Between two seemingly equally valid models of reality, the more pleasurable will always be preferable. Most people hold many irrational beliefs because they feel good, beginning in childhood with Santa Claus and the tooth fairy and continuing in more complex forms into adulthood. Hope gives us meaning and direction.

Fear-driven vs. pleasure-driven people. The division into those whose behaviors tend to revolve around worry, fear, and focus on avoidance of fearful events; and those who are bold, fearless, and whose behaviors tend to seek pleasures and adventures, often appearing reckless in nature to the fear-driven.

Value. We tend to value objects or significant others by how desirable they are to others—like diamonds, rare carbon formations with few practical applications but because others value them, we do, too. If suddenly everyone decided they were just rocks, their value would fall to nearly zero.

Abraham Maslow's hierarchy of needs is another psychological model of motivators that includes some of the more primitive base drivers.

Advertising and sales and political campaigning use all the above psychological control mechanisms to manipulate people's desires. Carefully constructed images of ideal leaders are plotted. The mechanisms are an accepted form of mind control because the bias is that only the strong will be able to resist undue persuasion through rational thinking. Acting has proven to be the most important skill in our leaders because we have very little true knowledge of their competency or core values.

The mind probe

Truth is the summation of all self-consistent perspectives. It is what our model of reality asymptotically approaches but can never reach.

By using a modified brain-printing technique, EEG cloning can capture the moment

of a guilty response feeling and continuously replay those brain signals to try and stimulate the memories surrounding the associated response. This is often more useful than the original brain-printing method of simply identifying the guilty emotional response in order to infer truth. That system can be given false positives by pressing on the sternum by either of the EEG heterodyned participants because the feature set for classification must include a similar sensory signal. So the mind probe can be used in reverse to defeat the polygraph and brain-printing truth technologies used in the justice system and top-secret clearance background checks in this country or abroad. Polygraphs and courtroom processes need to be conducted in electromagnetically shielded labs that have monitoring equipment for the psychotronic signals interfering with the justice process.

Psychic soldiers and MKULTRA survivors practice defeating guilt-determining devices. While undergoing MKULTRA mind control experiments, I spent a week learning how to defeat brain-printing and traditional polygraph techniques while the attackers practiced inducing false positives on these devices while I spoke. These tools are clearly useless when it comes to EEG heterodyning technologies and remote hypnosis.

Famous people targeted

The high office of President has been used to ferment a plot to destroy Americans' freedom, and before I leave office I must inform the citizen of his plight.

- John F. Kennedy, Columbia University 10 days before his assassination

Overt auditory harassment is generally not used on famous people, though less obvious effects may be. Several sources have told me that Michael Dukakis was targeted during his 1988 presidential campaign against George H.W. Bush. Garry Kasparov, the Russian chess master who defeated IBM's Deep Blue computer in the first match in 1996, complained in 1997 during the second match that microwave confusion rays were being directed against him.

Without government help in equipment procurement and scientific expertise, CIA and DoD crimes are difficult to prove, despite the thousands of people willing to testify. Many victims have been successfully confused by the scripts and testing, and many others discredited by horrific tactics. Still, many like myself have managed to remain intact.

The problem is a case needs a weapon and a motive. In this case, the weapon is top secret and cleverly marketed as continental missiles and an over-the-horizon RADAR defense system. It is difficult to turn the weapons off to prove where the signal is coming from and submit giant miles-wide phased array antennae and participating satellites as evidence in court. And the motive is complex, operating at many levels. Complexity in both the science of the weapon and the diabolical motives are beyond the average person's intelligence and attention span. In fact, the motive of human effects weapons testing and development of neurological weapons goes much deeper.

Even though torture and psychic assassinations are diabolical, most disturbing is that they are being used domestically and internationally for political manipulation. So

even if you have the perpetrators, the weapon, and the motive, you would still need to find lawyers who wouldn't fear shadow government reprisals. On top of that, EEG heterodyning would be used to influence the judges and jury unless appropriate shielding and detection equipment were in place. It is difficult to see justice anytime soon.

Psychology of torture

Torture is a tool used to achieve several goals during de-patterning, programming, and interrogations, especially among DoD experimenters. How do you create attack dogs or vicious animals? You mistreat them. Bigotry, chauvinism, and homophobia are alive and well among unevolved government ranks.

According to my cyber hive mind torturer team, they were a woman, an Indian, a black man, and a gay white man—from the groups they were trying to direct my anger toward for my torture. I've heard similar stories from other targets whose scripts tried to implicate China, the Arabs, and Russia, the culprits behind their psychotronic torture and tyranny. Once it becomes obvious which country is really behind this torture, thanks to the literature and technology capabilities, they then try to point the finger at the FBI to provoke an attack on them—like the patsy Timothy McVeigh in the 1995 Oklahoma City Bombing case. Clearly missing is pointing the finger at the CIA for continuously operating and funding these attacks on Americans and people worldwide in its quest for total mind control. Educate yourself with released federal documents.

How will these experiments on creating bitter, angry dissidents be used? To turn other countries' citizens against their own government. The technique all hangs on making the torture victim believe that a particular group did it to them. Stage a kidnapping, torture the victim in accents from the patsy organization, set up a chance meeting with a CIA agent, and they will be happy to help destroy those that the victim believes to be behind it. Creating spies and espionage agents out of local peoples is the goal of many of the CIA mind control technologies.

These experiments are reckless and careless when it comes to the lives of practice victims and society at large, even to making the victim believe that their neighbors, family, or ex-lover is connected to the conspiracy of field agents executing these programs. One man I interviewed was convinced that President Clinton was behind his psychotronic torture because they used voice transformation technology to project Clinton's voice via electronic warfare units that overpower radio transmissions so they could fake a broadcast specific to him. People who are unaware of these techniques are left confused and feeling insane, which is the ultimate goal of covering up the human mind control experimentation program.

Drug driving: CIA crack in LA neighborhoods

Crack sales to LA black neighborhoods were not just about raising money for Contra rebels, like newspapers reported. Three people I interviewed who had a drug history said that the behavior modification mind control program started out with "drug driving." Before the targeting began, they were recreational drug users; once targeted, they were given pain stimuli for certain drugs and suggestions to do other drugs like cocaine or methamphetamine with an induced spiral of depression and stress--exactly

what would be needed to improve amplification of the voice recognition neural pathways identified by dopamine saturation to facilitate CIA synthetic telepathy at low power intensities.

More stupid "alien" tricks

My EEG brain partner bit into a lemon. The sour reflex cloned to me and they were able to capture the reflex to replay continuously. (They always told me in advance what they were testing.) Given that I was lecturing to my class when it happened, my voice changed to a lisp for 15 minutes. If any of my former students are reading this book, they will remember that day. I chewed some gum to disrupt the signal. You can image how useful this trick would be on a political candidate.

Sacrifices and cannibals

Science fiction writer Steven Gould taught me about catastrophic evolution and species that have produced cannibalistic mutations. If the cannibal gene is not removed from the genetic pool, the species becomes a leaf on the evolutionary tree. In human history, we have evolved this gene several times, but have been able to contain it. Phylogenically⁶³, survival occurs because the dominant social structure recognizes the detrimental behavior and alters its mating probabilities or kills off the unsociable elements.

Now, a cannibalistic tribe has again emerged, partially genetically influenced and partially culturally or mememically altered. The shadow government and their DoD/CIA weapons developers have evolved this detrimental mutation by sacrificing and cannibalizing thousands of peaceful people at random for decades. As their budgets increase, the numbers are growing and the mentality proliferating out of control. Most unique to this cannibal strain is that they have found a way to mimic the rest of society by thoroughly studying relationships, speech, and personality profiles so as to hide behind their application of the psychology of persuasion. This makes it extremely difficult for the trusting population to see what they are without enormous amounts of research and time to validate their statements and evaluate their actions independent of mass media programming. Militant minds have found a new way to replicate their sociopathic thinking and behavior.

Spooks, goons, zombies, and the pentagram

The Halloween theme and the satanic cult cover story never ended for my mind manipulation data collectors. They pointed out that the United States flag is Satanic and has an unlucky 13 stripes representing imprisonment of the 50 pentagrams on it. I suppose they were trying to break down my patriotism. The damage was done: I would now like to see the flag updated to something more cheerful. Here is the flag forced into my mind's eye.

⁶³ The evolutionary development and history of a species or higher taxonomic grouping of organisms. The historical development of a tribe or racial group.

[FLAG]

Genetic and cultural memory

Our DNA has a memory. Model DNA as a biochemical computer and you will understand how memory is created in the evolutionary machine.

Why do birds or sheep flock? At some point, there must have been a survival advantage since the sole purpose of the genetic program is survival. Certainly flocking together makes it easier for a wolf to find a bountiful food source, so flocking might even be a disadvantage. But sexual reproduction is far more important for continuance than the disadvantages of grouping. This “socializing” gene giving rise to the subjective experience of needing companionship is also the memory of the genetic strain to which this behavior was advantageous. Our primitive drives are composed of genetic memories and programs. The Nazi study of evolution through this model was called eugenics or directed evolution, implemented through genocide.

Culturally, a similar phenomenon can be observed. Culture—group behavior that is not genetically directed—evolves through memes and has memory is passed on through storytelling or chimpanzee-like mimicry of learned cultural norms and stored in people’s minds.

The CIA is conducting genocide of memes and belief systems euphonized⁶⁴ as directed cultural evolution.

Suffering and mind control

Many books study MKULTRA torture techniques and mind control, so I won’t detail it here. But it is interesting to note that mind control techniques existed long before the CIA. Suffering was primitively linked to the creation of loyalty and comradeship. From medical doctors to suffering right of passage intense schooling, to boot camp and unnecessary military hardships, to religions’ days of denial and “beating the demons out” and self-mutilation—all create a sense of belonging and comradeship for all who went through the experiences of pain. Even cultish “Burning Man”⁶⁵ takes place in harsh desert conditions each year to create a sense of suffering together for a greater experience. This mentality may explain the Stockholm Syndrome of hostages who become sympathetic to their captors’ cause. Perhaps I was not mind controlled into CIA slavery because I despise anything that causes me pain. That’s probably why I’m not married, too.

⁶⁴ Euphonized means to make pleasing sounding, i.e. propagandized. A form of deceptive marketing.

⁶⁵ A high-end art festival experiment in community catering to fire, high-tech lighting effects. A woman from Harvard got a PhD in sociology by studying Burning Man culture. Jim Keith, co-author of *The Octopus: Secret Government and the Death of Danny Casolaro* (1996), was assassinated via the “blot clot” to the brain directed energy technique after falling at the festival. Keith also wrote *Mind Control/World Control* (1997).

One foreseeable worry that the CIA/DoD may have is repetition of what happened to Rome when the moral cataclysm gave the edge to Christianity. The new religion this time around is science. How will scientification of the human soul be accepted by the generally religious masses? One such experiment to see how science and religion might mix is the CIA-funded Scientology experiment. For my next book, I plan to infiltrate this perceived “cult” to find out more about its teachings and how they are intertwined with CIA mind control.

The Freemason Eye in the Sky Is Upon You

The total integrated global surveillance network

From now on, ionospheric heaters will be called ground-based imaging and directed energy systems. Once again, the Devil of Destruction (DoD) has purposefully misnamed these systems to mislead the public and Congress as to their real intended uses.

How do the directed energy systems such as those based in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Colorado, and Brazil image the Earth in astronomically small detail? By using the concave mirror effect of the reflection off the Earth's upper atmosphere, these giant phased arrays can see the smallest energy anywhere within their purview and direct the energy back the same way. These directed energy phased array systems are often many miles wide. Imagine what one would see if the sky were a giant mirror. It would amplify points on Earth like a cosmetic mirror does for the pores in your face. Now add another lens like a telescope and you can see even more microscopic elements. And like what had to be done to fix the Hubble Telescope with a misshapen lens, the imperfections of the atmosphere can be compensated for to get a clearer picture.

Directing energy to a spot on Earth would be like focusing a magnifying glass on an ant to burn it with the sun's energy, and people look like ants to these dishonorable, insignificant men playing god at a distance.

[Insert picture of mirror in the sky]

To instinctively get a sense of what one would see if one's eyeball was big as the HAARP array and one could see electromagnetic waves in the HF through UHF range, let's look up at the ionospheric mirror. We can see almost 3/4 of the way around the world in any direction and because of our huge eye and the magnifying effect of the mirror, we can see microscopic properties limited in spatial resolution only by the highest frequency that we can see, but limited in energy resolution only by the sensitivity⁶⁶ and noise-filtering algorithms. If there is a person at the point of observation looking back through a telescope, assuming that visible light reflected off the ionosphere, he would see a giant eye looking back at him.

So this ionospheric mirror is very important to the death machine. Finding ways to shake, distort, heat, ripple, or disrupt it so they can't continue operating the virtual hell they have built would be a good goal for humanity.

[Show ray tracing image of sky as mirroring earth]

⁶⁶ The sensitivity is probably at the limit of measurable quanta of energy. See the calculation in the chapter "Black Sciences" for just one small SQUID transformer. A couple mile wide field of connected antennas would perform even better. The signal-to-noise ratio ultimately determines their ability to see and direct energy at people's body tissues and nervous systems.

The ionosphere starts at 50km and extends to 650km above the Earth. Each layer of several layers has plasma or ionized air that reflect and refract the signals from a vertically pointed RADAR known as an *ionosonde*—a major part of the so-called ionospheric heaters. The angle of refraction and total internal reflection depends on the wavelength of the electromagnetic wave and its angle of incidence to the layers of the ionosphere.

[Show map of range of known directed energy field arrays and power levels based on total internal reflection and overlap of other directed energy fields at different common RADAR wavelengths]

Resolving Power of the Ground to Ionosphere to Ground Telescopes, aka directed energy and Earth imaging systems.

[Formula for Resolving Power based on size of phased array field “lens” and wavelength, then add the magnification factor from the concavity of the Earth’s atmosphere]

Electron spin resonance (ESR)

This is the secret sauce that the conspiracy kills to keep secret. Notice that there are no ESR machines in hospitals. Why? Because it would become immediately obvious how easy it is to read body electricity from RADAR, i.e. brainwaves at a distance. The basic concept is simple and analogous to the way Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) works on the spin of the nuclei of atoms with their magnetic moments; ESR works on manipulating spin and gyro frequency of electrons.

[Picture of out of sync electron frequencies and synchronized gyro frequency]

If only 5% of the country were smart enough to understand this basic physics, we wouldn’t be so easily manipulated by the disinformation agents that say brainwaves can’t be read by RADAR-imaging fields or that neurotransmitter release can’t be modulated by timed electromagnetic fields. If the people of this country want to be free again, they need only to understand these simple physical truths to set them free from "alien" psychological and psychotronic enslavement.

I worked on algorithms for a CIA project and taught my computer class how to automatically generate false stories for the Internet to flood a topic and key words with noise using “the method” of discrediting. I found foreign emails and documents that were clearly computer-generated noise about this topic.

It isn’t an accident that the United States is at the bottom of the First World countries in terms of math and science education.

Electron spin polarity resonance (EPR)

In this imaging technique, the spin polarity is measured by *flipping* it, which adds or subtracts energy from the system. Energy must be conserved so a photon is given off if

it goes to a lower energy spin state. It is “heated” during the movement to a higher energy state, prepping it for a synchronized transition back to a lower energy state. The body’s electricity is modulated into delayed state transitions because of local electric field variations. This return signal is processed and the very high signal-to-noise EEG patterns are extracted. The sensitivity is truly science fiction: even a single nerve or neuron firing can be picked up individually. This gives new meaning to Signal Intelligence or SIGINT.

[Picture of MRI synchronized nuclei rotations] Need E and B fields.

Traditional RADAR bounce imaging scalar or interferometric stealth RADAR

So academics and commercial industries don’t accidentally discover how much surveillance they’re under, and so the energy from RADAR does less damage to human tissues and the environment, the clever and unintuitive concept of doubling the power to the area under surveillance was born as *stealth RADAR*. If two or more beams such as pulses from the Alaskan and Puerto Rican imagers converge on an area in the continental US, the beams either double in intensity (constructive interference) or cancel completely (destructive interference), depending if the waves are 0 degrees or 180 degrees out of phase from one another.

Undetectable to an observer at the point of interest, the beams or wave fronts bounce off the area under surveillance. The wave fronts don’t just stop; they continue from their reflected and scattered trajectories to be collected by any type of sensor once the wave fronts have moved out of each other’s canceling beams that exist as a “scalar field” or “gravity waves.”

In addition, the scatter stealth RADAR makes it appear like “free energy” is coming from nowhere due to the microscopic differences in scattering angles. This is the so-called psychic energy that seems to emanate from people, what powers Lt. Col. Thomas Bearden’s so-called “free energy” machines. The “free energy” machines are just harnessing the power of the destructive fringe of powerful stealth scatter RADARs. Bearden claims a 75-watt free energy device, and a human body has 30 watts of scatter field energy. That’s pretty close. What he is actually building is a scalar or gravity wave detector. Interesting how he funded this research through a company that claims other mechanisms of action. Black-budget funding? I wonder what his investors think?

[Diagram of scatter energy and beam canceling fields]

Millimeter wave, infrared, and visible wavelength satellite imaging

Based upon a Roper Poll of American adults specially commissioned by those who accept the alien abduction story at face value, the poll's sponsors concluded that 2% of all American [believe themselves to] have been abducted, many repeatedly by beings from other worlds. IF aliens are not partial to Americans, the number for the whole planet would be more than 100 million people. This means an abduction every few seconds. It's surprising that more of the neighbors

haven't noticed. Why should beings so advanced in physics and engineering - crossing vast interstellar distances - be so backward when it comes to biology? The pollsters never actually asked whether their subjects had been abducted by aliens; they deduced it: Those who have ever awakened sensing strange presences around them, ever unaccountably seemed to fly through the air, and so on, have therefore been abducted by aliens. The conclusion, that millions of Americans have been so abducted, seems extremely doubtful.

Admittedly, we are very ignorant, both about extraterrestrial beings, if any, and about human psychology.

- Dr. Carl Sagan, *Parade Magazine*, March 1993

So which is more likely - that we are undergoing a massive but generally overlooked invasion by alien sexual abusers, or that people are experiencing some internal mental state that they do not understand?

Everyone has seen the incredibly detailed infrared imaging capabilities of the military, even heat signatures through walls. What do haunted houses, ghosts, alien abductions, and the Bermuda Triangle have in common? Remember how the air becomes electrified before a haunting by the appearance of a poltergeist in movies inspired by this weapons testing on the public? We've busted our ghost in the machine! Remember planes downed in the Bermuda Triangle, their compass needles and instruments going haywire? Those were directed energy attacks from the Puerto Rico RADAR Field built in 1959. Cars stalling and radio stations flipping right before an alien abduction scenario? The same RADAR tricks with varying degrees of lethality—all done by the same technology and the usual criminals in the bowels of the beast.

Who gave the chimps the gun? Who are the chimps' handlers? They are the high traitors and should be hung according to the law of the land for training the chimps to attack their own country and provoke wars around the world. The cost in terms of human misery for maintaining such a large killing machine is far too great just so insecure, frightened Americans can delude themselves into safety. (*See the section on the probability of being killed by the US machine vs. foreign governments, terrorists, sharks, or lightning.*) The war machine that is supposed to make people safe is statistically their biggest threat. Ignorance may be bliss, but what you don't know can hurt you.

Van Eck hacking and stalking

Computer hackers are always finding ways to zombify as many machines as they can. This means finding a way to hack into your system and install remote control software of some sort. Military programs like *Zombie I-V* were similar: they wanted to be able to hack into people's minds and create remote controlled zombies.

Over 30 years ago, they succeeded and the technology is now close to perfection, just in time for stalkers in America and around the world. David Lawson's *Terrorist Stalking in America* (2001) or *Cause Stalking* (2007) talks about three kinds of stalkers, one of which is government stalking programs, or *goon squads* as they are called in slang (released under FOIA documents).

The CIA and other agencies training employees in intimidation tactics abroad and

in the US use terrorist stalking gangs to help overthrow governments and intimidate leaders, playing into society's programming that people who think government agents are following them are crazy. Discrediting an individual via mud slinging, blackmail, or erratic behavior is a high-priority skill for these agencies. The other two types of stalkers are more dopes and victims of *zombification*. The global system TAMI can hone in on a compatible mind and instantly manipulate it to varying degrees.

Agents also practice their trade by influencing everyday citizens who are unfamiliar with this high technology but near a targeted individual to convey information pertinent to their spy games. The effects are so subtle that without training in detection, no one will be the wiser. At most, they might question why they did that or felt the need to say that.

The third category of stalkers is the most disturbing. True zombies are created through "Voice of God" microwave hearing effects. Some people become complete believers that God is telling them what to do, be it to follow someone or kill on command. Mark David Chapman, John Lennon's alleged killer, claimed that voices kept saying, "Do it, do it" over and over again. TAMI came on line in 1976 and John Lennon was killed in 1980. The justification for TAMI was that a global system was necessary in case of a psychic war so the military could protect leaders from electromagnetic weapons. In reality, TAMI is used for the exact opposite purpose.

Other Star Wars DEW Plans

Electromagnetic rail guns at Mach 8 for launching projectiles in space at satellites. They use superconducting high-powered magnets to accelerate projectiles.

Imaging the brain (and other Earth objects) and ion heating

From my protected sources, I have seen brain images derived from the TAMI system. I was not told how they were produced, but I can reverse engineer some possibilities, given what I know about surveillance capabilities. Using cognitive modeling techniques, one can construct a PET- or functional MRI-like image showing brain activity simply by using the phase, amplitude, and frequency information from mind reading RADAR. A spectral image could be constructed based on models of brain function and an electron spin resonance topographical head map. Since the brain activity is precisely known, it could be rendered and displayed in a 3-D image. Other methods might include using sub-millimeter or Terahertz wavelength RADAR or Earth Gauss MRI/ESR techniques.

Incredible that this can all be done with a constellation of spy satellites or ground-based phased arrays. In medicine, one technique called computed tomography or CAT scan uses x-rays to obtain image data from different angles around the body and then computer processing to show a cross-section of body tissues and organs. X-rays are not used for obvious health reasons by the equivalent RADAR imaging, but any or all wavelengths under the visible spectrum can be used to obtain a very good image of a person. The infamous HAARP phased array that stretches across Alaska is capable of Earth penetrating tomography.

Pictures of my soul's container. I have a friend who is a radiologist. While doing his rounds before we went out drinking, he stuck me in an MRI machine to produce a

screen saver. After reviewing the MRI slices, he commented, “I am astonished at how unremarkable your brain is!” My response, “Don’t judge a mind by its container.”

Review this abstract on imaging meteors the size of baseballs with the scatter RADAR and ion spectra absorption called “The Head Echo” effect from the Puerto Rican Arecibo phased array RADAR grid. You’ll understand the relevance.

Meteor science from regular incoherent scatter RADAR ionospheric observations at Arecibo

M. P. Sulzer, Arecibo Observatory, Arecibo, Puerto Rico

Abstract. We report the observation and analysis of ionization flashes associated with the decay of meteoroids (so-called head echos) detected by the Arecibo 430 MHz RADAR during regular ionospheric observations in the spring and autumn equinoxes. These two periods allow pointing well-above and nearly-into the ecliptic plane at dawn when the event rate maximizes. The observation of many thousands of events allows a statistical interpretation of the results, which show that there is a strong tendency for the observed meteoroids to come from the apex as has been previously reported (Chau and Woodman, 2003). The velocity distributions agree with Janches et al. (2003) when they are directly comparable, but the azimuth scan used in these observations allows a new perspective. We have constructed a simple statistical model which takes meteor velocities as input and gives RADAR line of sight velocities as output. The intent is to explain the fastest part of the velocity distribution. Since the speeds interpreted from the measurements are distributed fairly narrowly about nearly 60 km/s^{-1} , double the speed of the earth in its orbit, the obvious interpretation is that many of the meteoroids seen by the Arecibo RADAR are moving in orbits about the sun with similar parameters as the earth, but in the retrograde direction. However, some aspects of the measured velocity distributions suggest that this is not a complete description even for the fast part of the distribution, and it certainly says nothing about the slow part first described in Janches et al. (2003). Furthermore, we cannot conclude anything about the entire dust population since there are probably selection effects that restrict the observations to a subset of the population.⁶⁷

A typical directed energy “haunting”

[V2K attack.]

Disclaimer: It is illegal to modify scanners to view military frequencies. All scanners are disabled in certain frequency ranges for “national security” reasons. So we used body resonance frequencies just above the military bands when collecting our data, okay? God forbid that people have a right to defend themselves to see what energy frequencies are being used to attack and kill them.

⁶⁷ <http://www.atmos-chem-phys-discuss.net/4/805/2004/acpd-4-805-2004.html>

During a severe directed energy attack, CCD (charge coupled devices) cameras become somewhat disabled due to the charge build-up. During “hauntings,” the air becomes electrified, i.e. ionized. Knocking an electron out of orbit or just raising it to the outermost electron valence shell can be done with specific frequencies and thereby creating ions, some negative and some positive, which is what the ionospheric heaters do. Once static electricity (ions or cold plasma) is created, the single electron orbits are used to amplify electron spin resonance signals and reading methods for the synchronized gyro frequency of the electron orbits as well as traditional ion reflectance spectra.

NASA tricks astronomers and cosmologists into developing weapons by saying they are interested in observing meteors in the ionosphere. These scientists never question why this restriction is placed on their observation field. If they were clever, they would realize that the total field of view includes North America. When the ion flash of a meteor the size of a baseball upon impact is observed by the Puerto Rican Arecibo ionospheric heater/over-the-horizon RADAR, they are emboldened to call it the *head echo effect*, for that is exactly what it is used on: human heads, not just meteors. They tell the researchers that they can’t look more than 20° from zenith, due to physical restrictions of the set-up, but the real reason is that the RADAR signal passes into space at those angles and frequencies, then bounces back to Earth more than 20° from zenith. The head echo effect location and tracking is the same for human tracking.

So ionospheric heaters artificially create ions and restrict the use of RADAR to 20° of zenith so the “total internal reflection” of the signal points down to human targets, not meteors. This RADAR field was operational by 1959 and was responsible for John Nash’s neuronal amplification that discredited and silenced him for working on military game theory and cognitive decision modeling. (*A Beautiful Mind*). These scatter RADAR phased arrays produce directed energy for nervous system disruption and have almost an entire hemispherical view of the planet. There are over 15 well-known ionospheric heaters worldwide, almost all of them operated by the US government or NATO allies. Access the file “head echo effect.pdf” from your CD.

This is a pitch (EAC) analysis of the white noise of a scanner during a severe voice-to-skull attack on a victim. The arrows represent the exact points in the audio frequency domain where a target always hears the beginning of a phoneme of a syllable of a word. Although difficult to see in this shrunken image, the target can hear the same speech each and every time the sound is played. At the arrows, the government torture victim hears the syllables of the words while everyone else hears pure noise. The word syllables and cadence that the target hears can be viewed in the broadband energy spectrum. However, it can’t be heard by the naked ear. Some energy changes are picked up by this simple power spectrum audio analysis.

[White noise at different scale with edge detection.]

Here is the same “white noise” at a different scale in the power spectrum with edge detection applied. The rectangular areas are where the victim hears syllables of words again. Highlights include what look like 10 bands and formant voice patterns.

[Amplitude phase encoding of the noise.]

This is the amplitude phase encoding of the “noise,” another method mentioned by both the Stocklin and Malech patents. It appears as amplitude and pulse frequency modulated. Listen to the noise. You can’t hear these features. If this is the deterministic broadband noise encoding plus the electromagnetic head resonance technology of the CIA for “word choice,” it is indeed cleverly hidden and specific to individuals. Observe the lower frequency broadband energy jumps that can’t be heard if you have an equalizer on your mp3 player.

While the audio analysis is inconclusive without high-end military grade digital oscilloscopes and the expertise to reverse engineer the CIA “word choice” technology, other basic tests were more than obvious. During the attacks, the entire scanner spectrum up to 850 MHz became this white noise and no other signals could be picked up. When measured by several volt meters, the target’s body electricity went from 10mV to over 0.3V. Compass needles deflected by 20 degrees from magnetic north. The video camera microchip sensor (CCD charge coupled device) became ionized and all the video became overly bright and color distorted. I did not have wireless EEG equipment at the time of these tests, but the neurological effects on a targeted individual again were beyond doubt. The directed energy “hauntings” are pretty common now and I quit following the US military random attacks on people until I acquired the appropriate equipment to do the more sophisticated signal processing.

Methods of encrypted signaling

The single gigahertz pulse through wall RADAR can be extended as a very covert method of messaging to a specific location. Using geographically dispersed transceivers, a signal stream can be encrypted, broken up, and then divvied out to the broadcasting stations via satellites or ground-based. The message is secured by both being encrypted and fragmented on their way to each station. The stations each broadcast with precise timing so that the pulses arrive in the correct order at only one triangulated point. Interception of the stream anywhere else will render the encrypted stream garbled and the bits out of order. I’ll leave it as an exercise for the cryptologist at top universities to devise an algorithm for deciphering one of these interceptions.

You can imagine that precise psychotronic signal injection in conjunction with ultra wideband, frequency hopping or deterministic broadband noise could be done in a similar manner to create a low probability of interception and detection method.

Poetry of Shame

Porter Goss, you disappoint us all,
You have the power to stop this with just one call.
You shame Hotchkiss and the public with your lies.
Torture is a common practice covered up with bizarre suicides.
You were entrusted with power,
But failed us in the last hour.

The Psychology of Deception

Cowardly new world

Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you mad.

– Aldus Huxley, author of *Brave New World*

Fear is the best motivator. Make people afraid of a nuclear attack at any time by the Russians and they will approve of massive dollars being spent on Star Wars defenses. Make the people afraid of ethnicities wearing turbans and they will approve of huge budgets for Department of Homeland Security to fight terrorism and give up some freedoms.

Nothing goes into the Patent Office without the military scrutinizing its potential as a weapon. The absurd extremes to which the DoD goes to stay ahead in weapons development probably included setting up a lab dedicated to stabbing animals with writing instruments to test the axiom of whether the pen is mightier than the sword.

According to Pentagon documents, humans are cheaper than robots, which is why we still send soldiers into battle. This outlook is also prevalent in weapons development: human costs and misery do not appear in DoD proposals and bottom-line figures. We are (cost) free to be slaughtered like cattle.

The Disinformation Age and the art of deception

Gracchus: *He will bring them death, and they will love him for it.*

Gracchus: *Fear and wonder, a powerful combination.*

Gaius: *You really think people are going to be seduced by that?*

Gracchus: *I think he knows what Rome is. Rome is the mob. Conjure magic for them and they'll be distracted. Take away their freedom and still they'll roar. The beating heart of Rome is not the marble of the senate, it's the sand of the coliseum. He'll bring them death - and they will love him for it.*

- *Gladiator*, 2000

U.S. Army Intelligence & Security Command (INSCOM) is the division that furthers “strategic deception” and has been hard at work with the UFO and paranormal research communities. Uncle Sam wants you stupid and ignorant.

President Clinton apologized for military/CIA experiments conducted on Blacks. In a syphilis study, unknowing participants were purposefully not treated so as to observe the progression of the disease. 26 died. Similar experiments were done with herpes and other diseases. At the same time Clinton is apologizing for other presidents who did not leash their dogs of war, he and his military were involved in ramping up human torture experimentation trials with nervous system disruptor weapons. Similar episodes occurred

with Bush Sr. and Jr.

It is the American way to experiment, torture, and kill randomly selected citizens to keep up with military weapons statistics and then have presidents apologize when the information is released a generation later.

Nothing will change, and we should come to grips with it as a nation. This is the unspoken death lottery the military holds because they aren't smart enough to come up with other solutions. "We have to do it because the Russians are testing remote control heart attack weapons. We must sacrifice a few to understand the weapons capabilities," is the whispered military view.

Discreditation: Gaslighting

Occam's Razor states that the simplest explanation is usually the best. So to make someone sound paranoid, all you have to do is come up with a sufficiently complex plan of harassment and the majority of people's disbelief will be sufficient not to act or care about it. If you study the psychology of people like psychological operations and the CIA do, you can predict with a certain degree of accuracy what that person will believe, giving certain facts.

We like to believe we are spontaneous and have choice, but when viewed objectively, that subjective feeling of "choice" becomes nothing more than a low probability of neural firing events. When people describe their decisions, they often say I had no "choice"; it was simply a strong probability of neural firing events. Given certain possible actions, logic often dictates the strongest neural firing pathways. You have just learned a basic principle of psychophysics by mapping the subjective experience of "choice" to the objective causalities of brain dynamics.

Politicians use the tactic of discrediting their opponent with mudslinging. Making up or digging up dirt that makes people question the honesty and validity of their opponent's statements is the goal of many campaigns these days. The CIA and foreign intelligence agencies use blackmail to control politicians. If someone gets out of line, a leak to the press is all it takes to disable them as a force of change.

Lawyers use the discrediting tactic on witnesses. By trying to demonstrate to the jury a pattern of lying, misperceptions or ulterior motives, they can successfully discredit a witness.

Discreditation: Mental illness and science fiction labels

Agencies involved in extreme cover-ups prefer another tactic that has withstood the test of time, too: labeling someone paranoid schizophrenic or mentally ill. Once that label has been attached, almost all testimony will be disbelieved. The military has employed this tactic since the 1960's to lock up rebellious soldiers and others in mental hospitals.

But since the weapons testing of neurological disruptor technology began in the early 1960's and went full throttle by 1976, the scope of "mental illness" had to be reprogrammed more broadly. The 2001 movie *A Beautiful Mind* about Nobel Laureate John Nash was timed to program people with the notion that even geniuses can be mentally ill. So even if a brilliant person whose logic is impeccable describes hearing voices and claims that the government is stalking them, their account should be

dismissed, not to mention that they should be considered violent and dangerous if they believe their delusion. Nash was diagnosed paranoid schizophrenic but at times dangerous because of his delusions. Overlook the fact that it is extremely unlikely that the majority of the brain functions perfectly (especially the higher level cognitive functions) but the auditory and visual pathways are specifically severely compromised. Delve into the details of the science of the mind and current weapons capabilities and it becomes obvious that the more probable event regarding Nash is more complicated than Occam's Razor, at least in terms of the history of the U.S. human effects weapons testing programs and the science behind it.

The "method," as they call it, is a psychological tool used to cover up top-secret technology and military abuses. "Psychlops" (psyops = Cyclops) seed the population through TV shows, movies, and magazines with references to some truth they are worried will become common belief but in a context that thoroughly discredits the idea. *X-Files* was an example of this, as is the movie *The Matrix*. Put "science fiction" technology and government abuse in a TV or film fantasy and most will assume it isn't "real." Sprinkle in some aliens and psychics and presto, every idea presented is "made up." This psychological trick works well because most people are binary black-or-white thinkers. I have studied this method extensively by tracking disinformation websites used to flood and obscure the truth on this topic. They have not changed the formula for decades.

I still want to interview the Wachowski brothers and Sophia Stewart, the writers of *The Matrix*, to find out how they got such an accurate metaphor for RHIC and EEG heterodyning technologies. Was the story EEG heterodyned into Stewart so it could be used to discredit the technology as "science fiction," or were all three given an anonymous script by a CIA agent?

I also want to know what inspired *X-Files* writers. If you listen to the hidden track on the *X-Files* album, they speak about cloning and cataloguing operations and orders taken from a man named Strughold. Hubertus Strughold was a US/German scientist involved with psychotronic research who died in 1986 in San Antonio, Texas.

So these three movies alone—*X-Files*, *The Matrix*, and *A Beautiful Mind*—set the stage for stepping up the EEG cloning experiments and torture weapons data collection starting in 1996 with a dramatic increase in the number of psychotronic victims. The 1963 series *Outer Limits* did the same thing for that generation of Americans.

Strategic deception

Another tactic that has been successfully employed by government agents to hide their secret concentration camps and human experimentation is by sending agents to pose as outspoken, crazy victims. I have run into at least two of these actors. The CIA manipulates foreign circles of power with this kind of warfare, given that the psychological method works on the same principles as other disinformation tactics by relying on the average person's tendency to use binary thinking and generalize a single sample point to a whole group. These common flaws in logic have been exploited to deceive the public for decades.

As a High Traitor in the U.S. government put it, "Give a CIA paid disinformant posing as a mind control victim some air time to really sound crazy. Then the public will generalize to the whole class of victims and keep this 35-40 year scam of torture and

silent assignments under wraps." So a couple of agents pretend they are psychotronic slaves and talk about evil aliens so the people who have real insights into electromagnetic brain manipulation are associated with the evil aliens hype—a simple tactic that has proven effective to make the average person with limited time and input arrive at faulty conclusions about testimony vaguely related to a similar topic.

Psychological and information warfare and strategic deception are actively used on our own population. Just because these criminals are using invisible directed energy weapons and not guns, and because they redefine information warfare as propaganda, it is still nothing less than war and murder of citizens.

In 2003, famous computer hacker Kevin D. Mitnick wrote a book called the *The Art of Deception: Controlling the Human Element of Security*. He describes how most of his break-ins to defense computer systems were not done by in-depth technical knowledge but by social engineering. His preferred method of attack was pretending to be someone else to trick them into giving him their password. He now consults to government agencies.

In domestic missions, the Intelligence Community may pretend to be cops or FBI or some other profession. The psychological methods used are confidence games. For example, a lie will more likely to be believed if it is backed up by a lot of detail. As an exercise in this type of belief manipulation, I assigned my class to work on creating Googlisms such as typing “miserable failure” into the Google search engine with the first link being a biography of President George W. Bush. It may not be the truth, but it certainly is an opinion that could be made into a common belief with enough advertising and mental impressions seeded into the population.

Strategic distraction

Another tactic of misdirection is to orchestrate a large drama like political scandal for public consumption. I would wager that by the time this book is published, the U.S. will have started down the road to invading Iran, then Syria, followed by North Korea. Another war, another distraction from topics covered in this book. Political scandal can easily hide and draw attention away from more ominous threats that are too ugly or complicated for a news byte. The effectiveness of precisely timed media leaks has proven to be a useful tool.

Wizard of Oz and Alice in Wonderland

The CIA has a style of interrogation they call *Wizard of Oz* that is supposed to disorientate the subject. It requires intense role plays, like good cop-bad cop. They may act stupid as if they don't have a brain, or vicious like they don't have a heart, or paranoid and cowardly like they have no courage. By the way, killing someone psychically is probably the most cowardly act in human history, far more cowardly than the lion in *The Wizard of Oz*. (See the section on psychic assassinations.) And I'm sure the Tin Man had more heart than any of the scum in the US CIA/DIA/Military who continue MKULTRA torture and Artichoke programming of assassins to do their dirty work. Thousands are tortured under this program, but you will never hear about it in controlled information streams. (Please ignore the mental midgets behind the curtain of secrecy playing fascist

gods; they are unimportant.)

Alice in Wonderland is another style of interrogation in EEG heterodyned mode or in person. After either electromagnetic induction or LSD-skewed visual and audio perceptions, the clocks are set to keep the subject awake for days. This is part of the script to chase the White Rabbit down through the maze of lies.

Confuscation⁶⁸ and rewriting history

Flooding the mind space with conflicting information. Using Internet, books, magazines, strategic leaks and embedded agents of deception in editorial positions and Hollywood. Confusing the victims so their testimony promotes misunderstandings. Significantly increasing the complexity of the story. Using absurdity and the bizarre. Promoting false conclusions and bad science. Mimicking the symptoms of known illnesses. U.S. Army psychlops pay and publish false articles in Iraqi newspapers. Standard techniques to change the minds of the masses using unethical anti-democratic principles.

How easy is it to rewrite history? The victor in war writes the accepted version. How do information and facts flow from primary sources to widely distributed history textbooks used to teach children in public schools? Sociological study of these questions reveals societal brainwashing.

There is virtue in being honest with ourselves and our history. Making our children feel proud to be American is important *if it is deserved*. Having them recite the Pledge of Allegiance every day in grade school might help with their sense of community later in life. Before every sporting event, we stand and listen to the American anthem. Mindless recitation of words resembles the psychological technique known as *psychic driving*. We should be aware of this resemblance so we are not unduly influenced.

The long tradition of human abuse has yet to end in American history; slaughtered Native Americans and enslaved Africans yesterday, weapons testing victims today. The only change in our government is more skill at covering up abuse. The grotesque human experiments conducted on tens of thousands of randomly chosen citizens are not mentioned in any history book that I can find. In fact, it is being wiped from any collective awareness so it can continue.

Secret censorship

Another disturbing phenomenon which I encountered during my two-year investigation into government improprieties and criminal behavior was the systematic removal of important books from libraries and circulation across the country. Several books like this one, who brashly and openly discuss government corruption and technologies, have disappeared from circulation. Several of those I tried to get hold of were running upwards of \$200 in private auctions.

I was told by a CIA expert who follows and analyzes the Agency's constitutional crimes that anyone who says anything negative about Scientology will be nuisance sued,

⁶⁸ To cloud or confuse an issue.

have their lives systematically destroyed, and the publication will disappear from all libraries and newsstands.

I have a different theory. A former member published a book on the connection between CIA mind control, EEG heterodyning, and Scientology. When the experimentation began on me, I received two copies of the Scientology publication “Death Doctors and Mind Control” in my mailbox two weeks in a row—with no postage stamp. I liked the articles but they failed to mention that most of the Death Doctors they describe as being behind the creation of the rise in terrorism were CIA-funded.

Several other victims say they were pressured to join Scientology when their victimization started. I don’t believe Scientology as an organization is connected directly with any of it. All organizations viewed as “cultish” by the government are closely watched and infiltrated, and given the power and influence Scientology has over so many of the rich and famous, the organization could pose a potential threat.

A tactic the CIA is famous for is to redirect suspicion and anger at another group. I believe that this is what is happening to Scientology. The member who wrote about aliens controlling everything at the top of Scientology was a typical victim of EEG heterodyned mind manipulation.

Secret societies

One of my professors had Bill Gates in his class while Gates was writing Microsoft Dos or Basic. My professor said Gates would sleep through most of class with his head down on his desk, occasionally raising his hand to answer a question when he would inevitably say, “What about microcomputers?” The professor admits that they all thought Gates was insane for suggesting that microcomputers would soon be in every home.

My brother’s roommate in college was Walter Kohl, the son of the President of West Germany. Supposedly, he blackballed my entry into one of Harvard’s secret societies, the Spee Club. Secret societies are called finals clubs at Harvard, secret societies at Yale, and eating clubs at Princeton. They are fraternities for rich kids.

To prove I am authentic, I am divulging many secret societies’ joining rituals in my books. Secret societies are not evil, but some individuals are. At Harvard’s Porcellian Club, they ride a boar for initiation; at the Delphic club, they stroke the beard of the Moose blindfolded. On one particular visit, I had to slap my member next to Matt Damon because we were skunked at beer pong and girls were present . . . club rules. I’ve been in Yale’s Skull & Bones club after a Harvard/Yale football game. For initiation, they sleep in a coffin next to a human head; what they do in the coffin seems to be extra.

I was passed a profile that listed the surveillance these secret societies were under. Mind reading RADAR and EEG heterodyning is being used to spy into the minds of everyone in their most intimate moments. They have profiles on almost everyone for blackmail and manipulation. I assume this kind of information has spawned the plethora of conspiracy theories about fraternities.

Most world leaders belong to the Bohemian Club. A retired 4-star general who managed my friend's vineyards was a member of the Bohemian Club. Just to give you an idea of the lack of nobility and integrity of present-day secret societies, the General ended up embezzling money from my friend's vineyard operations. In court, the General cried and asked for leniency.

Another friend shared a house with a gay U.S. assassin named Spencer. (Why so many U.S. assassins are gay is still a mystery to me.) In any case, Spencer could walk into the White House with my friend without showing ID. Of course, he made many attempts to convert my friend's sexual preference. Spence died of AIDS.

The "non-lethal" weapons lie

In marketing, the concept is called *brand confusion* in which the consumer gets confused about the message or naming of a product. This is considered bad because there is value in the brand name based upon mind share and recognition.

In the military deception game, brand confusion is good. Giving multiple names to the same weapon causes brand confusion so nobody knows what anyone else is talking about if you keep changing the name. Here is a sampling of the many names one weapon system has undergone:

Psi weapons, non-lethal weapons, directed energy weapons, cognitive modeling influencers, voice of god weapons, synthetic telepathy, EEG cloning, EEG heterodyning, neural telemetry, biotelemetry, scalar weapons, behavioral biophysics, microwave weapons, mind control, bioenergetics, neuroinfluencing, mind meld, remote interrogations, remote hypnotic intra cerebral control, neuralizer, RHIC, EDOM, telesuggestion, parapsychology, Radio Frequency weapons, psychotronics, radionics, telecybernetics, bioelectromagnetics, non-thermal effects research, remote brain wave monitoring, psychic spying, stealth RADAR, microwave interferometry, high frequency pulsed ELF waves, thought reader RADAR, informational weapons . . .

and the list goes on for another two pages.

Now this is brand confusion in the extreme. It is easy to research what the criminals are up to because it is so easy to spot what they are trying to hide by what is obviously missing in a trend of research or how they use brand confusion to confuse the information flow.

So the lie perpetuated in the military and communicated to others who must approve these weapons tests is that electromagnetic mind influencing is "non-lethal." What that really means is that it takes a while to kill someone. My inside sources tell me that there is only a 5% increased risk of brain cancer; this is on par with cops that use speeding RADAR emitters' increased rate of testicular cancer. It isn't all that significant, but what about the *lethality* of EEG heterodyning and directed energy weapons testing? The whole category would be more accurately renamed "slow kill weapons" or "unpredictably deadly weapons." But it would be far more difficult to internally market a classification like this, given that the ways the technology becomes deadly is both on purpose *and* accidental. (See the section on *silent assassinations*.)

Military Myths

The word *psychic* is used as a joke among cloners. *Psychic*—meaning of the mind—is close to the word *psychotic*. I saw the word *psychotic* used in place of *psychic* twice in translated Russian literature on paranormal activity and psychic phenomena. Over-stimulated minds exhibit strong electrical signals and are easier to spot as well as piggyback electrical brain signals onto, i.e. neurotransmitter modulations. Intellectuals and schizophrenics exhibit increased electrical brain activity.

The slang use of the word *psychic* also refers to the disability of being easily hypnotized: their brains entrain quickly to external stimuli.

Those marked by what the underground has termed *nanotech* are more easily illuminated and tracked. I suspect that nanotech is replacing the radiation once fed to half a million Americans. I would like to exhume the bodies of several victims to try to identify with an electron scanning tunneling microscope what the nanotech really is that is supposedly in cerebral fluid, if it exists at all. It would be a lame weapon if a battlefield had to be sprayed with aerosol “nanotech” before EEG heterodyning weapons could be used. Remember that the biocommunication signal piggybacks normal brain activity and needs to modulate existing neurotransmitter releases. The more neural activity, the more strongly the biocommunication neural link is, which is why psychotics are often targets of choice for experimentation.

Channelers

*All the world's a stage,
And all the men and women merely players.*

- Shakespeare, *As You Like It*, 2/7

“You have already made your choices. You are here to understand why.”

– The Oracle, *The Matrix*

When you are EEG cloned, you become part of the audience.

One psychic phenomenon that is relevant to psychic warfare and EEG heterodyning is the classic channeling of spirits beyond the grave. EEG cloning feels like what is portrayed by Hollywood psychic channelers: a hypnotized, dissociated state that makes you feel like you are watching a movie but not participating in it. The reason for this subjective feeling of dissociation while fully cloning someone else’s brainwaves is due to the psychophysics phenomenon of “choice.” If one has no “choices” of how their electrical brainwave patterns proceed because there were few decision nodes that were close to the firing threshold, they will not subjectively experience choice and instead feel like they are not participating in any decision. This is how the subjective experience changes, all due to the neuronal firing probabilities. The conscious subject experience is mapped to that probability.

This will be useful for the public at large if a psychic war is initiated between countries. One will notice a change of mental state resembling a feeling of being

dissociated because one is being electromagnetically influenced, i.e. EEG cloned.

Poisonous memes, mind viruses, and toxic thoughts

For higher order systems to become viral, secrecy needs to be the fertile ground in which they incubate. Government programs and agencies under the umbrella of “national security” spawn culture and ideas that are suboptimal to the entire human race and difficult to conceptualize without dedicated study.

Evolutionary biologist Richard Dawkins coined the term “meme”⁶⁹ and created a new field of study called mememics, a concept derived from evolutionary genetics, i.e. genes. Memes representing cultural fads, thoughts, and ideas replicate, mix, and mutate in the minds of groups as they spread. It is a way of analyzing abstract cultural concepts using the same rules and framework as genetic evolution. Of course, the military and CIA had to weaponize the idea into mememic warfare executed through divisions of psychological operations and information warfare units. Instituted against one's own country, it is renamed propaganda and strategic disinformation. The marketing terms used to treasonously attack your own country are important to get buy-in from your co-conspirators.

The Department of Defense has several lifelong projects, one being to study the formation of relationships. This means spying on people their entire lives without them knowing. Pretty scary how good they have become at marketing domestic spying. How do you think they can actually implement this without targets getting spooked that people are stalking or following them? EEG cloning is how they watch all their experiments. And what the hell is the DoD doing studying relationships? Do they want to become marriage counselors? No, they are studying mememic warfare. They are watching how information travels and trusts are built. In the end, it is a way to control and enslave the population; to limit freedom of speech or more importantly its influence; to mold the culture according to their twisted, dictatorial, sociopathic, brainwashed ideals. It is the tail wagging the dog.

So what else does DARPA/DoD/CIA want to create and integrate into TAMI? The proposed projects that have crossed my path are worse than Total Information Awareness (TIA), the V and Clipper Chips, Echelon, and NSA domestic spying combined. Hidden in the DoD's proposal to study how relationships form is tracking all relationships and connections.

While in strategic sales, I used to create influence maps—an analysis of who in a company influences sales and technology decisions and other people, with weighted links between the various players.

TAMI will eventually be used to track neural information flows between people. Once this happens, the matrix of deception will be complete and the free world will be lost and replaced by an illusion acceptable to most. At the highest level, this program will allow the operator to click on a person (either his or her neural profile, location, or name) and display a 3-D mesh of interrelated people and the strength of their relationships. The links are displayed in proportion to metrics like the number of emails, phone calls, letters,

⁶⁹ Shortened from *mimeme*. The meme is an evolutionary replicator defined as information copied from person to person by imitation. See “The Selfish Gene.”

or face to face conversations they have had. TAMI can automatically keep track of people's proximity to each other and determine whether a conversation is occurring from the back and forth verbal exchange pattern. This way, information leaks that may wake a larger portion of the population to the fascist takeover can be silenced through a number of methods ranging from disinformation intervention, subliminal neural influence and reprogramming, to plausibly denied "natural" deaths in the extreme.

[Sketch of 3-D rotatable multi-nodal relationship maps]

How far has the study of mememic and information warfare gone? When the Pentagon was setting up the Psychic Warfare Unit back in the 1970's, they recruited the worst prison inmates from around the country. Why do this? By finding the scum of the scum, the worst subhuman creatures on the planet, they were testing a new kind of warfare. TAMI is being used to amplify and multiply these toxic minds onto other people to see if they become violent or self-destructive. Interesting weapon, indeed! This is truly the definition of a mind virus. In *The Matrix*, Agent Smith becomes a virus replicating his destructive persona on anyone he comes into contact with.

You can imagine the kinds of economic espionage this weapon would have on a culture. Strange that they are also conducting economic espionage on the U.S. for these large tests without the Secret Service being the wiser.

During one of my searches through information warfare documents, I came across the strange strategy of making an enemy search down a seemingly endless path of misinformation. Here is how it is being used on test victims: All victims go through the same research process to try and figure out how their brainwaves are being modulated. Inevitably, they go to the Internet to search for mind control weapons.

In the top 50 hits, they find Bearden's website where discussion of scalar waves, Russian weapons, and interfering electromagnetic waves and photons get bizarre new qualities: information warfare on the victim community. Who else reads this stuff? Scalar waves are just a special case of interferometry, standing waves, and can be used as a stealth RADAR technique like that used on the U.S. Embassy in Moscow or holography in any wavelength. While scalar waves are a real concept, they are nothing new. In the military, beam forming is a type of scalar wave. You can completely shape the "scalar" or amplitude modulation of the carrier frequencies in 3-space. It is not such a big deal. Their connection with mind control technology is merely a way to pinpoint a human target and keep a lock on him/her and find ways around shielding attempts by means of a total hemisphere of attack angles as well as tracking multiple targets around the world.

But Bearden talks about purposefully misleading things in the absurd because the military is conducting information warfare operations on the U.S. public.⁷⁰ Nearly all ex-military "researchers" are misinformation agents. USAF Capt. Robert Collins is another one. Isn't it strange that all this bullshit science comes from ex-military personnel? This disinformation campaign is worldwide. Google had 1,240,000 hits for "scalar waves." I

⁷⁰ [Ed.: Duncan's ire toward Bearden in particular makes me wonder about what he says later in the book: "One assassination technique the CIA crime family likes to use is to instill hatred towards scientists and retired military personnel who might leak details of weapons to the public or make them aware of the grand scheme."]

found articles in German, French, and Italian stating similarly ridiculous things like free energy and faster-than-light communications.

Anti-gravity waves are another example of this misinformation campaign. When the photon fields exactly cancel each other out, some scientists refer to the resulting beam as *gravity wave*. Photons have momentum or $E=mc^2$, which means that energy, even if not measurable, has mass. So yes, one could say that in essence scalar waves are gravity waves, but momentum of a photon is its energy divided by the speed of light and ridiculously small to be useful as a repulsive gravity beam device, as some Russian scientists claim. Apparently, the Russians are very involved in the scientific espionage game, too. Superconductors will create reflected “gravity waves” from any incoming EM source because they create an opposite electromagnetic field to cancel and exactly oppose EM beams.

According to war college documents, information warfare works as an Internet strategy by getting people to chase the white rabbit around the endless maze of disinformation so they can't even tell what is true anymore. Thousands of victims research these topics; no one else takes an interest.

Why isn't virtual reality and neural computer interfacing of interest to entrepreneurs or academic researchers? Because it has already been demonstrated to work and the research paid off handsomely for whoever cracked the brain code. The CIA/DoD figured it out years ago. Self-attack of information warfare destroys freedom of speech as it is marketed as "strategic deception." There is more than one way to skin a rabbit.

Thus the CIA/DoD has created a true mind virus. This is how it works: They choose a target to be silently assassinated and MKULTRA tortured and use a set of scripts that have worked in the past to confuse targets and make them look crazy—scripts that evolve, depending on the beliefs of the target. At each branch of the growing base of knowledge and understanding, errors of logic are interjected into the mind meld. Other sources support the slightly illogical conclusions that targets reach, perhaps by talking about their alien abduction, which is then supported on the Internet under strategic key words.

While the victim tries all the possible routes of understanding, the mind virus hive collects the false ideas the target comes to and tries to amplify that line of thinking, and collects new paths of thinking to be added to the collection of misinformation scripts to be used on other people. A mind virus replicates and destroys minds; it needs TAMI and an army of broken minds to be really effective, but the information virus can replicate through traditional information stream, too.

And this may not be merely an exercise anymore. The Waco assault (1993), the Oklahoma bombing (1995), and TWA Flight 800 (1996) investigations were botched and many experts involved said that wrong conclusions were the outcome. Mememic information warfare would account for this, if not blatant corruption somewhere in the chain of command.

The balance between good and evil might boil down to an imbalance between virtuous memes and selfish ones. The ‘Me’ meme selfish gene generation would be an example of an imbalance between the survival advantages of altruistic ideas that benefit the whole and selfishness that benefits the individual at the expense of the whole. Altering an enemy country’s culture so that it appears more selfish, superstitious, or criminal would be mememic warfare.

Mind viral warfare

Another greatly disturbing hypothesis that we must consider is a result of the bizarre and grotesque cognitive modeling research of neuroscientists working for the “conspiracy.” They have created a nearly perfect simulation of a demented mind to be reused by a computer during EEG cloning experiments. I will call this demented mind model the *mind virus*, the most perfectly mentally deranged psychopathology that the CIA/DoD monsters could come up with. This simulated mind virus can be “grown” into anyone via virtual neurons and the self-organizing nature of biological neural networks. (See the section on *Virtual Neurons for a better understanding of biocommunication technology*). EEG cloning allows this weapon to scale to large population sizes by cloning the mind virus with all its toxic thoughts into anyone if the weapon system targets his/her body/brain signatures. All that is needed is more computing power for unlimited scalability. EEG cloning can thus be used as a full-scale weapon without requiring a real army as backup.

Is there evidence that the mind virus exists? Yes. Many of the idiosyncrasies of the EEG heterodyned personalities are similar. For example, several torture test subjects state that their EEG cloner wiggles their tongue all the time like a snake (causing the victim to wiggle their tongue). This is a very unusual nervous habit and to find it accidentally reported by more than two people leads one to believe that the same cognitive model simulation might be running. Several “personality types” have been described that match other personality types reported by other victims. The conversations and scripts are nearly identical in hundreds of cases. There may be several variations of mind viruses being tested. Perhaps the setup is one simulated toxic mind virus and a couple of loosely connected real heterodyned people to observe the progression of induced mental illness and record mind virus success.

In the film *The Matrix Revolutions*, Agent Smith becomes a virus and starts cloning himself into everyone he touches. There only needs to be one nearly perfect cognitive model like this and then the supercomputer can evolve and simulate multiple copies of that mind virus. Think of this mind virus as a much more advanced Elisa artificial intelligence program, except that rather than based on just words and some logical inference engine, it uses a neural network model.

It is fairly easy to extrapolate what weapons they are developing by using the 1% of the population with schizophrenia (including wrongly diagnosed with it). Clone a sociopathic Nazi mindset and start copying it. Do you see the urgency to expose and stop this research, especially if you are Jewish?

What is the real percent of naturally occurring mental illness, and what percent are being used as DoD/CIA experiments for weapons development? Torture tests have been going on since 1947. How many have to suffer and die for mass stupidity? Diabolically evil, indeed!

Can you begin to see why the United States is called The Great Satan by other countries who aren't in the American delusion or mentally congested by the US information grid lock and propaganda show? Muslim Fundamentalists seem crazy to people locked into the American delusion, and we appear callous, stupid, and controlled to them. Who is right? We use the “crazy” diagnosis when we don't understand the

context of someone's behavior. The popular understanding is "No more questions or thought needs to be put into it because we have the answer: he, she, they are crazy." Using the word *crazy* is like creating a God to explain an event. We don't understand how the Sun rises each day so we will create "Zeus" to explain it and no more questions need be asked. It is the same psychology. The gods must be *crazy*.

Imagine a doctor who creates and releases a flu virus just so he can have more business each year. That's what the military does by secretly inciting war. Imagine dedicating your life to psychiatry and finding out that you have been misdiagnosing many of your patients due to a "national security" scam or faulty information in textbooks or the DMV that you obediently regurgitated. How would you feel? Well, the time is drawing nigh to awaken. Time to learn some coping mechanisms.

So what do you do to a President who commits and participates in high treason according to the laws of the country? Some investigators contend a Nazi link to the Bush family. A President is not exempt from high treason just because he leaves office or gets impeached. Every living ex-president would need to be sentenced accordingly.

Higher order intelligence

I have taken great interest in researching and understanding organizational intelligence. Why did our form of government fail? How did this implementation of democracy go awry? Where did the management control mechanisms break down?

Think of an organization as an intelligent evolving entity. What might occur if abnormal and detrimental behaviors—neurotic or psychopath—got into positions of power in informational organizations? For example, a person suffers a severe traumatic event and learns how to repress the memory and segment ideas and thoughts so as not to deal with the pain. Sociopathic tendencies are born.

In the same way, a country that keeps too many secrets from itself and compartmentalizes too much on a need-to-know basis laced with lots of lies and self-lies will also exhibit sociopathic tendencies. Throw in multiple personalities from changing leaders every 4 years and having a rogue shadow government that never leaves office and you have a recipe for problematic self-destructive behavior. You can see why other countries view America as schizophrenic.

Mental illness preferred cover-up technique for the last few decades

It is interesting to poll people as to what they believe "crazy" means. The average person's intuitive understanding of the word usually means to do or say something unusual or bizarre. Geniuses and eccentrics have throughout history been called crazy. My father is very conservative and calls about a third of everyone he meets crazy. People who visit San Francisco from a conservative culture think the whole city is crazy.

The trend that I have found is that the less worldly experiences one has, the more often one judges behavior not native to one's own culture as some form of mental illness. It is clearly an error to believe that something that has not been thought, heard, or seen before is some kind of pathology of the mind. When one has many errors of thinking, it could be classified as mental illness, unless the errors in thinking are being induced electromagnetically through TAMI. Stop the signal and the brain regains its normal

processing.

The most amazing discovery occurred while I was trying to find statistics on how many government drug and directed energy mind control weapons victims there are among classified schizophrenics. To my surprise, more than half the patients at one hospital believed they were victims of government experiments. Being a torture test subject myself, I have to believe them. It is an epidemic well concealed by mass programming. Two years ago, I would not have believed what I am saying.

About five years ago, I had a friend who believed government agents were following him and an ex-boss was paying people to stalk him—a typical script as documented in several CIA programs released through the Freedom of Information Act. At that time, I assumed he was paranoid schizophrenic and so wanted to distance myself from him. One day he emailed me and I copied the logo of the NSA off their website and sent a message back to him, saying, "This account has been confiscated by the NSA." I meant it as a joke to make him more paranoid. Bad karma: several years later, it was happening to me.

I had another friend who went to Harvard and then Wharton Business School who participated in a government program because he needed the money to pay for college. He was injected with some sort of radiation for a brain imaging study that was not supposed to be damaging. Several years later, he lost his mind—speaking to God and changing in one week from an outgoing lascivious type to a hardcore born again Christian. My friends and I thought he had lost his mind; now, it has happened to me, and our group dwindled as each of us was picked off as the years progressed. Now, I can explain what happened to my friends in scientific, historical, and current political terms.

This is an important psychological observation: that these discrediting tactics are regularly and historically used by the CIA and psychOps. Create a scenario that is so improbable—like government goon squads or being abducted and tortured—and the majority of people will think the person reporting it is crazy, simply because it is so unusual. Imagine being one of Jeffrey Dahmer's victims who escaped and told a story to the police about a man who eats dead people, keeps them in his fridge, and drills holes in their heads to create a sex zombie. The police would most likely lock you up in the psych ward for delusional symptoms. Dahmer told the police that he and the boy were fighting homosexual lovers so the police returned the boy—bleeding from his head, naked, confused, who didn't speak English very well—to Dahmer. Ten minutes later, the boy was dead and eaten. Of two possible scenarios, which was more believable?

So this is how the game is played: Get some famous psychologists and psychiatrists on your payroll. Have them create new mental illness like *thought sonarization* and you can label anyone mentally ill for speaking about "voice of god" weapons, microwave hearing effect, mind-reading RADAR, or ultrasonic heterodyning technologies that you wish to keep out of public awareness. Over the decades, the new mental illness gains credibility and makes it into the latest DSM (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders).

I tracked several "mental illnesses" to the same timeframe that TAMI came on line, when mind control monster psychologists like Ewen Cameron were on the CIA payroll. This psychological trick has allowed the human effects weapons testing industry to expand and go unrecognized. One percent of the population has schizophrenia; according to some psychological studies, over 20% of the population has some form of mental

illness. Perhaps the categories are getting too broad. (See the appendix for my facetious comments on many popular illnesses.)

What percentage of the classified mentally ill are so because of genetics or environment, and what percent are so because of government menticide? The two groups overlap significantly.

Psychopathy and sociopathy⁷¹ for human weapons effects experimentation is not uniquely found in serial killers and government agencies, but it is the worst and truest form of mental illness.

Victims of testing are left dysfunctional and rarely allowed to work, the strategy being to mimic the dysfunctionality of mental illness and drain the victims' resources so they cannot find help or shielding, as well as to make sure that they will never get a security clearance. During background checks for DoD clearances, they look for any signs of mental illness or financial strain, probably to weed out those people that might be seeking revenge for their senseless destruction. Keep in mind how many decades the death lottery has been going on. It started after WWII and Project Paperclip when thousands of Nazi scientists were smuggled into the U.S. Since then, human effects for drug, radiation, mind control, and now directed energy weapons testing has occurred in ever growing numbers, despite attempts by Congress to stop it.

So, reader, if you think my account is an isolated event and you don't feel like you should do anything, it is merely a matter of time. This is how Nazi Germany went as far as they did. Everyone stood by in disbelief as they heard accounts of evil deeds and the incredible mass scale of unbelievable excessive brutality. The same strategy is being used again but by the U.S. No one will stand up, believe, or even think about that the possibility that mental illness might be a cover-up, like when the government used "retarded children" for their radiation experiments for 30+ years. The term "radiation" has been purposefully confused, given that it describes two different kinds of energy release: an alpha-particle like from uranium (thermal), *and* electromagnetic radiation or photonic energy (nonthermal), i.e. directed energy RADAR.

More word games and brand confusion in informational warfare?

Genius or insanity

Throughout history, geniuses have often been misclassified as insane. According to the church, Galileo was wrong for 300 years. Non-government experimental victims say I am like John Nash in *A Beautiful Mind*, so we need to define the cop-out term "insanity." Most often, it describes an inability to understand an individual's behavior and speech. Context is of utmost importance when understanding concepts or people. "Insanity" or mental illness should mean erroneous thinking judged in a framework of logic and mathematics—not in the context of common acceptable ideas and behaviors. Delusion and errors in thought must be demonstrated through a framework of truth that has endured the test of time.

While many of the government torture test victims show an amplification of neuronal pathways in the front temporal lobes, we should not discount their testimony.

⁷¹ Visit <http://www.alienview.net/conspire.html> for a good description of sociopathy and society.

SATAN (silent assassination through amplification of neurons) amplifies errors in thought. In order to separate out what is true from perceptual errors, you need to study a victim's testimony from the point of view of knowing how these weapons work. What becomes apparent is how each person interprets differently the "alien" experience of having their mind messed with.

Propaganda: Word games

In the article "The Mind Has No Firewall" (*Parameters*, Spring 1998), Lt. Col. Timothy L. Thomas coined the term "psychoterrorism," meaning to terrorize citizens with psychotronic weapons. Guess what they are doing to thousands of Americans and others in NATO countries? Federally sponsored terrorism they prefer to call "weapons testing."

Precise language is important when communicating ideas because it reveals how the communicator changes language for their own intention. The word *terrorism* is a perfect example. Break down what this marketing term means: guerrilla warfare and terrifying the populace. How do you distinguish it from normal guerrilla warfare? Is trying to destroy the Pentagon and hurt the financial center at ground zero really terrorism, or just very strategic targets for taking out your enemy? Who benefits from the population being frightened? Paranoia favors government in rallying the people's support. Government forces could kill more people by going to a football stadium with machine guns at the exits, but it is a *system* they want to stop, not kill citizens. The word *terrorism* was coined as propaganda by those most threatened who wanted to garner support for their cause.

Another phrase that has more meaning now than it did when it was coined is "living the American Dream," which allows us to maintain a myopic worldview of ourselves, sheltered from knowing or caring about the hardships of the rest of the world. We don't even have to care about our neighbors.

Selfishness and the "me" generation currently rule. The mass news media and Hollywood help to create this American "lifestyle" delusion of happy bliss, ignorant of politics, corruption, and other pesky concerns. Replace the bigger questions and concerns with the immediate ones like where is the nearest Starbucks and when do I get a raise. On occasion, I wish I could be reinserted into the matrix of the American delusion, but I carry the burden of knowledge and responsibility to educate and motivate 300 million people into unstoppable action if they will just hear the God's honest truth about the secrets in technology and strategy that the Pentagon keeps from them. If they knew and believed the truth of the larger picture, the American people would question what should be considered fashionable.

EEG heterodyning has so many misnomers and misdirections surrounding it, and all to confuse the public: non-lethal weapons, soft kill weapons, silent kill weapons, directed energy, bioelectromagnetic weapon, psychic warfare, psi weapons, psychotronics, neurological weapons, neuralizer, nervous system disruptors, electronic weapons, EEG cloning, mind melding, ionospheric heaters, over the horizon RADAR, continental ballistic missile defense, and the list goes on—a constantly changing vocabulary to confuse the topic so it is simply not discussed.

National Truth Day

*I'll break my staff,
Bury it certain fathoms in the earth,
And, deeper than did ever plummet sound,
I'll drown my book.*

- The Tempest, 5. 1

Imagine how strange it would be if we had one day in which everyone had to tell the truth. The news might go like this:

"This is the 6 o'clock news on Truth Day. Today, government officials fed radiation to hundreds of people while posing as cafeteria workers in order to test long-term carcinogenic effects.

"Three more people have been grabbed for the MKULTRA torture and mind control experiments and practice assassinations. One of the victims was a whistleblower and was successfully killed right away in a car crash. The government denies that there is any connection between whistleblowing and the selection of this target, saying that they do everything fairly and randomly select people to torture and kill for their data and practice.

"Also, 500 Navy officers were exposed to high levels of electromagnetic energy unbeknownst to them during another experiment. We are not allowed to release who was exposed because they will be upset if they find out.

"A soldier was wounded in Iraq today because his buddy accidentally shot him while playing with his gun. The final numbers have been re-tallied for Desert Storm and it seems we killed more of our allies than Iraqis, but it was close.

"Yet another strange story of government experimentation is giving methamphetamines ("energy drinks") to fighter pilots before missions. Aren't drugs banned in the military? I wonder how the "don't ask don't tell" policy is holding up on Truth Day.

"To answer the question, 'Can the government read brain activity at a distance? The government has had this capability since 1960. When asked to comment, however, they claim it is 'all nice and legal like.'

"And finally when Porter Goss was interviewed at a press conference and asked if the CIA uses torture on Iraqis in order to free them from a torturing dictator, Goss stated, 'No, we creatively interpret laws and redefine words. We also strip away CIA agents' title during the torture process to make sure it is all legal.'

"This news station and reporters have all been indirectly threatened that if we have any more Truth Days, we will 'suffer in our own private psychotronic purgatories,' so this will be the last broadcast during which we tell it like it is. Thank you, and have a good evening, America."

Porter, do you remember your time at Hotchkiss, where your values were shaped? Do you remember when the Headmaster would appeal to the students who committed some out-of-control prank to do the honorable thing and come forward and take responsibility for what they had done? Americans are appealing to you to come forward, be an honorable man again, and tell the public what is being done to them. This is too

important. It is not the time to lie, maintain secrets, or hide. This is what will define you and your legacy.

"Strategic deception" and purging the erroneous

Error propagation is not only achieved through memetic warfare and social engineering, but can also be used to direct electromagnetic entrainment and programming. Purposeful errors in understanding and thought are extremely detrimental to the global distributed intelligence of the *geopsyché*.⁷² Purposeful error propagation leads to suboptimal decision-making that harms everyone. And yet this is the mission of the CIA, psychological operations, information warfare unit, INSCOM, and many other divisions that practice "strategic deception." They need to be eradicated for the good of the country and planet because they too are programmed and influenced by the very errors they create in a self-fulfilling spiral of self-destruction. The tools have turned on the tool users and makers.

When one becomes part of the TAMI network, one naturally goes to the Internet for information, so it is here that strategic deception initiatives are launched against the American people. This disinformation warfare confuses and stupefies many people. Helping them sound crazy about the science behind their predicament.

Remember early cartoons of mad scientists transferring consciousnesses from one person or animal to another? Even the recent British cartoon Wallace and Gromit spoofed swapping consciousness between a rabbit and human. Interestingly, this is a pervasive theme in popular cartoons and TV programming, and yet I found early scientific research that investigated EEG heterodyning using electrodes or electrostatic plate hats to read brainwaves and write them to someone else. Pursuit of mind control is very old. Cartoons have been used to discredit neuroscience and anyone who speaks about it, despite the 50 years the CIA has been hiding secrets in plain view so no one will believe what they see. Interesting that cartoons should be the first media to describe top-secret research, namely bioelectric communication signals that are a very real active area of research throughout the world. The DoD has not changed its covert methods in 60 years, given that secrets are best kept hidden in plain view!

If a neuron depolarizes at 70 millivolts and one can read 10 microvolts at the surface of the scalp using EEG probes, then hypothetically one should be able to apply an electric field of $70 \times 10^{-3} / 10^{-5} = 7,000$ volts at the scalp to induce a 70 millivolt field at the neuron. Since neurotransmitter release is the signaling mechanism between neurons, and since it is proportional to voltage at the end of the axon, one can reason that high voltage static electric helmets actually can affect neurotransmitter release. Add the fact that neural networks self-organize with any electric signal and you can in fact combine brains using this biocommunication technique. The electric signals of those involved must be learned over time, but you can create larger brains this way, albeit mad.

Now of course 7000 volts is a large electric field gradient for a wireless electromagnetic wave, but the shorter the wavelength, the more energy it carries, and

⁷² Geopsyché is a term used to describe the collective intelligence of the world when viewed like an organism. The Global Brain projects are efforts to cybernetically connect multiple minds to create the one Global Brain every human being is part of.

other methods of head resonance were perfected to perform the same task. And since static electricity, i.e. ionic heating, can create the surface voltage, one needs to move around the static electricity on a head or body to create the necessary field. Even low frequency and low intensity magnetic fields have been shown to have profound effects on the brain. And ion cyclotronic resonance was another investigated method. No civilian research into long-term “learned” biocommunication signals is currently occurring in this country for the obvious reason that it is prohibited.

The information bubble that Americans are confined within is truly amazing. Those who do not travel abroad cannot appreciate the contrast of world perspective and the tacit controls and compliance the mass media has with government through FCC pressures and other places.

Scientific espionage against the U.S. population

Don't we have laws to stop the government from hiring paroled disinformers to do this? Who is policing the government? I have read so much bad science from "retired" military personnel that I can only come to the conclusion that they are conducting mememic warfare not just on the public but on the scientific community at large. To keep Malech's and Stocklin's patents secret, they are willing to commit treason against the United States people and the Constitution; to torture people to death using psychic warfare to gather statistics in order to get an extra decimal place in their human effects kill statistics data.

The criminal brutality of the U.S. has reached epidemic proportions, given the secrecy culture and justification to treat bosses and taxpayers as cattle and enemies. Every document I read that states the Russians are doing so and so around the world is really about the U.S. being behind it every time. The CIA fed radiation to thousands of people to watch the progress of cancer and possibly a mechanism of tracking from space. They still torture children for MKULTRA assassination programming. They're dosing people with the next generation of drugs like LSD and BZ. Biological warfare viruses are now being dropped by chemtrail and people are being tortured to death with electromagnetics.

Every real scientific paper I've read on bioelectromagnetic non-ionizing radiation effects comments on how little literature there is on it. An FDA publication commented on how there was almost no literature on microwave effects; military personnel were on its board. A paper about implanting a small piece of wire in the head or body for biotelemetry commented on how they could find almost no data on such an obvious application. We are bathed in microwave energy, so how come there is so little *independent* investigation, especially in light of the fact that the head acts as a microwave cavity and neurons as microwave transceivers? There are Earth-shattering patents from the 1970's and 1980's on brainwave amplification, brainwave reading at a distance, and brainwave modulation using a wide range of frequencies, and yet no published data?

Pretty obvious what is going on, isn't it?

Modern day Timothy Leary

Alexander Shulgun is well known for his experiments in psychoactive drugs that

avoid scheduling because he created analogues of known molecular types. I have not been able to uncover any documents that connect his research with CIA mind control, but his experimentation may be tolerated because it goes hand in hand with mind control drug research the CIA has been pursuing for decades. Those that experiment with his drugs might be CIA guinea pigs. Remember that Charles Manson used LSD to create his mind control cult.

I was able to interview over 500 people—from children to the elderly, poor to wealthy, religious to atheist, uneducated to educated—who knew they are/were electronically harassed, slipped drugs, fed radiation, MKULTRA mind-controlled, or directed energy weapons test victims. Several have died since those interviews. While most are chosen at random, an overwhelmingly large segment are government whistleblowers. FBI agents, military personnel, and cops in particular are targeted if they testify against other government agencies.

It was heartbreaking to hear these stories. In a few families, everyone was targeted with voice-to-skull and EEG replay of pains collected and stored from other people. Most people got a slight variation of all TAMI's capabilities, probably to make test patterns less noticeable; some only got voice-to-skull (Stocklin's patent); others were tortured and their limbs physically manipulated; still others got remote MKULTRA programming.

Unluckily, I was given the full works of mind control technologies and SATAN (silent assassination through amplification of neurons), the kill program through car crashes, heart attack, depression and suicide, self-destructive behavior, neglect, or programmed assassin. Using synthetic telepathy, they told me ahead of time exactly how they were going to try to kill me each day and every torture they would inflict.

Torture was oddly routine for them. They bragged about successes in killing an artist in San Francisco with a heart attack, a woman pediatrician, and an old lady in a nursing home. They felt pretty confident that they could kill me with EEG cloning. According to the main heterodyned project leader, the 200 people in their weapons testing group were competing for points. Those who gained enough experience points could go on to the psychic assassins and mind controllers team to work on real projects like world leaders after they collected pain data effectiveness and mind control statistics, then mapped my unique brainwaves for their database.

Good "alien"/Bad "alien"

In product marketing, one learns that to disentangle the importance of factors in the appeal and success of a product, you need to conduct a well-designed survey that uses a correlation matrix. Questions are designed so that every possible combination is tried.

In the mind control MKULTRA survey, combinations of overt and subliminal suggestion, brain entrainment, and EEG heterodyned forced will are used to determine how effective each method is in combination with the others. Part of the program entails conflicting commands by the possibly outsourced CIA weapons testers. When running the mind control experiments, the data gatherers would give conflicting commands through subliminal and overt channels along with other techniques.

This is a statistical approach to tease out the weighted influences of each method. In one ear, one command like an angel says, "Don't do it" and in the other ear the devil in a different voice or nearly subliminal auditory level says, "Do it." These conflicting

directives in combination with all the other techniques is how statistical correlation data is collected to determine the effectiveness of each method on your particular personality.

If you are ever in this position, it may not be an angel or devil on either shoulder but something far worse, namely the U.S. black ops mind control Star Wars defense project going under the highly classified acronym TAMI.

For testing weapons on the public, the Black-Scholes modeling of military risk and uncertainty must also be employed for a total cost and benefit analysis of human capital.—By the way, Melissa Black, the daughter of the Black-Scholes model of options pricing and MIT professor, is hot and was in my dorm at Harvard.

I digress; back to slamming the idiots we put our blind trust in.

Scripts

The EEG heterodyning psychic soldiers wanna-be's doing the weapons testing are trained to follow a plethora of scripts intended to confuse the target during torture and make the target appear crazy when they seek help from a doctor. In almost all cases, it is suggested to the target that a microchip or tooth transponder (like in the 1985 movie *Real Genius*) is responsible for the conversation minus cell phone. Given the average person's tech knowledge of directed energy weapons capabilities, this no doubt sounds more reasonable. Only in x-rays of victims of the late 1990s or before are small biotelemetry antennas found, once used for pinpoint tracking, directing energy, and amplifying biosignals for EEG cloning.

The scripts are for making the person believe that specific people or groups are behind their torture. In many cases, people heard the voice of JFK, JFK Jr., Bill Clinton, and Hillary Clinton. Sometimes, a famous person, other times just someone they knew in the past. Clearly, the EEG heterodyners are manipulating votes by using Democrats' voices or trying to get them killed if the victim believes it. Bill Clinton mentioned the "rightwing conspiracy" during his downfall, which would back the known political slant of extreme rightwing ideologies bordering on Nazi values in the CIA/DoD. Using Democrats' voices should make it clear who they are gunning for. Do you still have doubts that these folks aren't manipulating the voting and political system? They practice changing the beliefs of their victims by using the different scripts. When you interview as many as I have, you can easily see the pattern, once the personalization of the scripts is removed.

Weapons testers get to choose which scripts to use on a "project." They then personalize them for that particular "project," for which they must get approval. Weapons testers are in a strange culture, to say the least. They have a strict protocol for doing things, but no restrictions on who they kill or what collateral damage is done.

From creation to chaos

Another project name for EEG cloning and cataloging operations and media "strategic deception" was called Project (Operation) Chaos, the sole goal of which was psychological warfare, CIA mind control, and INSCOM strategic deception: creating errors of judgment, reasoning, and vocabulary by every means possible. They control the media through leaks and strategically placed disinformers (Operation Mockingbird) and

have perfected Internet disinformation with “the method” that plays off of black-and-white thinking by flooding it with partial truths and lies. Finally, they have found a way to inject errors into people’s brains directly, such as using misnamed umbrella classifications like “nonlethal weapons,” which actually hides EEG heterodyning, psychic warfare, and another overlapping directed energy weapons classifications. The pseudosciences of the psychology community help to create and propagate misdiagnoses of weapons-testing effects as mental illness. They use Hollywood and television to program the masses to discredit anyone who talks about anything that has been contextualized in a work of fiction, such as a film or the science fiction channel.

The whole illusion of gentility and freedom relies on lifelong programming of a certain image and repetition of mantras, pledges, imagery, and anthems regarding one's country. Asking someone to imagine a government system that is exactly the opposite of that which people have believed their entire lives is like asking someone to suddenly believe in another God. Most are unwilling and incapable of this kind of reality shift without a direct demonstration, which in this case would permanently destroy their ignorant matrix of delusion. This is the Catch 22. Most targets find it futile to try to awaken others, given that they are viewed as crazy for trying. This is how this covert system of control is maintained and how it suppresses drastically important information.

Acceptable mind games

Gambling is a legalized form of a head game that is quite lucrative. People from all walks of life gamble, partly for the entertainment value but more often because they believe in luck or that they have a system. The mathematics of gambling is quite well known and defined. Logically, unless you cheat, you cannot win in the long run. Yet, based on the common delusion that people share, we think we can find a way to beat the house odds. I, for example, knowing that every event is independently random, can still trick myself into believing that if I see a streak of 5 or more in a row of one color in roulette, I can beat the odds by betting against that streak. The probability of getting 5 red numbers in a row is $(1/2)^5$ or 1 out of 32. But that doesn't actually affect the independent random event of the next spin. I must say that I haven't lost yet with that strategy, but that is the addiction of gambling; people derive superstitions about luck by falsely identifying patterns where there are none. Sounds like the same symptoms as schizophrenia—seeing patterns where there are none. Some people call the state lotteries a stupidity tax. Tell that to the winner.

White House psychos

On April 9, 2006, another person attempted to directly contact the President by running onto the White House lawn, shouting that he had very important intelligence information. He was promptly taken down by the Secret Service.

This is a typical script that handlers use on their victims. To discredit them and see how far they will go, they convince mind-controlled experiment victims that this is a Russian takeover with a new weapon of mass destruction that only the victim knows about. Being a patriotic American, the victim will do anything to convey the information. When disbelieved by the FBI and other authorities, they resort to desperate measures to

do the right thing.

These victims have not done their homework to realize how large the test group is and how long it has been going on. INSCOM and strategic deception groups need “psychos” in the news to account for the growing “mentally ill” population who have similar claims around five different scenarios. Periodically publicized incidences like this White House lawn one is enough to keep programming of the masses intact. We won’t hear about the details of this person’s need to convey intelligence to the President, but I guarantee it is about this mind control technology. Three days before my torture began, they attempted similar head games with me, asking leading questions like, “Can you get close to the President?” “I know where this is going,” I replied.

Information streams

The mass media might as well be called psychological operations or PSYCLOPS, the myopic, one-eyed monster the heterodynars joke about. In order to understand the psychology employed by various agencies and political forces, one must study the patterns of misinformation in the mass news media and Internet.

I have been working with Truth.org, a privately funded Internet archive system. Their tools allow me to view any information ever posted on the Internet for a three-month duration, using their tool the WayBackMachine. In this way, I've been able to research patterns of disinformation websites, who owns them, what psychological tools they use to cover up information leaks, etc. As it turns out, the formulas are pretty standard and much of the trash is computer-generated, even in foreign languages. I worked on natural language information parsing and collection algorithms for CIA knowledge-organizing projects, but nothing that would purposely generate misinformation. However, the sites easily could have been adapted for them. PSYCLOPS, INSCOM, CIA, DIA, and electronic warfare divisions use many of the same tools, but run their own campaigns.

Just to show you how well the information stream gridlock works, type “mind control” into Google to see how much information there is on something that is “science fiction.” There are 293,000,000 hits on Google. People simply wouldn't waste their lives writing about this topic if it wasn't real, or if they weren't paid as disinformants. Are you scared yet?

Start clicking through the links. It is beyond experiments on the public; it is now a well-orchestrated takeover using just information weapons. The psychotronic concentration camps are growing rapidly. It is just a matter of time before you are “brain napped” and you wished you hadn't stayed so ignorant and quiet, hoping it wouldn't happen to you. The soul stealer is doing good business under the U.S. flag.

I worked on integrating HAARP and the Puerto Rican ionic heaters often implicated in the global mind control network and I had no idea what they were used for. That's how secret this technology is. I was told they were command and control centers (C³I), but from those locations the entire world can be viewed by bouncing signals off of the ionosphere in a configuration they call over-the-horizon RADAR. Satellites make better over-the-horizon sensors, so this is probably a tag line phrase to mean psychotronics.

Inducing delusions

How is delusional thinking induced in a target? Some of the long logical thought trains based on a faulty assumptions are due to amplifying the target's own brain signals. In addition, the EEG hive conspirators simply need to agree with and reassure the target that those are the right ideas. Since the target is usually socially isolated, their keepers are their only source of "feedback," which of course is untrustworthy. But it is difficult to adapt to a faulty source that mimics sources one usual trusts, namely people. This again amplifies confidence levels in ideas and thereby multiplies the logical errors downstream of inferences and conclusions. A good example might be "Unabomber" Ted Kaczynski's manifesto "Industrial Society and Its Future."

A fundamental flaw with our governmental system, especially the military, is surrounding oneself with "yes" men and therefore getting a false reassurance regarding the correctness of one's ideas. This creates delusional thinking presently being used as an information weapon tactic. False signaling in communication style only makes it worse, such as generals barking out orders to signal authority. Black or white thinking is practiced. Without confidence—as any information theorist or statistician can tell you—information is lost. Add the fact that there is little feedback or information flow from the lower levels who must "just follow orders," then sprinkle in some egos for extra irrationality, and you have the perfect recipe for a destructively intelligent system.

It is truly frightening that these sociopaths are in control of all the weapons.

Catching the slow fat white rabbit⁷³

The common curse of mankind, folly and ignorance.

- Shakespeare, *Troilus and Cressida*, Act II, Scene 3

If this topic of dark American history interests you, you merely need to replace "aliens" with "Department of Defense," and "terrorist" with "CIA programmed assassin" while you research and you will have much of the truth.

To understand the imaging technology that is operating on American citizens, you need only turn your gaze heavenward. All technologies advanced under the auspices of space research are implemented and used on the people. To understand what psychotronics is, research the capabilities of ionospheric heaters and radio telescopes in the context of directed energy weapons and a full spectrum, Earth-gazing microscope.

It is difficult to comprehend the kind of thinking the militants had to have in order to decide to declare informational war on the very country, Constitution, and people they were sworn to protect. Foreign governments clearly have deciphered these technologies

⁷³ Remember that "following the White Rabbit" is a term used in information warfare for leading the target down an endless maze of lies and false beliefs. Remember how Neo in *The Matrix* is told by Morpheus to follow the white rabbit? Meeting a girl with a tattoo of a white rabbit on her arm begins his journey into the military machine world of hell. The military coup is very real; the diamond of freedom has been replaced by a zirconium fraud.

as much as I and others, so the only conclusion we can draw is that the CIA/military most fear that their own citizenry will discover them.

Justice Denied

Unsolved mysteries

The real problem with a small group of people controlling these technologies, unwatched by public eyes, is the potential for great abuse. For example, we can never fully solve any accident or crime and know whether it was an EEG heterodyned crime or a regular one. Princess Diana's driver could have been EEG heterodyned and made to crash into the barrier. John Hinckley could have been made to believe that only by shooting President Reagan could he get Jody Foster to love him. Clearly the capability exists to create Manchurians like John Hinckley. JFK Jr. could have been made to misinterpret the horizon or his aircraft instruments made to malfunction. Flight 800's fuel tank could have been sparked by directed energy weapons. I met a USAF Colonel who test flew the new exotic airplanes and was menticized after discovering all sorts of corruption in the Halliburton defense contracts: false memories were implanted in him and he was made to believe he was married for two years to a music star with whom he had a child.

All of these events could have been assassinations (homicide and menticide) via EEG heterodyning and directed energy weapons, but we will never know. How can you have justice when one cannot be certain as to *whose mind* was behind the crime, or even if the jury or judge is being influenced? Clearly, the current controls have failed and a major reorganization of the government is justified to regain constitutional controls over these weapon systems in order to restore justice, redistribute the power structure, and hold accountable high traitors and special interest corruption from sidestepping the laws and Constitution.

The capabilities of directed microwave weapons and weak magnetic fields for *silent assassinations with plausible deniability* are huge. Microwaves at specific power and waveforms have been shown to be able to cause diabetes through sugar metabolism changes, and cancers by breaking a weak hydrogen bond in the DNA. Beyond just frying a person, all sorts of medical problems can be created with directed energy weapons. The days of the CIA hit man have ended and been replaced. Thank Reagan for availing the huge Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) of more power to fry a person than an incoming missile. It is proving to be the favorite weapon of the corrupt shadow agencies under the executive branch. I think the leaders have misinterpreted the word "execute" to mean murder and not operations.

There is another legal quandary. As in quantum experiments, in the current hive mind approach the observer is part of the experiment—meaning the observer is partially responsible in unpredictable ways for the actions of the subject he observes. This is truly a legal, moral, and ethical dilemma if used by law enforcement.

Secondly, the data gathered by TAMI is just cortex brainwaves and as such represents a perceptual interpretation or purposeful imaginary creation, and hence can't be trusted as accurate enough for a court of law, even if every person's lifetime brainwaves are recorded and can be played back as evidence.

This is a new era, and these juridical problems will eventually have to be addressed.

Stupid "alien" quote

“We’ll tell you who ordered your torture and assassination. It was Colonel Casper. You know, he is like a ghost if you try to catch him. Ha ha ha ha ha.”

Politics of psychotronics

I want to know what went on behind the scenes of the Reagan/Gorbachev meetings that caused the nuclear missile reduction treaties but instigated SDI ("Star Wars"). Could it be that they created a treaty to co-develop mind control weapons as others have stated⁷⁴? Did the U.S. purchase the mind control weapons technology to bail the Soviet Union out of financial collapse and then develop it under the SDI budget as several historians have surmised? Many have speculated that Reagan’s senility was a CIA menticization to keep him quiet about the technology. George H.W. Bush, as head of the CIA, certainly knew about it and has made many references to it in his speeches, such as the "thousand points of light." Clinton was a pawn and signed non-lethal weapons bills for continued testing on the public, shouting “rightwing conspiracy” too late when blackmailed for sexual indiscretions. Bush Sr.’s spokesman Marlin Fitzwater made his knowledge of the weapons quite clear during his threat to Republicans, “You will suffer in your own private purgatories. Try to sleep if you can.” He might as well have said, “Go to HELL, SATAN⁷⁵ will be waiting for you.” So the mind control, torture, and silent assassinations are acceptable criminal behaviors by our leaders. Either conform to the criminal norm or be assassinated like Kennedy if they try to reform politics and inform the public.

As for voting for the Commander in Chief, thousands in U.S. psychotronic concentration camps were denied the chance to vote in the 2000 election, given that their (and my) vote would clearly not have favored Bush Jr. Had we not been “brain napped,” tortured, and experimented on, there might have been enough to swing the very close election.

Stupid "alien" tricks

To give you a better idea how the intelligence community lacks intelligence, I will share some alien misunderstandings. I use many different names under different circumstances and during different periods of my life. I do this to help me know where I know someone from and precisely tell who I am talking to by what name they call me. I separate my social groups into family, current friends, business, and old friends. Amazingly, the Alien Army could mimic everyone in my family and even a few distant friends for their verbally abusive scripts—they couldn’t *quite* get my sister’s voice—but they got all the personalities wrong, and every character used the wrong name when speaking to me. (They don’t have a future in Hollywood.) I started feeding them a continuous stream of incorrect information that days or weeks later they regurgitated

⁷⁴ <http://mindjustice.org/ginter.htm>

⁷⁵ HELL is the nickname for the psychic warfare war room, SATAN the acronym for Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons.

back to me as if they had gathered a lot of intelligence. That was their memory probing game: by using cues, they walk targets backwards in time with their memories.

Stupid "aliens." Chalk one up for the humans.

Human effects weapon testing industry

As difficult as it is to believe, the U.S. is running a lucrative industry based upon the population's inability to believe the horror that citizens would allow tax monies to build weapons then used on their own people in the most dreadful way. *Human slave trade is thriving in the U.S. and abroad.* Poaching people from all walks of life for EEG heterodyning and hive mind control experiments is big business. The killing tools of our society make sure that the public ignores the problem and dismisses claims as being untrue or exaggerated. *Meanwhile, thousands are tortured to death.*

If the U.S. DoD and CIA were kidnapping random people to test M-16 assault rifles, people would take notice because the body count would merit suspicion. But by torturing and killing people through an advanced *invisible* directed energy system that few understand or know about—that just kills the mind with the body following slowly behind—no one sees the immediacy of the atrocities and threat to legitimate government.

Public service announcement

Not very sporting to fire on an unarmed opponent. I thought you were supposed to be good.

– Replicant Roy Batty, *Blade Runner* (1982)

In today's dollars, my education would translate to over a million bucks, which means the government purposely sought to destroy a million dollar brain. My pedigree and education, my life of hard work, hundreds of all-nighters, and enormous strain to better myself and invest in my mind has ended up as a decimal point for CIA/military weapons statistics.

My public service message for kids would be "Drop out of school, live it up, do drugs because there is a certain chance that if you work for excellence, you will draw the wrong kind of attention and end up in an MKULTRA program where your personality will be altered, your happy outlook on life diminished, and your savings stolen during the years you are tortured."

For obvious reasons, you're not taught this while growing up in America.

When I discuss this book, people say, "Aren't you afraid the government is going to kill you?"

Throughout the best education money can buy, why was I not taught that the U.S. executive branch is corrupt and that people accept it? I was taught to believe in the Constitution. My hand over my heart, I pledged allegiance to the American flag every day in grade school. I was taught about all the valiant soldiers who fought to create a country with low taxes and less tyranny. Never once was I taught to fear the management of the U.S. because they are there to serve and protect us. The national anthem at every sporting event, support-our-troops ribbons on our cars, American flags flying outside our

houses and buildings—I bought into the whole thing hook, line, and sinker.

The truth needs to be taught that the people we put in charge of managing the nation's affairs aren't there to protect the Constitution. George Bush's NSA domestic spying is just the tip of the iceberg. Since politicians are powerless to create laws to protect us and powerless to enforce them, we should come to grips with the fact that the American dream is over and our nation's values have been stolen by crooks posing as CIA and DoD.

Our right to freedom of speech has been nullified by information and psychological warfare tactics. Scream *Fire!* and people will come to the rescue. Scream *Rape!* and fewer people will respond. Scream *Government torture and assassination!* and no one will come, nor will it be published, nor will major news media pick it up. Publish it on the Internet and disinformation agents will flood the search engine topics with garbage. Each of us is in an architected information bubble, isolated by informational noise and overload.

Our right to privacy has been voided for decades. While technology is 50 or 100 years ahead of what the public knows, politics and the law purposely lag 30 years or more behind that technology. For example, the 1961 Illinois Eavesdropping Act is outdated and only applies to simple technologies. Reading brainwaves, clearly the most intrusive act government could do, is not (and will not) be covered by such laws, nor are video camera transmissions. Privacy is an illusion.

Our right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness can be taken away at any moment if your weapons test and death lottery number comes up. Manipulating events and people are common practice. Subject to a military exercise, you never know the true reason for your cancer.

Encroachment on our right to bear arms is coming, too—and excessive double taxation to support the ever-growing war machine that means autocracy and fascism.

Having foolishly trusted in government officials, we have allowed our country and its ideals to be turned into the very thing we used to fear from communism and autocracies. Military values are seeping into politics. As George H.W. Bush showed, it is extremely detrimental and dangerous to allow career CIA or DoD climb to the presidency if they haven't reintegrated back into society.

The right to a fair trial does not exist anymore. If people can be targeted to fail lie detectors and judges and juries can be manipulated, then justice is void. If it is acceptable for people to be targeted by the CIA or military assassins, then justice is void. If people's brains can be killed or menticed while the body is kept alive for a while, then justice is void. Menticide and making someone kill themselves is a pseudo-legal loophole that the government uses to disable and kill people. They are redefining what "self" is when they overlap someone's mind with EEG heterodyning and force them to commit violence against others or self. These criminal acts are perpetrated not by the person who owns the target body and brain but by government psychic assassins. Without spelling out the technology and maintaining a separate army to enforce it, these idiots will continue to destroy American ideals and values.

TSS (Technical Support Services) and CIA drug experimentation and subsequent mind rape and death are in the same league as the scum who drug a girl with Rohypnol, rape her while she is incapacitated, then kill her to make sure there are no witnesses. *EEG heterodyning is now common practice in the present government bent on developing ever*

more covert weapons and CIA “tricks.” Is there any doubt that globalist criminals have taken control? If you served in the military forces, you supported these criminals and their intentions by believing in their lies. Don’t blame yourself, how could you have known? Secrecy and need-to-know compartmentalization allows for such crimes to go unchecked and flourish out of control.

The denial people maintain about mind control technology is like the denial that they won’t get addicted to a drug. “It can’t be that bad. I could resist it.” Mind rape doesn’t work like that; you *cannot* resist it, and most people unless trained wouldn’t even notice it. Your very essence, your brain electricity and neurotransmitter synaptic signaling, is being modified. You can’t feel it being done because you think you are in control. You cling to an illusion of choice when you are being EEG heterodyned by an experienced psychic spy.

Can you see how easy a takeover is with such technology? Whoever discusses this in public will be silenced or discredited. I didn’t know that when I happened upon the technology.

Psychotronic enslavement in the U.S.

The miserable have no other medicine but only hope.

- Shakespeare, *Measure for Measure*, Act III, Scene 1

But better than hope is a plan.

I have had the opportunity of meeting hundreds of psychotronic slaves from all walks of life, age, gender, and religion. For the most part, mind control and slavery experiments are conducted at random from such diverse groups as children, nuns, upper crust WASPs, and ghetto blacks. I can only estimate how many people being tortured by directed energy weapons never figure out why their body is falling apart and in pain all the time.

My question to victims was, “How did you figure it out?”

Of the 500 people I interviewed, about 25% did not have the synthetic telepathy—in other words, they were not being told each and every pain that was to occur or under what government program they were being tortured. Had I not been told, I would never have thought that my brain was being fed electromagnetic energy so precisely that any programmed pain could be inflicted; I would have just concluded that my nervous system was degenerating.

The common victim response was, “The pain occurrences and timing was too regimented and my limbs would twitch and almost move on their own, like I was possessed. I went to the Internet to do some research and found thousands of other people with the same story.”

Consider how many people suffer their entire life without ever finding a physical cause for their pain. It is staggering that these “non-lethal” nervous system disruptor weapons need so much suffering for their effectiveness data.

The types of people that seem to adapt to their new slavery status as human animals for DoD/CIA weapons testing are from groups whose heritage includes enslavement as well as children who haven’t yet had enough freedom and self-determinism to miss it.

African-Americans cope like they did before the civil rights movement. They usually create songs and protest peacefully like Martin Luther King in the many untelevised nationwide protests. Their expectations are not as high as Caucasians who believe and are taught that they are entitled to freedom.

The Jews I interviewed seem to not look for political solutions, almost as if they weren't surprised that fascism had followed their people to America. They too seem confused by two-faced policies enacted by divisions of government—such as the U.S. openly supports Israel but tortures and puts Jews in secret psychotronic concentration camps. They often don't realize it is random and that religion is not the discriminating factor this time round.

Muslims have the most anger about the unrecognized torture being perpetrated with this secret weapon system. As was true for me, many Muslims said that the agents introduced themselves as a Satanic cult, adding to the Muslim view that the U.S. is “The Great Satan.”

The tension and anger in Caucasian victims was nearing a breaking point, given that peaceful protests had had little effect on making mind rape weapons a national and worldwide topic of debate. If and when violence breaks out, mainstream media cover it up quickly as a "lone nut" or domestic terrorist. The public never gets to hear the similar patterned stories behind the acts.

Christians in the psychic torture concentration camps tend to think peacefully, believing strongly that God will save them and that the U.S. is clearly on the path to the apocalypse. Daily attacks and torment reinforce this view of the future.

There is an inordinate number of women in these secret psychotronic prisons. It may be that they are more outspoken about what is happening and men tend to cope silently, but the women themselves mostly agree that they are targeted because the agents expect them to be weaker and less likely to commit violent acts against federal and military targets. Following this pattern, intimidation "gang stalking" is practiced far more on women targets than men, furthering the proof that the "zombiloids" are a cowardly bunch.

How did U.S. agencies weed out high-ranking Russian double agents in the FBI and CIA back in the 1970's and 1980's? They periodically checked their agents' minds for loyalty. Almost every DoD government worker with a clearance is on a fast rotation for minds sampling. TAMI—the global human surveillance system—has been steadily expanding. With a secret black budget of \$42 billion (2006), an average salary of \$75,000, and 560,000 agents, how many use SATAN and unconstitutional mind viewing surveillance? Anywhere from 400 (early rumor) to 15,000 people so as to outdo the Russian psychic army.

The Unibomber was just another mind-controlled patsy

Consider this a postscript. Like I suspected, I found the connection between the Unibomber Ted Kaczynski and CIA mind control programs, given that they mind control a patsy to do their assassinations for them. I suspect the scientists to whom Ted sent bombs were connected with some piece of the war machine they didn't want further research into. My private research into virtual reality and EEG-controlled robots was probably one reason why I was chosen as the next patsy.

Dr. Eldon Byrd is the rare ex-military officer who turned down working with Army Intelligence when his mind-influencing research went black. He has openly discussed EEG influence and telemetering⁷⁶ and found the *LA Times* article describing Ted Kaczynski's participation in the CIA's Project Moonstruck mind control experiments at Harvard.⁷⁷

I take a personal interest in Kaczynski's case because it is so similar to mine. I lived in Eliot House, the same dorm Ted lived in. I recognize his mindset and evolution of mind control, isolation, and finally fear of technology. I found strong connections between Project Moonstruck and Timothy McVeigh, the so-called Oklahoma City Bomber. My suspicions validated, I am in no doubt as to who the criminals in government are. People should be angry at the shadow government, not at mind-controlled patsies that do their traitorous dirty work. The FBI's textbook methods of investigation are antiquated—or is it purposeful cover-up ordered from the top? They stop investigating once they find the body that committed the crime instead of following through to find whose *mind* did the killing, which makes all of these mind-controlled murder cases still unsolved. The innocent body is imprisoned, the guilty murderous minds still free. Where is the justice in that? They just move on to another target to continue their silent assassinations.

Before I was grabbed for these brutal experiments, I was looking into joining the FBI's white collar and high-tech crime division. I would have been good at it, seeing as I have correctly solved at least eight of their cases in less than two years of research, with no power to interview and no budget.

Historically, the FBI has been manipulated by the executive branch from Nixon to Clinton. Many victims are led to believe the FBI are the ones stalking them and torturing them. First off, if they were involved so deeply, would they have allowed Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building to be blown up with their agents inside? to redirect my anger, my handler's third identity after Russia and China was the FBI. Too obvious a decoy.

I have no doubt that fake FBI badges are used and that the CIA or other intelligence agencies have infiltrated the FBI like they have the California Highway Patrol, etc., but when I heard the female FBI agent who helped catch the Unibomber speak at the college at which I was teaching, she was clueless and uninformed as to anything beyond police detective protocols. The FBI may have investigated terrorist phone numbers dialed from my father's house, but they were just manipulated again into "following protocols" so that if the agents succeeded in turning me into another Ted Kaczynski, they could say *Look! the FBI found a lead that he was connected to al-Qaeda* or something like that. The public would then see it on the news and jump to the predetermined conclusion that there was a connection, then it's the end: I get unjustly locked up for a mind-controlled EEG cloning crime like Ted Kaczynski or put to death like the Timothy McVeigh and as the CIA manual states, "disposed of by local authorities."

That's how the game is played. Good thing the DoD and CIA are so predictable, unchanging, and uncreative with their plots.

⁷⁶ Eldon Byrd, "A System of EEG Telemetry." *Proceedings of the International Telemetering Conference, Los Angeles, 1972, Vol. VIII.*

⁷⁷ Alexander Cockburn, "The Unibomber: A Volunteer in CIA Mind Control Experiments." *Los Angeles Times*, 6 July 1999.

Mind-controlled assassins, i.e. terrorists and psychos

Having nothing, nothing can he lose.

- King Henry the Sixth, Act III, Scene 3

It is very important that I preface what I am about to convey to the public so I will not be set up for more trauma and injustices by government agencies. What I am about to tell is merely to educate the public and the world as to the ways in which the U.S. prefers to assassinate people these days. I am no threat, not will I commit the acts I am about to describe. I am merely trying to help any do-gooders left in the FBI or other positions of the Department of Justice by explaining in clear terms the psychological methods the CIA and others use to create “domestic” terrorists and the reasons behind it. Who knows? This information may defuse future “psycho” outbreaks if it can reach other targets before they act.

I have not had a chance to interview Ted Kaczynski to find out the details of the experiments conducted on him or to test him with angles of eye gaze saccadic movement⁷⁸ and a questionnaire I developed to identify targets of EEG heterodyning mind manipulation. Why did he choose the targets he did? Why did he believe he could stop it all by disabling those particular scientists? What government connections did those scientists have in past or present? Were they civilians working on Pentagon-restricted science but who can't exactly put out a list of prohibited knowledge acquisition? My conjectures have proven extremely accurate during this investigation and I believe I already know the answers.

One assassination technique the CIA crime family likes to use is to instill hatred towards scientists and retired military personnel who might leak details of weapons to the public or make them aware of the grand scheme. The best-kept secrets are hidden in plain view. That is the case here. The stakes are high for government traitors because public outrage and distrust would topple the power structure or lead to a state of emergency. So they use patsies and complicated behavior and opinion manipulation tactics.

They attempted to turn me into a Unibomber-like assassin through extreme torture, planting revenge on the most outspoken scientists and colonels in the field. Had they succeeded, they would have sent a strong message to all those working on directed energy EEG cloning weapons to keep quiet or they would never work on neuroscience again. They also would have plugged potential leaks. Like my Navy/US/UK compatriots who were knocked off after leaving a secret project, I would also have been silenced by a suicide-like attack mission to end my suffering and get revenge, or imprisoned and kept in solitary the rest of my life. As the CIA scripts say, “The target, after committing the

⁷⁸ There are two causes for the eye gaze angles. The most important is that the system uses an eye gaze graphical user interface. Pretty cool. I mapped out the user interface and have already sent it to allies. The other reason for the rapid eye movement is because the urge to look, or focus of visual attention, is a direct multiple of the number of heterodyners in a hive mind configuration.

crime, will be disposed of by local authorities.” This technique has been used many times and they just keep getting better at it.

As I advised earlier, anyone who leaves a secret project might be able to save their life if the information the CIA/DoD are trying to contain is leaked. I wish I had known this and done it myself before I was targeted. It is pointless once you are targeted; it will just be used against you. John Alexander and Dr. Jose Delgado are deeply involved in the development of these weapons and it is obvious why the agency would eliminate them before they get senile and start telling stories.

To further this tragic and incredible true tale, I will reveal why I didn’t become another Unibomber programmed to assassinate selected scientists and colonels. One year almost to the date before my abduction and brain napping, my father told me that Boise FBI agents with their guns showing visited him and asked about two phone calls two years prior to known terrorist camps in Oregon. According to the phone records from the telephone company, the agents said, the phone calls were from both his personal office and his wife’s office in their home.

Now I must remind you that I come from a perfect all-American family of doctors and lawyers, many of whom worked in the Navy. My uncle is the CEO of a major financial institution that issues paychecks to the military. My father’s property is guarded by dogs and the house is many acres away from a security gate with an alarm system, and their daughter is home all the time—all of which is to say it would have been impossible for someone to break in and dial one phone call from each phone line. Given a background check, the FBI should have immediately realized that the records had been tampered with. Who has access to the phone networks at the base trunk? Only government agencies could have altered those phone records.

It was immediately obvious to me that an agency was planning a set-up. I had been assaulted, psychotronically imprisoned, tortured, and they had attempted to program me. So had they been successful at turning me into a Kaczynski “psychopath,” they could also have leaked to the media that my family had been questioned a couple of years earlier regarding a terrorist cell. Nice cover-up, eh? Honestly, had it not been me they would have succeeded. I must credit the immutable values that my educational institutions instilled in me and my singular model of reality that has never wavered. But, I am only one survivor. Thousands of others in the US can be triggered for perceived terrorist attacks and given any command *if* they are not separated from “the killing signal.”

No government agency has lifted a finger to stop this, nor the media to expose it. I and others have vowed to do everything in our power to expose these criminals, and I am personally offering a \$50,000 reward and immunity to anyone who will testify and finger their commanders.

It is a very unfortunate trend in our government that both Congress and the Justice Department have been marginalized. Without Congress having an army of its own and direct access to all black ops projects, technologies, and strategies, we should not expect that they can help prevent the inevitable conclusion of this 50-year lie. The Justice Department is supposed to be independent, the third pillar to stabilize a federal government from devolving into tyranny, authoritarianism, and fascism under a familiar name—to prevent the CIA and NSA from operating in this country. Even the FBI has been usurped. Integrity, honor, and honesty are rarer than ever. We never learn, and

history repeats itself.

Psychic assassins and conventional brainwashers create assassins to do their dirty work because plausible deniability, indirection, and high technology are pluses for those who cower in the shadows. Criminals linked all the way back to the Commander in Chief do not want to be caught with beyond reasonable doubt connections through the chain of corruption.

Why mind-controlled assassins? As in the movie *The Manchurian Candidate*, assassins of the same race as the target leader can get closer. Secondly, rogue agencies rationalize this creative solution to getting around laws forbidding them to assassinate foreign leaders; one level of indirection somehow makes it legal in their small minds. They think assassination through modulation of neurotransmitters in someone else is separate from their intention. In addition, the overdone "lone nut" continues to work for the public. It is a great way to get countries to war against each other and cause instability. Meanwhile, we look like the good guy by simply providing weapons and pretending we support one side or the other. Of course, blowback occurs when the countries figure it out and go after the *real* perpetrator.

Why are people who work for a DoD/CIA project such a security risk after they leave? Well, Russia and possibly China have the mind-reading RADAR. So killing ex-employees of secret projects ensures that their minds can't be read and secrets leaked. So all current and ex-employees are at risk for SATAN-style assassinations. I know of a victim who was working for the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) when they decided she needed to be tortured with psychotronics. So if you haven't made the mistake of working for the government yet, *don't*. Increase your chances of avoiding being thrust into HELL.

Here are the steps involved in the psychological programming that the CIA uses to create Unibombers, Oklahoma Bombers, and "domestic terrorists." Hopefully, this knowledge will defuse future bombers.

After the MKULTRA programming and biocommunications weapons data are collected, they progress to the final preparatory stage of eliminating and discrediting their psychotronic hostage. The preferred method is to use them to attack targets of their choosing, such as the Oklahoma City bomber going after a federal building. Many of these mind control weapons test victims thoroughly believe the FBI is behind their torture. Even two ex-FBI agents who are test victims believe the FBI is behind it. I don't.

In my case, they tried to first direct my anger at the Chinese government, then against the Russian government, and finally against the FBI. Traditionally, the FBI and CIA are competitive—the CIA viewing the FBI as dumb glorified cops with none of the tech toys they have, the FBI viewing the CIA as a bunch of snotty criminals with no policing authority.

The psychology behind building a programmed assassin (CIA terminology) has been perfected over the decades, from the Kennedy assassination to the Unibomber. It is a very advanced mix of technology, psychology, and acting out scripts.

The psychological strategies in these operations are truly astounding. Everything is geared towards plausible deniability. The entire operation of testing and tortures hangs on one thread and that is that the majority of the population will not comprehend or believe the scale and brutality of these biocommunications weapons tests. They must be able to provide mass news agencies with evidence that the person has a history of mental illness or crime that led to why they did what they did. News bytes like simple solutions. That

the world is far more complex and the games of belief system manipulation a pure science never reach the six o'clock news.

The combination of wireless torture and inability of the target to get their story out and believed leads to frustration and panic at the discovery that everything in the US is controlled and the Constitutional system was stolen decades ago. The programmed assassin may run to the police, FBI, or even the White House lawn, thinking they will find help. Instead, their reaction just creates a “mental illness” track record to be used against them later.

Next, the handlers isolate their project, isolation being necessary to further the delusional thinking without feedback from other people. Isolation also acts like a sensory deprivation chamber to increase the biocommunication signal strength through the phenomenon I discussed previously.⁷⁹

Hypocrisy overthrew democracy and took its name

The secrecy surrounding the TAMI project is incredible. Clearly, the public would be outraged if it knew that Americans by the thousands are being tortured and killed for development of military and CIA weapons, and that their own brains are being spied into on occasion, not to mention that a thought-reading Echelon-like project is well underway to automate the whole process. The hypocritical pattern goes like this: details regarding how criminally the American government has conducted itself since WWII when the Trojan horse known as Project Paperclip entered America are suppressed for 20-30 years (one generation), at which point documents are released under the Freedom of Information Act—except documents relating to President Kennedy's murder which won't be released until 2038. The current president then apologizes to survivors still alive, etc. Thus our government lies without punishment and justice is denied victims.

America was torturing thousands of people when it claimed it had to go into Iraq to save people from torture by Saddam. When Bush Jr. went to China to ask them to be nicer to their people, the Shadow Government was busy torturing thousands in Iraq, the US, and a few hundred in other countries with psychotronics, all in the name of democracy and freedom. Sad how easily people forget.

Having experienced the potential of this weapon to be used to torture entire populations without end, I assure you that I would rather die in a nuclear blast than endure pure pain without relief of death for years. The U.S. will not sign the U.N. ban on mind control weapons, nor other international treaties. Russia even proposed the ban. If the U.S. doesn't have these weapons, then why not sign the treaties? Who is the real threat to the world? Who has more weapons of mass destruction than any other nation? And we somehow justify invading other countries out of fear that they have them. It's pretty easy to see the shell game.

Is fear of pain worse than pain? Do people fear death because they fear the pain involved with death? Then making the public obsess over terrorism while torturing

⁷⁹ The brain learns to focus on whatever sensory information is available. The lack of new cognitive stimulation forces the brain to rely more and more on the EEG cloner's minds, and their control increases in this runaway process of biocommunication mind melding.

thousands of its own people with pain weapons seems like the worst thing any government could do to its own citizens. Walking them to gas chambers like the Nazis did would be more humane.

To try and get a handle on how far behind civilian researchers are, I contacted many top neuroscientists in academia and microwave communication experts around the country. Less than a handful were even aware of Dr. Lin's work at the University of Illinois, or the very well known (abroad) "Microwave Hearing Effect" published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Russian scientists coming to this country have commented on our population's ignorance of bioelectromagnetic nonthermal interactions.

How has such important medical research been suppressed? By a combination of DoD funding and systematic suppression of knowledge by other organizations.

Another one of my heroes, the futurist and famous entrepreneur Ray Kurzweil, wrote a book called *The Age of Spiritual Machines* (1998), which I thought was an insightful look into one possible future. What is *not* being taken into account when prophesizing the future is political trends and EEG heterodyning mind control technology. Rather than building costly robots and giving them consciousness, we are trending towards creating HumBots (Human Robots) and removing the human soul. It's an unfortunate turn for the worse in terms of an interesting productive future of technological innovations and their meaning for free thinking humans.

Imagine flooding the Echelon system with false positives. Or auto-stereogramming message-passing and bypassing them completely. A multi-billion dollar system is completely worthless at detecting anyone who intelligently gets around it.

Grappling with what is happening

The people on whom weapons are being tested endure enormous unending suffering that takes its toll on their mental and physical health. With that in mind, it is a good time for a break from the macabre, morose truth of our current dilemma.

As I said earlier, my interest in physics evolved from magic and the challenge of trying to figure out how an illusion is performed.

A guy from Taiwan was tricked into believing that there were tiny, invisible agents that could slip under doors, fly around, beat him up, and speak into his ear; he described the acts of these tiny, almost invisible agents in great detail. Judge Florentino Floro presiding over a court in Manila believed he was psychic; he often quoted Revelations before trial and heard little dwarves telling him how to rule on his cases. (Synthetic telepathy voices and microwave hearing often are often high-pitched, like people are on helium. I don't know what causes this.) Needless to say, he was relieved of his duties. Justice systems are being marginalized as are Congresses and parliaments, thanks to the existence of this weapons system operating outside of constitutional controls. My handlers loved to brag about how many doctors they had destroyed who couldn't figure out how it was being done to them.

But can you see why people come to occult conclusions? They may sound crazy, but they are just incorrect regarding what they are led to believe. U.S.-paid agents may not be visible, but they are real and can be located anywhere on Earth. Nor are they connected with local security agencies, as people from NATO countries are led to believe.

Most people in the CIA/DoD/FBI/Legislature are clueless about this technology and are actually trained to ignore people with such claims. Rebecca Brown, M.D. published "Satanic panic" books and the 50 people she interviewed were outraged by her occult conclusions. But she like others is ignorant of these high-end physics weapons systems and the history of inhumane testing on the public. Still, she has done a disservice to our community by using her status to perpetuate a programmed belief.

Creating delusional thinking

The strategies for creating delusional thinking are cleverly complex, but the simplest method is for the EEG-cloned handlers to hypnotically, overtly, or subliminally implant an idea in such a way as to make the target believe they came up with the idea. Then all the handlers have to do is reinforce that path of thinking. With no other sources of reality to error correct, the project can be led into extreme beliefs and actions in order to seek revenge, save the country or human race, alleviate the constant psychological and perceived physical torture, etc.

In my case, after it became clear that I wasn't prone to delusional thinking or easily programmed to assassinate the usual targets suggested to projects, they tried to use the same psychology that must have triggered Ted Kaczynski. Like I said, I have not had an opportunity to interview him yet to see if I am right.

The next targets chosen were the same group in Ted's case: scientists and military personnel working on these weapons systems, technology, or psychological techniques. The names are unimportant but the target group is of interest. The cover story is "psychopaths" who have certain knowledge and expertise in this field and might be used as witnesses in the psychotronic treason trials, with the additional benefits of slowing civilian progress on these discoveries, and of course "disposing of the target through local authorities."

Ted Kaczynski was not the mind behind the crimes for which he was found guilty. He should be deprogrammed and immediately released from prison.

After the psychotronic torture investigations and hearings

If it turns out after a congressional investigation that people like Col. John Alexander played a part in the conspiracy to test and torture thousands of Americans and maintain that secret, he and many other will be charged with treason. Alexander helped to organize the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) which in turn formed the Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD) under the U.S. Marine Corps budget. By classifying radio frequency weapons under the non-threatening title of "non-lethal weapons," they lumped weapons of torture in with rubber bullets, tasers, and glue guns. The CFR recommended that all non-lethal weapons be tested on men, women, and children. Who would donate their children for testing? During my investigations, I have found that children are indeed being tortured and entire families destroyed, barely able to function under nonstop microwave hearing harassment and psychotronically induced pain signals. This is nothing short of criminal and treasonous.

While I agree with many of Alexander's views, he is limited in his strategic thinking when he recommends psychotronic space-based weapons as a solution. In one

interview, he said that if the U.S. doesn't weaponize space, others will, which will lead to space wars in which space becomes a military battlefield littered with space mines, debris, and particle waste, making it unusable for continued commercial ventures.

In his 1999 book *Future War: Non-lethal Weapons in Modern Warfare*, with a foreword by Tom Clancy, Alexander shows his willingness to deceive the public. He talks about an EM device that stops bullets from sparking when the firing pin hits the metal to cause the gunpowder to ignite. He claims no one knows how it works.

This *one* discovery among the uses of controlled energy is the foundation of MAD (mutually assured destruction) imbalance through nuclear missiles. Directed energy weapons can knock out electronics and guidance systems or stop explosives from igniting so they don't continue into nuclear fission, a precursor to fusion. This is why all new silicon chips have RAD hard specifications.

During the congressional investigation, we can expect records to be shredded to retain the cover-up. Many of the scum will be found in the CIA. Deputy Chief of Staff for Army intelligence said of the CIA, "They are the biggest assembly of liars and thieves this country ever put under one roof, and they are an abomination." *Psychic Warrior*, David Morehouse, p. 300).

Is the U.S. making the same mistake Nazi Germany made by starting wars on too many fronts? Dick Cheney provokes Russia. Bush calls four different countries the axis of evil. The French can't stand us. And the list goes on.

Why are we attacking people around the globe with these weapons? First, the weapons' effectiveness is based on language and culture specifics even though SATAN's interface is not. The other reason is that they need to keep any statistical anomalies of "mental illness" and popular delusions from standing out in one geographical area. So the instigation of hatred for the U.S. is partially intentional and partially unavoidable collateral damage.

Subliminal messaging

I have interviewed so many people that I can recognize all the variations of the weapons testers' scripts—something like *The Adventures of Buckaroo Banzai Across the 8th Dimension* (1984), a spoof on evil aliens having taken control of the US. Or like *They Live* (1988) in which the heroes put on special "Hoffman glasses" and see aliens behind human faces and subliminal messages everywhere saying, "Obey. Do not question authority. Conform. Reproduce."

Continuing the tradition that Orson Welles began, the military found that the UFO/evil alien cover story for abduction and experimentation on random citizens still works. From the stored database of brain signals, it appears that they may be preparing for another mass scale Wellesian prank of an alien takeover.⁸⁰ After being given a

⁸⁰ In a highway robber costume, Lee Travis makes his first appearance as the Crimson Avenger on the night of Orson Welles' famous broadcast *The War of the Worlds*. Having advance notice of the show, criminals dressed in alien costumes take advantage of the ensuing panic in order to rob the Van Gilder party of funds raised for Chinese war victims. In the ensuing melee, journalist Claudia Barker is shot while one of the criminals

demonstration, I assure you that most people will believe it.

EEG heterodyning experiments done on humans since the 1960's have been misinterpreted and metaphorized by almost everyone, not to mention inspired countless movies. Once you have awakened to the brutality and psychological manipulation tactics of the so-called "shadow government"—evil aliens—you will see how the drones are controlled as they go to and from work, watching countless hours of the hypnotube to learn what their opinion is supposed to be. When you are that drone, it is a happy sheltered bliss, your life and goals all based on false purpose, assumptions, and trivialities that leave you an empty vessel. This is the zirconium with which the alien crooks replace the diamonds of true freedom. If you can't tell the difference, you will value it just as much until you try to cash it in.

War colleges constantly publish strategies as to how to use informational warfare tactics to control society. Since the 1970's, the Russians have published similar strategies. The basic principle is twofold: control of people of influence and control of information streams. In a country like the U.S., you only need to control about ten thousand people to be extremely effective.

Legal updating is desperately needed

The Constitution must now be amended to include *freedom of thought*. While we're at it, the right to free speech should include preventing government from purposefully drowning out truth with disinformation campaigns.

One of the most credible sources of admission as to the existence of these weapons—besides the general who, when presented with evidence and questioned about it, stated, "That's a sensitive topic"—is the original document of the Space Preservation Act of 2001 before it was modified by removing "psychotronic and mind control weapons be abolished from space." (See Appendix.) For a country that respects freedom of speech and thought, it seems obvious that we need these additional protections, especially in light of how they are being used to manipulate the political process and justice system. Time is running out for stopping a dark Dostoevsky-like future.

The Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 (ECPA, 18 U.S.C 2701) desperately needs to be updated to include video transmission and brainwave activity, not just electronic listening devices.

There is now a Constitutional imbalance among the three-pronged government due to the sly power of intelligence and their technology that threatens to undermine the checks and balances and safeguards intended by the designers of this country.

A bounty hangs over the heads of these corrupt agents, subcontractors, and military leaders testing and using this technology on American citizens. Currently, I am offering a \$50,000 reward for information leading to the successful prosecution of anyone involved in these activities. Go to the website www.thematrixdeciphered.com to leave information. If you are involved and want immunity from prosecution and a hefty reward, you will come forward to testify against MKULTRA program members and government psychotronic abusers.

tries to steal her gold lighter. Holding the dying woman in his arms, Travis hears her say, "Qui Vindictet Ibit"—*The avenger will come*.

More evidence of the cover-up of microwave effects

Even a thorough and superbly written report on sterilization techniques for food preparation written by the FDA astutely commented on the bizarre lack of ionizing and non-ionizing microwave radiation effects on humans and bacteria. We are bathed in microwaves—from cell phones to satellite telemetry to direct TV.

Why the news blackout? For one, the reasons and research are too scary for the population to know about. Remember the mobile phone panic that ensued after some reports on significant increase in cancer? Telecommunications industry stocks fell by half. But the more diabolical motive for suppressing research is that the DoD is very actively pursuing microwave weapons and their biological effects.

As unbelievable as it may sound, these torture and mind control human experimentation programs involve far more than just "tests." By loosely interpreting some obscure laws, the DoD can perform nonconsensual weapons experiments on the public at random. Of course, we all know that the laws are just a formality; they'll do it anyway and justify it, just as President Bush Jr. did with secret NSA spying—in the name of "national security." Besides breaking all the Geneva Convention and Nuremberg codes by torture script testing, they attack whistleblowers and ignore whistleblower protection laws. They use mind control weapons to murder. They flagrantly and boldly break subliminal/hypnosis practice laws and stalking laws. They cause enormous damage to victims' personal wealth, health, and property during unending tests. They use other people's bodies to commit acts of violence. They break eavesdropping and privacy laws. They falsely imprison thousands of people in psychotronic prisons. And if all was known, they have committed treason beyond any reasonable person's interpretation of the word. The list could go on for pages.

Amazingly, local and state police are clearly not sophisticated enough to understand these complex crimes. The FBI does not have the scientific talent on staff nor the expensive equipment to competently investigate this technology at work. Several FBI agents I have interviewed have even become victims, including the former head of the LA FBI and a special agent of International Terrorism. They are very outspoken, but of course their testimony is suppressed like that of thousands of others.

DARPA and other agencies have been instructed to keep out of military exercises. So who's left to stop them? Possibly an independent congressionally commissioned task force, or another country's intervention.

Once upon a time, I was apolitical and didn't believe in conspiracy theories. But as in the movie *The Matrix*, the complex electromagnetically architected world of psychotronics is unbelievably pervasive and difficult to describe. You have to see it for yourself to believe it is going on.

Psychotronic hostages

The United States' secret EEG heterodyned, psychotronic, mind control prisons hold many people hostage in this country and around the world, some because of politics while others appear to be random experimentation. Shocking as this may be, you must remember we are a hypocrisy not a democracy. We use anti-democratic methods to

intimidate, overthrow, and control other countries, but from my research, U.S. citizens are the brunt of far more information warfare.

I can't watch the news on television anymore without feeling nauseous. I take tens of calls and answer countless emails from victims being brutalized, then watch "news" about a fireman rescuing a cat stuck in the tree. The absurdity of what passes for mass media "news" terrifies those who know what's really going on. When did we lose control of the free press? How are politicians kept in the dark regarding this military-industrial coup? Why won't Congress pass simple updated laws to at least protect citizens from this psychotronic holocaust?

While digging through the archives of research funded by DARPA, CIA, and DoD, I discovered that technologies I worked on decades ago are still being funded today to look as though no progress has been made.

Questions I hear a lot:

Why hasn't the weapon been more widely used for war? Its success rate is not reliable enough yet to use in place of ground troops, but it is surely being used as a supplement. According to European Parliament documents, it was used in Desert Storm to fatigue and demoralize enemy troops. Once successful in war, countries will invest more in anti-psychotronic defenses. At this point, it is considered more valuable as a silencing weapon for political dissidents and tool for spying, espionage, and silent assassination.

How can you prove that brainwaves can be read by satellites? It is done by over-the-horizon RADAR bouncing signals off the ionosphere as well as by satellites. HAARP and the Puerto Rico ionospheric heaters are examples of these ground based high-powered phased arrays. Satellites make it a truly global system. A couple of simple mathematical calculations can demonstrate it:

First, take the resolution of the Hubble Space telescope or large earth-based radio telescopes and calculate the sensitivity.

Secondly, consider active scanning techniques that tremendously increase the signal-to-noise ratio, such as electron spin resonance and scatter stealth RADAR techniques.

Thirdly, compare the sensitivity of SQUIDS (superconducting quantum interference devices) with an electrically resonating biotelemetric antenna with modulated body electricity in it viewed from a low earth orbit of 1,000 miles. It is within many orders of magnitude capable of detecting the signal, especially if the exact location is known.

However, that is not what they are doing. They are using high-powered nearly perfectly destructive interfering EM waves that reflect or scatter with intense power levels back to their sources without burning the area of interest or losing much of the signal-to-noise ratio from the absorption, scatter, transmittance, and reflectance energies.

Lastly, look at military research and patent files and the many published articles regarding reading heart and respiratory signals at distance. NASA even offered to build brain-printing technology for airport security.⁸¹ *The void of research in reading brainwaves without EEG probes should tell you something.*

Do an Internet search on mind control. Explain the flurry of disinformation,

⁸¹ Frank J. Murray, "NASA Plans to Read Terrorist's Minds at Airports." *Washington Times*, August 17, 2002.

misinformation, and general discussion around this topic. Explain why a very successful microwave antenna military subcontractor has a 1970s patent that claims brain reading and control. Explain why CIA documents released through the Freedom of Information Act openly discuss research on a project called RHIC (remote hypnotic inter-cerebral control) using the same techniques.

Clearly, this is such an important scientific discovery for weapons, spying, and espionage that much neurological data and research has been buried under the veil of "national security."

Even if brain signals can be read, how can you influence the nervous system? The reverse process is true. Have you ever tried a TENSor muscle stimulator that contracts your muscles by pulsating a 70v small amperage current through the area? The brain works on ionic electric currents, too. Absorption of EM energy at specific resonance frequencies has been shown to cause neurotransmitter release in neurons when absorbed by the brain. Even low intensity magnetic fields have been shown to create currents in the brain or alter brain activity. The bioelectric and electromagnetic biochemistry mechanisms are too numerous to list.

Have you noticed that your cell phone sometimes causes audio equipment nearby to chirp right before you get a phone call? Microwave directed energy weapons are being developed to knock out and fry any electrical component not properly shielded. EMP (electromagnetic pulse) weapons can stall car engines, stop or cause bombs to detonate, and cause brain currents to misfire.

OK, so the physics is sound. One could read and influence brainwaves perhaps by terrestrial antennas or satellites, but how can you heterodyne different brain waves? Everybody is a little different—a normal distribution around some average model. Deciphering a person's brainwaves and mapping them to subjective experience has been done. Because this idea is so disconcerting to many people, it might be considered dangerous knowledge for a population that might start questioning assumed religious, philosophical, and moral beliefs. Nobody wants the soul to be reduced to an electrical signal.

The Army published documents showing how they had mapped sensory pathways. A project to mislead the public on the current state of technology is the Human Cognome Project, which has similar goals to the Human Genome Project. Very briefly, TAMI (Thought And Memory Interface) is software that auto-correlates brain patterns of individuals into a system.

That's incredible. But why would a government torture their own citizens? The United States has a long and ugly history of doing exactly this. When such programs are discovered, massive cover-ups ensue with barely a mention in the news, then the same weapons testing programs continue, often under new funding and a different name. *There is almost no oversight for top-secret programs.* Virtual human dissections of random citizens has been occurring since the inception of the CIA and entry of Nazi scientists under Project Paperclip, their war crimes forgiven and their records scrubbed.

How can we fix our broken government and stop these dishonorable men and women who are abusing public trust and funds? The most difficult hurdle is the seemingly apathetic, self-centered, near-sighted mentality of the general public. Getting people to care about what is happening to their kids' future is difficult when you don't have control of the main media outlets. Grass roots effort at educating the public until a

critical mass of awareness is reached appears to be the only way to pressure lasting changes and protections.

Mind-controlled torture victims have directed violent acts at the wrong branches of government, then been written off in the news as madmen and extremists. If we could publicly shame the *real* perpetrators and culprits, it would set a precedent.

Recruiting the help of other countries to pressure the United States to free its psychotronic hostages would help.

Getting academic intuitions and other governments to openly discuss psychotronic research would also help legitimize what's going on. The United States is the only major country not to sign international treaties to ban the use of these weapons, clearly because they enjoy torturing their own population. Even Russia tried to get these weapons banned at a UN conference and the United States refused.

I can't believe such important scientific discoveries could be hoarded by the killing machine. Didn't they weigh the benefits of all the lives this technology would save against the potential of killing many more? Apparently, "national security" is not about saving lives; it's about killing more efficiently. They don't get medals or more power by saving American lives through technological discovery; they get more power by instigating wars and killing technologically. They are selfish, sub-optimal decision-makers. Clearly, there is a problem with intellectual meritocracy in the culturally unevolving military upper ranks since they were raised with good old-fashioned fascism.

What makes it so difficult to gain world attention regarding such an immediately important issue? Good question. The media refuses to cover it, either because they have been instructed to or they have succumbed to the decades of brainwashing which states that if anyone claims psychotronic weapons symptoms, they are crazy. Other reasons might be it is too controversial, or they are afraid of military reprisals.

The psychological programming of the masses is extensive. At last count, I found over 100 movies and TV shows making fictional references to mind reading and influencing technology; it has become fiction in most people's minds. Split down the middle between what is real and what is fiction, we trust and believe Washington, D.C. spokespersons while at the same time know that they lie all the time. DCIA Porter Goss sounds so sincere when he lies that they don't torture people.

Like quantum theory and relativity, the physics is just not intuitive, so it is easy to believe that time is constant, the earth is flat, and mind reading RADAR is impossible.

More stupid "alien" tricks

I acquired two new abilities with the government neural link experiments conducted on me for that spooky year Oct 31, 2004-Oct 31, 2005.

First, I became a human compass. By minimizing the pain I felt by stretching my arms out to align with the Earth's magnetic lines of force, I would always point in a North/South direction. I carried a compass with me everywhere and liked to demonstrate my stupid "alien" trick to anyone with whom I felt like striking up a conversation.

The other ability I acquired was to tell time down to the minute without a watch, a game I played with the operators to whom I was EEG heterodyned. Whenever I asked, they would tell me the exact time, which really impressed a couple of people who had no idea how I could point to North/South after being spun around with my eyes closed or tell

the precise time. A couple of people bought me a beer for the bar tricks. For obvious reasons, I never told them how it was done. Since the physical torture stopped, I haven't been able to perform either trick again.

But the human compass capability does point to a potential weakness in the weapons system. If they are using linearly polarized electromagnetic waves for the scalar RADAR energy or ESR, MRI magnetic fields, the target may disappear or the neural link signal weaken when aligned with the Earth's magnetic or the scalar RADAR electromagnetic fields.

Silencing security leaks, whistleblowers, political activists, and hindering scientific discovery

Psychotronics is a very covert way to take out perceived problems. Rather than openly assassinate people or harbor political prisoners as in other communist countries, the U.S. prefers this sly method. Just as with torture without physical evidence (*soft torture*), psychotronics quietly and effectively does the trick.

Coal miners used as slaves were hobbled by breaking their ankles, demonstrated in the movie *Misery*. In an analogous fashion, brain hobbling through psychotronics is done today. By using psychotronic generators to inject minute random currents into the targeted brain, a threat will exhibit schizophrenic thinking and can be thrown into a mental hospital where further silencing can occur without their consent. Neural scientists are closely watched and any who get too close to discovering the government's mind control technology can be mentally hobbled to prevent further discovery. Without visible political prisons and torture scars, the public will remain incredulous. It is all about plausible deniability. Are we more civilized than the medieval kings with their large torture chambers, with everything invisible now? No, our leaders are the same brutal, unevolved people.

Plea to the reader

Once again, I need to reiterate my credibility since the programming of the masses has taken place over so many years.

I have everything to lose by divulging these government secrets. I was earning \$140,000 in Silicon Valley before I felt morally obligated to publicly disrupt their lies by taking two years off to write this book. Truth is not so terrible, once you accept it. Only with truth can we triangulate a better future and hold erroneous thinkers accountable for their beyond-top-secret decisions that we, their taxpaying employers, need to responsibly make in order to change the DoD and politics that have allowed for humans to be randomly selected for trite experiments for 30+ years. With "national security" as their mantra, they take our money for boondoggles and kill millions by withholding technology and secrets. Power is addictive when you have no true moral compass point.

I plead with the American public to investigate this issue independent of the corrupt chain of command. There is nothing that I despise more than corruption! The CIA's motto is "Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall set you free." Crock of shit. *They are tasked with suppressing truth*. DCI Porter Goss was supposed to bring justice, freedom, and truth to the American people, but instead has fallen prey to business-as-usual foul

criminals. What has the CIA done for us? They knew about 9/11 but decided not to prevent it. They have tortured and killed more Americans under their programs than any terrorist group in history, but we choose to ignore this fact, preferring delusion to truth. It is simply more pleasing to believe that our government is morally justified in "policing," not occupying, the 135 nations where our troops are stationed. There are only 55 nations that we haven't overtaken.

This is the wakeup call. If you choose to ignore it, history will not save you. You were told and you chose not to act in the best interests of your fellow humans. You will be on the wrong side of history.

The disinformers may not be able to control the Internet for leaks, but they can and do flood it with disinformation. So dig deep and remember the strategic disinformation formula I described above:

The "method," as they call it, is a psychological tool used to cover up top secret technology and military abuses. "Psychlops" (psyops = Cyclops) seed the population through TV shows, movies, and magazines with references to some truth they are worried will become common belief but in a context that thoroughly discredits the idea. *X-Files* was an example of this, as is the movie *The Matrix*. Put "science fiction" technology and government abuse in a TV or film fantasy and most will assume it isn't "real." Sprinkle in some aliens and psychics and presto, every idea presented is "made up." This psychological trick works well because most people are binary black-or-white thinkers. I have studied this method extensively by tracking disinformation websites used to flood and obscure the truth on this topic. They have not changed the formula for decades.

Consider all that has been done in the name of the United States: true global tyranny by satellite and over-the-horizon RADAR-based neurological weapons. No sanctuary on Earth will protect you. Never can you just say, I give up, I will leave and be done with you. You will be tortured to the ends of the Earth by whichever corrupt general, colonel, or CIA director decides your fate. Are you scared yet?

You are just beginning to understand the situation the people of Earth are faced with. Cope with the ugliness of the truth and maybe it isn't too late, or you may decide that you don't care about truth as long as your small universe and fragile house of cards belief system keep you happy enough. If so, stop reading this book now. I am a habitual truth teller, insensitive and direct. My DoD torturers said to me at the beginning of my year-long journey into hell, "You know too much. We must kill you."

*Spinning complacently in the darkness
Covered and blinded by a blanket of little lives,^{{}{}{}}
False security has lulled the madness of this world into a slumber,
Wake up!^{{}{}{}} An eye is upon you,
Staring straight down and keenly through,^{{}{}{}}
Seeing all that you are and everything that you will never be.^{{}{}{}}
Yes, an eye is upon you, an eye ready to blink.^{{}{}{}}
So face forward, with arms wide open and mind reeling.^{{}{}{}}
Your future has arrived ...^{{}{}{}} Are you ready to go?*

- *Powerman 5000*

Secret Psychotronic Mind Prisons

I am drowning in the sea of lies,
Plausible denial of bazaar suicides.
The cowards that currently rule
Kick me in the head like mule.
What greater good is there than truth?
Triangulate on it with longitude and azimuth.
Whilst I dread in my mental jail,
I'll tell you my tale.
It begins in the DoD archives,
About a mind control tool,
Discovered in my youth
While drinking a pint of ale.

Concentration camps for the masses

What is it like to be in a mind controlled prison? Here is one form it takes through neuronal amplification technology. Your strange attractors⁸² of thought become like sucking black holes, and before you can even realize, you are stuck in the ruts of someone else's thoughts. Errors, fears, pain and speculations are amplified to the extreme. It is dysfunctional and not the way evolution intended it. Truly the most dishonorable, pathetic, and grotesque weapon ever conceived by the minds of the monsters on the CIA payroll who should be ashamed, very ashamed. Your tax dollars have been used to deceive you. For others, it is a journey into madness, but for the majority of people it is just a hypnotic, apathetic haze. This technology allows for personalized hells in private purgatories.

What is the Achilles heel of worldwide mind control, torture, and silent assassinations? We can shoot these fake gods in their antennae. Position in space and knock out the communications systems that house the killing signals. Superconductors, I believe, are the shields we must develop against these traitorous directed beams of death. And if we can remove the spell that Hypnos⁸³ has put the American people under, we can awaken the sleeping giant to our cause.

Imagine a benign use for the technology. You are Cyrano De Bergerac, a chivalric duelist with a comically long nose, and you wish to woo a young lass but haven't the game or smooth words with which to court. You could EEG heterodyne with a smooth talker and let them say the words she wishes to hear from your mouth. In return, you allow the smooth talker to share in the prize simply by extending an invitation to him to EEG clone your experience of making passionate love to your new bride.

⁸² Strange attractors is a mathematic term in chaos theory which precisely describe how the brain pathways work.

⁸³ Hypnos is the god of hypnotic trances. Russian Woodpecker transmitters were such an attack since they are not a purely over-the-horizon RADAR system.

Hypnotic entrainment pulses

What many victims report (and I experience myself) is a 3.2 Hertz pulsing phaser-like sound. This is what I hear in my head.

**[Sample recorded from my equipment during the heaviest targeting]
[3.2 Hz phasor entrainment freq.wav]**

There are several pulsed frequencies that are heard by victims, but many only perceive a constant synthetic *Taos Hum* (<http://www.qsl.net/w5www/taoshum.html>) named after a town in New Mexico where citizens suddenly got nose bleeds and tinnitus while the military was testing radio frequency weapons on it. The frequency of the signal is the same as that used in psychotronics to lull the population into a relaxed, easily suggestible, slightly unaware state. (Apparently, it's still going on in 2012.)

I reconstructed many of the waveforms used on me to exactly duplicate the energy signals being perceived as auditory stimuli and was able to capture others with scanner equipment. But the most prominent one is the 3.2 Hertz continuous *Star Trek*-like phaser warbling sound that correlates with a slight flashing perception in the visual cortex. In other words, in a completely silent room, one “hears” the phaser sound like a 90 Db speaker system with a synchronous stroboscopic visual effect.

There is also a 10 Hertz information pulse train in connection with the visual cortex. This has been more difficult to elucidate. It seems to be the brain bandwidth of the mental impressions per second with a sliding window in a continuous stream of cognitive messaging forcing synchronized brain entrainments and amplifying particular neural pathways. Think of it like a *Matrix* movie in which only *mental* frames need to be presented in order to walk a brain through a perception of continuity between visual images and pulsed audiograms.

Now, when the phasor-like sounds of psychotronics (EEG heterodyning) are heard, the synaptic modulation impulses are out of sync with the target's brainwaves. Also, when victims do *not* hear the voice modulation, other sensory controls are diminished. But when one does not hear the tinnitus-like sounds, then they are strongly connected with the global human surveillance grid and perfectly aligned with their program. The tinnitus often will have a 3.2 Hz pulsing plus a fast frequency-hopping signal if one is sensitive enough to perceive it. These are related to the microwave hearing effect and are an undesirable side effect of the system. The 3.2 Hz pulsing is used like binaural beat frequencies to synchronize the brain patterns and hypnotize the subject.

Here is a sample of my EEG spectral energy. Note the power in the 3Hz line that is with me in sleep and waking states.

[EEG power spectrum sample]

This phenomenon is likely due to Dr. Lin's description of the microwave hearing effect—that is, a thermo-elastic expansion of brain tissue that reaches the inner ear and stimulates nerves or hairs in the cochlea. Perhaps there is another mechanism that causes audio perception of the absorbed energy misaligned with firing brain pathways. Failed

binaural integration⁸⁴ of acoustic heterodyning perceived interpretation of two signals would cause a similar phenomenon.

[Diagram here to explain binaural beating and acoustic heterodyning. Integration of stereo sound into the difference between the frequencies at the base of the brain. Put a sample on the website for visitors to use headphones to hear.]

To get a visual understanding of how pulsed audiograms or mental impressions work, tear out this encoded page. Go to the website www.TheMatrixDeciphered.com to grab the frame image. Print the frame image out on a transparency. Slowly slide the pulsed, phase encoded visual message behind the grid. Your brain will make sense of it and even perceive continuous motion.

[Insert the phase encoded pulsed message with a bouncing dot below it, “Qui Vindicent Ibit” - The Avenger Will Come or a US flag transforming into the Constitutional Flag.]

Stupid "alien" trick

“We just zapped you from the Star Wars space lasers. Did you feel that?” my mentally impaired militant moron says.

I feel a couple of bee stings on my neck and arm.

“OK. We actually just pulled a couple hairs out, but it felt like it, didn’t it?”

The sounds of psychotronics

The walls of mind prisons have a tinnitus-like and melodic sound to them. Most victims who are part of the denial of service attack hacking of human minds genera of experiments hear either an unbelievably loud, often melodic ringing, or they hear the voice communications from the neural link, a.k.a. synthetic telepathy. When the signal is out of sync with your brainwaves, the tinnitus-like sounds are heard. If you can imagine back when you were in school taking a test and someone is grinding their pencil while sharpening it or a jackhammer is outside the window, you say the noise is so loud that you can’t think straight. That is exactly what electromagnetic imprisonment is like. The tinnitus or microwave hearing effect is so loud that you can’t think straight. When you don’t hear it, you know that that same power level is now influencing your thoughts. You can hear the handlers or mind prison guards as clearly as a cell phone call; this is the synthetic telepathy that the CIA has been working on for decades.

Thousands are enslaved and tortured daily for the continuing MKULTRA research program that never ends, no matter what its new name is and no matter how often Congress asks them to stop. Just like torturing Iraqis and denying it, they outsource the programs to subcontractors or create a new secret agency with new titles to “creatively” bypass laws. Criminals run the government now, spying on us, conducting psychological

⁸⁴ Binaural integration allows us to perceive the direction of sounds. There is an effect on the brain entrainment and hemispheric synchronization of brainwaves using a binaural beating effect.

and information warfare and calling it propaganda, invisibly assassinating foreign leaders with these weapons despite clear laws to the contrary. George W. Bush couldn't even recite the Constitution or Bill of Rights, which demonstrates what a devolutionary period we are in.

World politics and conquest

These psychotronic concentration camps are no small operation. They are being executed throughout the world, not just in the U.S. The invisible torture minus telltale physical scarring is purposefully creating growing anger and resentment towards the U.S. and its allies everywhere. What is their strategy and reason for doing this?

I don't pretend to understand all the complexities of world politics and need for power and domination, but these aggressive actions and attacks by the U.S. on the world's population must be to create the impression and fear that terrorism is everywhere, perhaps as further justification for military expansion and a new world order. Perhaps the military wants to create an atmosphere in which neuron-influencing weapons will be acceptable (as is stated in some of their documents). Perhaps they want to justify further loss of freedom and more domestic surveillance for the fascist state.

Self-attacks and purposeful creation of resentment is not new; the U.S. has done this for decades with much success. People are simply incapable of asking the difficult questions and linking cause and effect. *USA Today* said that mind-control directed energy weapons were used on Saddam in 1992. I can't imagine that this had anything to do with the U.S. having to go back to a very expensive war years later, can you? (Said with extreme sarcasm.)

No one can believe the *scale* upon which these weapons are being used. Seventy UK victims have come forward. I have contacts with nervous system weapons test victims from China, Taiwan, Russia, Australia, Germany, Sweden, Finland, Canada, Mexico and the list goes on. They need to make sure the weapons work on every culture in every language, so they need to actually torture and try to cover up their weapons tests by killing the victims. Our self-perception as a country is completely skewed.

And the game has become more sophisticated. Rogue government agencies are using a third party, sometimes unbeknownst to them, to commit individual attacks. This *indirection* is enough for most Americans to disbelieve it is occurring; it is the age old method of misdirecting anger. The U.S. warlords want some action.

And why is the media too cowardly to expose this important topic? Why won't they dig deep? Are the science and politics too complicated for them to put in a news byte? Is it too scary for people to cope with? Is it something that doesn't make us feel good so we will simply choose not to believe it? We are fully asleep in an American Dream and delusion as a population.

Tax laws and terrorism

Just to see how complete the cover-up is and map out the maze of lies while chasing the white rabbit, I tongue-in-cheek tested a tax law passed to help victims of terrorism. Even though "psychoterrorism" is defined in several published military documents as the act of hacking the human mind, the IRS does not acknowledge U.S.-

sponsored acts of terrorism, especially if the damage is caused indirectly through brain incapacitation or by using one's own body. (Sometimes, I do enjoy explaining these complex technologies to the mind-numbing droned cogs in the machine just to see their reaction.)

The marketing of the word "terrorism" has been clever: terrorism has to be of unknown origin, direct physical consequence, and acknowledged by the president. So victims still alive in the U.S., don't expect any compensation or tax breaks anytime soon.

So here is another part of the game for the human torture and death lottery to make sure the criminal elements' weapons are working properly.

Instead of believing that God or Satan is talking to them, many weapons test victims actually know that government agents are stalking them and that directed energy weapons are being used on them, and yet if they seek help from ignorant local authorities, they are thrown in the jail's psyche ward, despite voluminous documentation on the subject.

The human effects weapons testing industry figured out the mass psychology in order to go unnoticed. It turns out that if they torture, experiment, and kill subjects over a long period, and do it in small enough random numbers, no one will care, especially if the deaths occur in the forms of common illnesses or accidents. This is also true of loss of freedoms, increasing taxes, bloating government, and the ever-increasing complexity of laws. Slowly evolving the definitions of words and language (memes) in order to "creatively interpret" the intention of the laws has also been an acceptable practice. There is not a single concept in the Bill of Rights, Declaration of Independence, or Constitution that has not been overturned by the criminals now running the "shadow" government.

More moral and philosophical ramifications

To the world you may be one person but to one person you may be the world.

- Bill Wilson

So your brain patterns have been mapped and classified by those serving the mind control and torture weapon system. Patterns of thoughts are injected or transmitted by microwave transmitters whose signal reverberates in your skull—the Head Echo Effect, as it is slyly termed: patterns of information containing consciousness. (Review the Abstract under "Imaging the brain and other Earth objects and ion heating.")

So the controllers of the continental ballistic missile shield, aka ionospheric heaters, can determine who lives a hell on Earth and possibly—an even more frightening spiritual thought—they can continue the torture even after death with your thought clone, which is just bits of information they have classified as your brain patterns. Is this simulation your kindred spirit? The torture simulation of your brain's electrical signals can continue to play even without the flesh that houses your memories. Do you have a moral obligation to save your digital self from continued torture? If it were you being tortured, would your digital self try to save you at all costs?

It is fair to use the word *evil* in this context. No wonder the United States is known as the Great Satan. Small minds and corrupted individuals currently control this global human surveillance system of tyranny and virtual eternal hell. In different hands, so much

good might have come of it all. Sigh.

So how far does the virtual hell extend? Since it is created with electromagnetics, how good are the sensors? How powerful are the transmitters? With each launch of yet another spy satellite and completion of another ionospheric heater, hell's boundaries expand. We can view the edge of the universe with the Hubble space telescope, and electromagnetic waves travel forever with only minor losses . . .

I wrote a short fictional story about a very advanced civilization that evolved culturally to the point that their psychophysics understanding led them to the moral belief that they were to create manufacturing centers around the universe to produce happy entities. They mapped the subjective experiences of happiness with complex signals so thoroughly that their moral society felt that it was their duty to increase the quantitative amount of the happy signal everywhere in the universe by reproducing just those patterns that led to a subjective experience for the entities of blissfulness.

Meanwhile in the so-called real world, the power junkies justify the creation of hell by appealing to people's fear. *We need to spy into people's minds to gather intelligence to stop terrorists! We are creating a maximum pain weapon so we don't need to kill people on the battlefield! We throw the voice of God in order to trick the enemy to lay down their arms! We need to control minds so no one builds weapons of mass destruction!* The rationalizations are endless. But in the end, the TAMI system secretly tortures people without relief of death. TAMI should be renamed HELL.

No one seems to talk about a pleasure weapon. Make the enemy happy and relaxed so they don't feel like fighting. Make people feel happy so they don't want to build weapons of mass destruction. Make people feel generous so they share and give more. Make them care about their fellow man. These brain signals are not being collected and tested for TAMI. Why?

With this weapons system, a coup has been a piece of cake. If you are a politician or judge, you can be subtly mind controlled (or tele-influenced) to not pass or pass any law. As you are watched, information from your mind is collected and used for blackmail. If you are President, you are sheltered from the knowledge of the system's uses so you can maintain plausible deniability. Not many journalists are brave enough to take on this topic without becoming part of the psychotronic torture network. So we all politely talk about less important issues and pretend we are free. Torturing Iraqis while we free them keeps our minds off the depressing reality of our own situation.

Every attempt by Congress to stop military and CIA weapons testing on civilians has been shut down. Every attempt to ban mind control and neurological weapons from space has been squelched. They will not stop expanding hell's reach. The temptation of the power is too great.

Our forefathers dreamed of a democratic nation. They could not have anticipated the rise of rogue government elements and a mind control system called TAMI.

Reign of Terror: The Dark Ages Are Upon Us

Military- and CIA-Engineered War and Terrorism

*Cry 'Havoc!' and let slip the dogs of war,
That this foul deed shall smell above the earth^[1]
With carrion men, groaning for burial.*

– Shakespeare, *Julius Caesar*, Act III, Scene 1

The oxymoron that is the Intelligence Community says they wouldn't be seeking intelligence if they already had it.

Bin Laden was a terrorist used by the CIA⁸⁵ far before he supposedly orchestrated 9/11. His brainwave signature has to be in the database, which means he could be spotted anywhere in the world. In many people's opinion who know global surveillance capabilities, the government doesn't want to catch him. The CIA didn't inform the right agencies about the impending attacks, nor did they track specific people with brainwaves around the globe. Maybe they didn't want to demonstrate this capability, and of course they flew the bin Laden family out of the country.⁸⁶ Also, where would their warrior class jobs go if we didn't have enemies? Nor could we justify invasions of Middle East countries if we couldn't link them to 9/11.

Career military and CIA should never be elected President

Government agencies are not democratic by nature, and free speech is certainly not tolerated. In Act I Scene 3 of Shakespeare's *Macbeth*, nobleman Ross announces that the King has pronounced Macbeth the new Thane of Cawdor. Macbeth responds, "The Thane of Cawdor lives: why do you dress me In borrowed robes?" because he doesn't know that the Thane of Cawdor has been pronounced traitor and killed—foreshadowing of Macbeth's fate.

Our military and Pentagon warlords are just peasants in "borrowed robes" with no noble qualities whatsoever. Our similarly treacherous group is testing weapons on their employers, the American taxpayers. Like petty Greek Gods, they use their power to act like children. History is repeating itself. Macbeth inherited the borrowed robes and betrays and kills King Duncan. The real story of the real Macbeth as it was told to me is

⁸⁵ Michael Moral, "Bin Laden comes home to roost: His CIA ties are only the beginning of a woeful story." MSNBC, August 24, 1998.

<http://www.nbcnews.com/id/3340101/#.USw4Do59mrI>

⁸⁶ "[Narration:] It turns out that the White House approved planes to pick up the bin Laden's and numerous other Saudis. At least six private jets and nearly two dozen commercial planes carried the Saudis and the Bin Ladens out of the U.S. after September 13th. In all, 142 Saudis, including 24 members of the bin Laden family, were allowed to leave the country." *Fahrenheit 9/11*. Dir. Michael Moore. 2004.

that seven of the King's sons fled to America not long after the King's death and I am one the descendants of one of those sons.

If there is any doubt about how deep the corruption goes, just keep in mind the comment that former DCI of the CIA and President George H.W. Bush's White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater made out of anger and haste on October 24, 1990. While discussing Republicans who opposed the President's policies, he threatened "If they can sleep with their conscience, let them try," then cautioned that while they were free to "say whatever they want," penalties might ensue, "but we never discuss it in public." He suggested that they would "suffer in their private purgatories." Pressed for an explanation, he responded: "I can't tell you. If I told you, it wouldn't be a surprise."⁸⁷

Any one of the thousands of people who have been EEG cloned and tortured knows exactly what this threat means. Bush Jr.'s father made several references to the technology in his speeches. A private purgatory is how your own mind is used against you with increasing paranoia: thought amplifications of your fears fed back into your brain. One signal that they test in order to see if they can keep soldiers up and functioning without any drugs for days works quite well and is termed, "artificial caffeine."

No one knows the exact size of the U.S. or Russian psychic armies but we do know they are increasing. We can only gauge the size based on those who complain and are told through synthetic telepathy that they are target practice and cannon fodder to hone psychic army skills. Successful remote heart attack targets, those written off as crazy, those experiments in love or other emotions or simply incapable of guessing that they are being manipulated are not counted. Would you want to know if you were suffering immense pain due to betrayal of your government? Wouldn't you be happier to think it was just an unidentified ailment and so seek Eastern or holistic medical treatments?

Out-of-their-mind controllers

Even Newt Gingrich recently suggested that agencies and upper-ranking Pentagon should be flushed, due to the corruption and incompetence. When the Russians infiltrated the CIA and FBI with double agents at the highest levels back in the 1980's, is it true that we found them and were able to overhaul those agencies? Maybe we could do the same to so-called "patriots." Behind every curtain of secrecy are obedient sociopaths with the power to take over this country from the inside out—just a few high-level traitors using a variety of mind control tactics to manipulate agencies and think tanks and organize unnecessary wars and fund terrorism.

When mass violence erupts like the Columbine High School shootings or postal shootings, we say they went crazy. What if all these media events could be traced back to CIA mind control experiments continuing to this day, or to a secret mind control competition between the Russians and U.S.?

Consider the systematic "dumbing down" of America in math, physics, and science. Coupled with poverty, how better to force people to join the military? According to Pentagon documents, soldiers are still cheaper than robots because human life still replicates more cheaply than building the machines for the same tasks. Once the cost of a

⁸⁷ Tom Raum, "White House vents frustration at critical Republicans with AM Republican nosedive, BJT." AP, October 24, 1990.

machine comes down, soldiers won't be needed.

Similarly, citizens are viewed by the warlords as cattle to be butchered for experiments and as batteries to fill their DoD coffers with tax dollars to help them get their power fix and satiate their need for lives dedicated to control, domination, and eventual enslavement of the entire planet. Peace does not give them financial or motivational benefits, not to mention a shrinking defense budget.

The Enemy Within

Power-addicted, corrupt investors in the defense industry have had the technology to stop wars and make peace using TAMI or MIND, but they have chosen a less noble route each and every time. At the surface, the strategy of self-attack such as 9/11 seems retarded. Why would elements within the U.S. government want “terrorist” attacks? What better way to justify to the people more funding, more power, more secrecy, and more expansionism? You can see the public opinion manipulation at so many levels, even within government staff. It takes only a few people to orchestrate terrorist events. They may be a minority within the government secrecy decree, but they manipulate others easily through trickle-down orders or more devious tactics of threats and blackmail, like the private purgatories threat.

I have not found one example in which the psychological manipulation tactics discovered through the CIA's mind control research programs have yielded a positive benefit to the U.S. They have mostly been using their discoveries to control the opinions and people in the U.S. to give them more money and more control. Though this is psychological warfare and nothing short of treason, the apathy levels are too high, people are too caught up in their own personal dramas to save their nation from the same fate as other countries who allowed their military to cycle out of control.

The U.S. government has historically sacrificed its citizens for military might—the radiation feeding experiments, sacrificing buildings and airplanes full of people to send a message, and every year killing far more by maintaining secrets, hoarding technologies, and continuing human effects weapons testing. So it isn't a far stretch for the sociopaths to create newsworthy events to influence public opinion.

The hypocrisy! We were taught that communism is bad because you can't say what you want without being imprisoned and tortured, you are told what to do, things are decided for you, etc. Freedom of speech was granted in order to protect us from military coups and tyranny, but this right is bypassed not by suppression as in the Soviet Union, but by flooding mass media and Internet with noise and disinformation to the point that one's message cannot be heard - a clever way to rationalize destroying this important safeguard of democracy. Short of silencing protests by requiring licenses and permits to congregate publicly, rock music and white noise is blasted at public speaking events so nobody can hear the truth.

Mind control technologies are inherently communistic: mind reading, directed energy weapons influence technology, MKULTRA experiments, information warfare on U.S. citizens. This is no military exercise. This is a true takeover of a communist-like government that employs lies and plausible deniability. We have been overthrown, and most people just aren't aware of it yet.

Psychotronically instigated wars

Recently, U.S. reports on mind control technologies were translated into Hebrew and published in Israel. Communications from victims there say that the perpetrators use the cover story that Israeli secret service is doing testing on them. This is the pattern being used throughout the world: the U.S. façade government openly supports a country while the U.S. shadow government instigates the psychotronic wars. Many people in “axis of evil” countries have been tortured by U.S. psychotronic weapons and made to believe Israel was behind it. The Jews are fools if they can’t see that the friendship from the U.S.-style fascist country is fake and that Israel is merely being used as a political tool to justify invasions of countries we don’t yet control. It wouldn’t take much to invade Israel with a justification that they have nukes if relations ever soured and their leaders became disobedient.

Since SATAN and TAMI came online, there have been many incidents in which “psychos” committed acts of violence and said that Satan or the Devil made them do it. Inadvertently, they were telling the truth: the voices commanding kills are projected through the U.S. weapon system whose acronym is SATAN, Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons, i.e. U.S. mind control.

Myths sponsored by the military

The Philadelphia Experiment

The Navy conducted a time experiment with a ship and crew. The ship disappeared and no one saw it again. In reality, this was one of the first experiments in RADAR cloaking technology. The vessel's halls were draped with vertical and horizontal wires to cancel electromagnetic energies directed at them, thereby making it invisible to RADAR and a particular part of the EM spectrum. With binoculars, though, the ship was still visible. The Philadelphia Experiment is a good example of the power of the propaganda disinformation machine.

Alien autopsies and spaceship crashes

Area 51 was the classic setting for duping the public into a long-standing myth and setting the stage for countless atrocities committed against citizens. Initially, isolated rural people were human experimentation targets because they were easily discredited. In the 1990s, they became more bold with "alien abductions" of a politician, FBI agents, military personnel, professors, a New York city cop, etc., and were successful at discrediting these people in the media. The BBC wrote that over 25 million Americans believe they have had alien contact. I haven't done my own survey to validate this large number, but it matches with EEG heterodyning capability that has been in place since the mid-Seventies.

UFOs

There are two types of military exercises that people could be reporting as UFO

sightings: experimental aircraft designs being tested, and directed energy weapons. With EMP weapons (electromagnetic pulse), you can stall a car. People involved in UFO sightings during which black helicopters flew overhead often reported that their cars stalled and their radio started changing stations. Directed energy weapons alter radio frequency modulations.

A phenomenon known to scientists who work with high-energy physics is "air sparking" or atmospheric excitation. When the energy density becomes great enough, nitrogen and other molecules will begin to glow. So an uneducated observer will see a bright bluish ball in the sky, zipping around at improbable velocities.

Bermuda Triangle

One of the largest terrestrial RADAR dishes in the world exists on the island of Bermuda near Ross Perot's estate. Take a helicopter ride over the island to view it. The descriptions by pilots affected and downed by violent and strange electromagnetic forces that would spin their compass needles and interfere with their navigation instrumentation are classic side effects of directed energy weapons, in particular scalar weapons.

Psychic Warfare Unit at the Pentagon

Remote viewer Lin Buchanan and colleagues have written up their experiences as psychic warriors for the military. Unbeknownst to them, they were EEG heterodyned for their psychic feats. This is why the military doesn't care that these guinea pigs extensively wrote about a top-secret project, given that it was a secrecy layer to ensure that they promoted nonsense about mystical psychic phenomenon to cover up the truth about the science behind mind-melding.

Chemtrails

Chemtrails are not really a conspiracy theory but a disinformation campaign. Spraying barium and aluminum particles in the air will act as a RADAR shield and constitute experiments in cloaking technology since countries have figured out how to track stealth bombers by using background cell phone radiation from satellites. Chem sprays can also be used to test biological weapons like what was done over San Francisco in the 1970s, including and the reason scientist Frank Olsen was killed by the CIA. Other operations have included using chemical tracers to lightly dust an area that can then be fluoresced in some invisible wavelength. Long-term health risks are unknown.

Psychological experimentation cover-ups

Brain chip implants

Military personnel considered disobedient have been committed to psychiatric hospitals where brain implant experiments were conducted on them. These atrocities were covered up and people who had them surgically removed were systematically discredited by the usual formula. *Scientific American* (September 26, 2005) ran "The Forgotten Era of Brain Chips," an article about Delgado conducting many of the human

brain chip implants and lobotomies. He came out of hiding from Spain back to San Diego where secret psychotronic experiments are rumored to have been conducted. Satanic Ritual Abuse cults are fairly common down there. Let us not forget the atrocities committed, covered up, then later talked about like they were heroes for doing it. when asked if brain modulation can be done wirelessly, Delgado dutifully said, "That's science fiction."

Splitting personalities

Many disinformation websites list "the biggest hoaxes of the 20th century," namely much of what I am talking about here. One was that multiple personality disorder doesn't exist. CIA-sponsored research on hypnosis and splitting personalities has been going on for decades for the purposes of activating Manchurian candidates and making sure agents infiltrating other countries' security agencies can pass lie detector tests about their loyalties and background. EEG heterodyning mind melding also allows for control of classic polygraph responses as well as the newer brain-printing technologies.

"The Russians"

Agencies and people competing for bigger budgets have always used deception to justify their need for funding to Congress and others. A favorite lie is about how "ahead" the Russians are, we need to get around restrictive oversight of projects in order to catch up, etc. They really played this up with electromagnetic mind control technologies and directed energy weapons like remote EEG heterodyning. Just as fear works with the public, Congress responds to it, too.

An obvious sign of who developed the global capability first was the economic collapse of the Soviet Union. The country possessing this weapon would easily be capable of manipulating all economic markets and funding their programs. One could easily destroy other countries' economies by using similar manipulations.⁸⁸ This simple event is ample proof of who developed the capability first, and who is responsible for the worldwide torture and murder of thousands.

Boo! Spooks are scaring you

Let me scare you as a demonstration of how the government has used and created "terrorism" to justify acquiring funding and power for a "shadow" fascist government of one hundred organized people.

Flares dropped from airplanes flying across the U.S. in less than 5 hours would cause multi-million dollars in damage during the dry months; stadiums filled with sports fanatics could be tear gassed and machine guns utilized at their exits; cannons or catapults could be used against dams like Hoover Dam to drown towns; and the jaws-of-life could be used to bend railroad tracks to interrupt supply chains across the country. These simple methods could cause enormous fear and damage for less than \$100,000.

⁸⁸ Read *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man* by John Perkins, a former NSA agent. (Plume, 2005)

The only “terrorists” bent on destroying the U.S. are our own militant government. To take out airplanes, blind the pilots taking off or use homemade rockets to hit the engine intakes. Even flocks of birds have downed aircraft by getting caught in the turbines. As described to me by agents, garage door electrical engines can be used to cause a surge in the electrical power grid and disable power to large populations, or how about a denial of service attack by overriding radio and TV broadcasts?

Destroy the wine industry by introducing the sharp shooter beetle or fungus into Napa Valley fields. Bacteria or chemicals in drinking water reservoirs could taint the water supply for years. Introduce mad cow disease into the meat supply (as was recently covered up by the FDA). Crash the economy with loss of trust. To fund black ops projects, demonstrate how mind reading and bugging can be done. Manipulate the stock market by running hits on top Fortune 500 executives.

Every system in our society is fragile and the reckless torturing and killing of thousands, whether recognized or not, cannot continue without consequences. These chuckleheads in the government are even torturing an ex-DoD biological weapons specialist. What could be the purpose of all these attacks, not to mention the traditional torture of Iraqis? Do you think this will be forgiven and forgotten in one generation? Torture is a stupid strategy.

Question authority

Some rise by sin, and some by virtue fall.

– Shakespeare, *Measure for Measure*, Act II, Scene 1

Would you trust a starving man with your food, a promiscuous man with your wife or daughter, a greedy man with your money, a drug addict with your prescriptions, or a power-hungry man with authority? Question authority!

Secrecy is the mechanism that allows power addicts to further their addiction at the expense of the community.

Why do NATO countries have the illusion of freedom with fascism behind it—a facade government and a shadow government? The illusion of choice and freedom increases productivity. If a country drafts people into the army as we did in the Vietnam era, people begrudgingly go to war and fight half-heartedly. But give them an ideal and they will be willing to die.

It is this layer of lies that has given the United States an edge over other forms of government and availed them of controlling and motivating the minds of the masses more efficiently.

This method of rule is a double edge sword, an Achilles heel. Given how heavily control over information streams to keep the illusion going plays into the freedom illusion method, the backlash of a population who believed they were free and then find out they aren't will fervently overthrow a fascist shadow government. Eventually the lies needed to discount everyone as crazy will start falling apart as people become more aware of the cover-ups.

Knowledge is power, and an informational civil war is how the liars can be destroyed.

"Fundraising"

A while back when I was interviewing at Morgan Stanley's proprietary trading and statistical arbitrage division, I had an epiphany. Fast money is made on short-term trading imbalances in value called arbitrage opportunities. Computer models use statistical methods to data mine probabilistic aberrations in pricing that should exist as short as a few seconds. The technique performs quite well, although the field is getting more competitive. All monetary exchanges really come down to demand, due to perceived value. If one had access to CIA database personality profiles and brain models, one could develop an accurate simulation of overall market reaction and influence of big players, given different probabilistic information scenarios. Big money could be made using psychological profiling of the "irrational" market fluctuations.

It is beyond the scope of this book to detail the mathematical modeling of this kind of system, but I wanted to point out how the same technology used to predict how the U.S. population will react to truth or lies leaked to the press or spoken by the president could also be used to fund private wars or projects needing no Congressional oversight. Throw in mind reading and influence and other surveillance and the task becomes incredibly easy. The CIA would no longer need to funnel crack cocaine into LA neighborhoods to fund their Third World rebellions.

Speaking of which, there had to be another reason the CIA was distributing crack in black LA neighborhoods other than to raise money for the Contras, given that they could have easily raised the money through white collar crime far faster; they could have raised the money in the stock or options markets like government and corporate "terrorists" have done with predictions of the future events they cause. It was not about the money.

Fear is control

Quite an experience to live in fear, isn't it? That's what it is to be a slave.

- Replicant Roy Batty. *Blade Runner*, 1982

During my torture, I began to think about why "terrorists" are created. The absurdity of airport security is a perfect example of how irrationally people behave. Statistically, airline travel is the safest in the world. I came up with over fifty ways to bypass airport security and take over a plane with current standards. People don't think through possibilities rationally. Airport security is all about creating fear.

If the object were to kill as many Americans as possible—like the government would have you believe—a guy with an Uzi at a sporting stadium or hospital would fair far better. The militant government benefits from your fear. They are the ones putting terror in you with their useless color alert status warnings.

Only metals are scanned for in airport scanners, so plastic explosives could be molded into the casing of any commercial-looking object and carried through airport scanners. This is a well-known fact. The detonation device could be as small as a wristwatch. This is not rocket science. If someone with only a high school education wanted to take down a plane, it would not take more than a week to execute.

The control of the population through fear is obvious to those of us in the know. How do we wake the masses up to history repeating itself?

Ghostbusting: Baiting the weapons testers

Why do the traitorous CIA/DoD weapons testers choose the people they do? Everyone asks, "Why me? I'm nobody." That may be exactly one of the criteria. One rough breakdown of the people targeted by the weapon is: 70% random selection, 10% DoD scientists who worked on secret technologies, 10% lifestyle choices, 5% government whistleblowers, 5% outspoken liberal activists—and < 1% appear to be real targets like Saddam Hussein.

One method that one undercover American hero might use to bait the shadow government is by taking a combination of L-dopa and serotonin reuptake inhibitors to increase neurotransmitter secretion or their reuptake and thereby become more "psychic," at least temporarily. Since it appears like they try to find brains that are responsive to a low power level, this might be a method to bait them. L-dopa, a synthetic dopamine neurotransmitter analogue, would increase synaptic activity and thereby amplify any reception of small radio/microwave/magnetic/electric informationally coherent signals. The excess neurotransmitter in the synaptic junctions helps amplify any precise external modulation of neurotransmitter release. At high frequency pulsed modulated with extremely low frequencies representing neuronal connections, one will find several energy and information transfer mechanisms. Sony has patents using ultrasonic energy transfer into brain tissue for future virtual reality video gaming. That's a different method, but effective.

The undercover hero would be a very appealing subject for the weapons testers if he or she could be discredited as natural psychotics, i.e. someone who has gone beyond the allowable threshold of sensitivity. There may be a TEMPEST threshold for human brains. Perhaps psychic spies use it and everyone who goes beyond it is viewed as a potential threat, particularly if he or she begins to pick up on EEG heterodyning signals meant for other people. On the other hand, there may be no threshold being searched for and simply directed focused energy can compensate for different natural energy amplification levels.

ADD and Ritalin

I am only speculating here about the increased need for Ritalin due to increased attention deficit disorder (ADD) in children. I do not have any proof of this yet, but the training of the psychic army (or mind controllers) has stepped up its intensity, probably in accordance with budget increases. No one is exempt, including children and the elderly.

One of the bad side effects of being in a hive mind and remote neurally linked is ADD. The number of children put on Ritalin has escalated in correlation with the growing army. Stimulants like Ritalin change the amplification in the brain of external stimuli and alter the brain's neurochemistry sufficiently to break an EEG cloning lock. Stimulants like caffeine act to increase the amplification of sensory stimuli and thereby diminish the influence of the electromagnetic signals relative to internal and sensory brain signals. The new brainwaves would need to be remapped to create a more effective

lock on, but the mapping process usually occurs at the beginning of a project and is not revisited later. EEG cloning is most effective on subjects who are sensory deprived.

Another speculation regarding stimulants increasing or decreasing the effectiveness of EEG heterodyning weapons is based on the Air Force experimenting with stimulants on their fighter pilots. There have been a couple of reported cases where a fighter pilot was given an amphetamine drink before combat and they accidentally fired on allies. Could this have been a test to see if errors of judgment through EEG heterodyning could be defeated by stimulants?

It is a mad, mad world

To give you an idea how widespread this testing might be, I offer a few examples: Panic attacks that so many people are hospitalized for may be a silent remote controlled heart attack attempt on their lives. The DoD is, after all, collecting kill probability ratios. Bad dreams from which you wake up with your heart pounding out of your chest may be practice attempts. Who knows? Sudden infant death (SIDs) may be related to random kill attempts. Songs that you can't get out of your head that repeat over and over may be an attempt at EEG synchronization.

Abort mission safety failover

I used to discuss behavior modification with my friend who swears he is not a CIA agent, although he travels on vacation with the head NSA guy and deputy secretary of Homeland Security—at least before I became a target for Manchurian candidate biocommunication MKULTRA programming. He postulated that if there were a pain pill someone could take, it would have an addictive quality to it. He surmised that if someone was medicated for pain for a while, the brain would adapt to that state, and if they were to stop taking it, they would get “high” on life.

Ironically, this is true for soft torture. Being tortured for days in a row is like a workout with a subsequent rush. If the shadow government had to pull the plug on all the pain and killing signals in thousands of projects because civil war was about to break out, those people would suddenly feel relaxed, slightly brain dead from the lack of overstimulation, complacent, and blissfully stupid. A good fallback, just in case. But that would not be a successfully tested kill weapon, so they wouldn't do it.

Oxymoron: Intelligence agencies

The CIA recruits at the best American schools in the country, but it is thought that if you have to go that route, you are a loser and probably can't get a job anywhere else. I am happy to report that in all my years at the Ivies, the CIA has had 0% success. The DoD has gotten so desperate for intelligence that they are resorting to extortion: they are threatening to cut off Harvard's research grant money if they don't get a prestigious slot in the recruiting lineup. Pathetic, isn't it?

My fellow UK/US/NATO scientists who have been killed by bizarre "suicides" would agree regarding the lack of intelligence in the so-called Intelligence Community. Just to give you an idea of the geniuses working at the Pentagon and subintelligence

agencies in the joint NATO forces, in the UK private satellite imaging companies were forced to remove images of all their secret bases, thus highlighting where they were to anyone doing a comparative study of older images and images at different resolutions. A guy even published a website called UKsecretbases.com—now shut down, but a web archive probably still has it cached.

Incredible how criminal, careless, and stupid the CIA and MI5 are. Ten's of billions of dollars in war, thousands of lives lost, and many thousands more psychotronically tortured daily worldwide and traditionally tortured in Iraq. 35 million people have died due to secrecy since EEG heterodyning was discovered. Now they have to keep it secret because their atrocities, stupidity, and treasonous crimes have reached epic proportions and people would lose all faith in our leaders' abilities to govern wisely if it were widely known. We are in the darkest period of American and human history.

Back to school for psychiatrists

One simple way to differentiate government EEG heterodyning experiments from natural schizophrenia is by the conversational content of the voices. One limitation of the software that non-lethal directed energy weapons are working to overcome is that its training set requires full sentences. Most people do not think in full sentences, nor would a dopamine-amplified brain perceive full-sentence, coherent speech.

When natural schizophrenics hear voices, it is a mumble and usually just a few phrases or words as their word-pattern matchers misfire, due to being too close to the threshold. Background sounds are almost always necessary to trigger the words or phrases they perceive.

This is a very different phenomenon from what thousands of victims of brutal EEG cloning weapons testing experience. They hear "the voice of God" 24/7 as clear as a telephone conversation if not better through synthetic telepathy, radio frequency modulation of neurotransmitter release at the synaptic connections with real sub-humans on the other end of the brain link being required to speak in full sentences. While the fake government-sponsored Satanic cults are meant to copy-cat well known headliners' psychotic symptoms, there are important flaws in their imperfect illusion that those skilled and studied can quickly identify and distinguish between groups.

I researched the FBI's 350 most watched terrorist organizations: not one was the famous New World Order psychoterrorist organization, nor was there a single satanic cult listed. The satanic cults are just training camps for US assassin squads. They pump up the psychos and help to create the skewed psychology necessary for their tradition of earning a welfare check by torturing and killing.

The FCC's real role is censoring politics

The FCC is another manifestation of fascism. Not being elected, it arbitrarily applies rules with an agenda behind it. As any radio show will tell you, they are fined based more on political content than on words they forgot to bleep. Media in general are controlled without overt threats. The two-headed monster demands an overt policy that dirty words and pictures of ugly naked humans must be censored, but pictures of naked Iraqis being tortured and humiliated are just good fun. Similarly, the government is very

interested in getting search engines to hand over their search databases “to find pedophiles.” But rapes by prison guards or the thousands of unsolved murders are less of a priority. It wouldn’t be to track information flow to stop the spread of knowledge about the illegal government activities, would it?

When people talk about a “shadow government,” they are referring to the unconstitutional and illegal methods of influence to direct public political opinions, hide treasonous tortures of individuals, and cover-up assassinations with plausible deniability. The shadow government doesn’t govern anything, really; it instigates violence and war, covers up leaks, and tries to sway mass public opinion such as was done by the 9/11 event in order to get everyone behind a Middle Eastern invasion. The events of 9/11 lead right back to the CIA.

Misdirect anger: The most popular tactic for instigating violence

Mind control and psychological manipulation is a pure science now. As I mentioned before, a passerby told me twice in the week before my torture began, “You are a psychopath.” They came very close to creating a psychopath through the prolonged abuse and their misdirection of anger tactics. They are trying to create more “terrorism” in nations by using these weapons and tactics of mind manipulation.

I find it most interesting that an entire government has been brought into line. The MKULTRA crowd found that the more polarized the actions and opinions of the façade vs. shadow government become, the less likely people will notice the gross hypocrisy, such as how the President can ask China to be nicer to its people while his cronies torture tens of thousands worldwide and justify their actions as "practice" in electromagnetic directed energy.

This is how the game has been played since Kennedy’s assassination.

Hypnotube programming: U R lost in the matrix of lies

It is truly amazing to watch how television programs people. As their imaged information source, it has a strong influence. CBS was started by an "ex"-CIA agent, given that you never leave “the Company.” In other lands, governments openly own television networks and other large industries; in the US it is done covertly but with exactly the same influences. Why do you think good people are pushing for campaign reforms? There is a very strong correlation between the amount of money a candidate has for their campaign and how much mind share they can garner. Every day, we move further from a meritocracy.

As in the movie *The Matrix*, people are so ignorant about these decades old “science fiction” weapons that they are not willing to help targeted people, nor can they comprehend the pure evil that their tax dollars support. Since most people have no experience or practice with neural influencing technologies, they can be used at any time against a victim through EEG heterodyning. Most people have been tamed and dulled into captivity like a broken horse. Illusions of freedom are good enough, and self-reassuring bullshit that we mindlessly chant in “the land of the free and home of the brave” quells subconscious intuitions. People have been subdued into complacency and compliance with electromagnetic Prozac, hypnotube sleight of hand misdirection, and

information overload shutdown.

Experiments described by scientists working in the field say that at 5 frequency modes, induced brain impulses and voices sound synthetic and the mind feels the induced neural influences, but at 12 modes or higher, the subject can't perceive the influence and mistakes the modulated voice as their own thoughts. According to Dr. Eldon Byrd, the Russian Woodpecker transmitters have 12 modes, but U.S. agents brag that the United States has the only global MIND network. People appear on the war room global grid as the "thousand points of light."

I am one of the few released in a short time from a psychotronic torture concentration camp which either my knowledge of NATO's secret naval headquarters or rediscovery of their coveted mind control technologies landed me in. SATAN was used on me, and remote heart attacks and stroke sensations were a major part of the experimentation I endured for a year. I am in good health and wasn't too concerned about a stroke, but it was difficult to tell if they could actually cause vasoconstriction and increase my blood pressure, or if it was just another EEG heterodyne hoax. My EEG cloner told me that they bent over to make the blood rush to their heads and put pressure on their heads with their hands or a tight baseball cap. Because I feel everything they do, it felt like they were causing a pressure buildup in my head. They said that they peddled on a standing bicycle to increase their heart rates so mine would increase, which made my heart feel like it was pounding out of my chest. I took my pulse, but it didn't feel that fast.

I was tortured to the brink of death many times, and as in the 2005 movie *V for Vendetta*, I stopped fearing death because they had already killed me. I am asked to be an expert witness at least once a week by someone suing the government for this kind of abuse, false imprisonment, or death of a family member. But every attempt at a class action lawsuit has failed because it takes 20-30 years for the government to release the documents validating what victims of experiments want the public to recognize while they are alive.

This is informational warfare—even the hacking of the human mind is classified as an information weapon. In approved torture and kill statistical experiments, agents must follow strict protocols. As strange as it might seem, they can try to kill anyone in the world or make that target kill other people using information weapons as well as gaslighting⁸⁹ through stalking, but they are not allowed to chemically poison, shoot, or assassinate the subject with conventional methods⁹⁰. I assume it would bias their efficacy data.

I met with an ex-CIA agent who had bodyguards with him when we met; clearly, he knows how corrupt the Agency is. Ex-FBI agents and other ex-government agents and I share signal intelligence data that different groups have been analyzing while trying to reverse engineer their nervous systems, disrupt the weapons, and find a way to disable them. We hold published Army documents that show they've mapped out the sensory pathways of the brain. Ideally, we would like to introduce a "vaccine" to knock out their surveillance capabilities and nervous system influence and show what idiots the militants

⁸⁹ Gaslighting means to intimidate and increase paranoia through small psychological tricks.

⁹⁰ Source protected.

in charge of these weapons classifications are, then break through the information gridlock by creative means to render the hundred billion dollar weapon system useless.

That is our immediate goal since justice is a long way off and waking up the population from their hypnotic dream has proved impossible, given the complete control the information streams have. I openly lecture around the country. Forums are free and open to the public.

Two worlds, two lies

There are two different worlds, each with some truth and a lot of deception. Which one is the *Matrix* virtual world and which one the world we think is real? The electromagnetic mind control world is obviously composed of signals that feel as real as those from physical sensory stimuli. If this mind control world can be revealed, its psychological and informational deception matrix and sets of controls here in the physical realm can be exposed and we can then observe how those in the MIND network are deceived by the virtual pain and panic and controlled by electromagnetic pulses of energy to the brain.

For better or worse, our species has taken an evolutionary path towards inner space, virtual subjective experiences whose pieces can be objectified as functions of a disconnected machine no longer representative of what our race valued or hoped to become: fully aware, connected, and involved in each and every self-decision.

Secrecy has been our undoing.

Stupid "alien" pranks

Until it was called off, CIA SATAN practitioners had planned to mind control over a hundred people to leave their gas stoves on in various neighborhoods in order to level several city blocks and make it look like a terrorist act. I suppose this isn't quite as bad as provoking a war or creating suicide terrorist bombers to crash planes into the World Trade Towers, but they're all "alien" pranks getting out of hand.

In fact, the U.S. is the most brutal, barbaric country in the world, bar none. Distinguishing between national defense strategists and deformed minds can be difficult and even pointless. One need only study the Nazi Reich and methods of psychological and informational controls to understand our own post-1945 Paperclip-infiltrated government. The catch phrase may be different—one to purify and create a super race, the other to bring democracy and the illusion of freedom to countries around the world—but both spell fascism.

35,000,000 people have died from the secrecy of just one aspect of this technology alone. Add another 30,000,000 killed by the U.S. in all the previous wars, and no country comes close to the death machine that "national security" has created.

As with all past massive programs of human experimentation involving biological weapons, assassinations, radiation or other trials, a cooling down period is required before discovery and reporting. The lifelong torture and mind control experiments are reaching the end of their project timeline. The Air Force and Directed Energy Directorate report that they will release the information about these human trials in 25 years, which means in another 5-10 years they will stop the trials so the victims die off and there will be

fewer citizens demanding compensation. Currently, if they had to pay out \$1,000,000 to each victim, it would easily cost the United States \$10 billion. It is simply a matter of economics that human effects weapon testing is done this way.

Military coup d'etat

We must ensure that power is not taken by the military industry complex, whether sought or unsought.

- President Dwight D. Eisenhower

Let's walk a mile in their brainwaves. Why do humans become corrupted by power? They may start out thinking they are honorable and doing their duty, but in the end power corrupts. Perhaps in their shoes we too would be corrupted. If we can understand how this mind virus spreads, perhaps we can cure mankind of this ill.

War is the illness, power and control the temptation, greed and fame the drivers. Honor and duty are the secondary level of skewed rationality and methods of controls. Thoughtless obedience and conformity make up the third.

Welcome to the Third Reich and heterodyned "final solution."

Hypothetically, if you were addicted to power and control and were able to rationalize your addiction by saying that you know what this society needs as well as how to protect Americans from themselves for the good of America's military might in the world, how would you go about gaining more control and power?

You would play off of society's fears.

You would establish a Cold War with a nuclear threat.

You would create or allow acts of "terrorism," the re-branded term for guerrilla warfare. (If we translate it back, we have absurdly declared war on war.)

The people would allow huge concessions of their privacy and autonomy for an artificial sense of security and safety.

You could rationalize all sorts of creative interpretations of existing laws and create many more secret laws to justify your actions in the name of security. Lying to the public to create an artificial sense of freedom and choices is done easily enough with the psychological methods thoroughly developed during the Cold War. Control the points of influence in a society, the few people and companies that shape popular opinion, and the herd mentality will follow.

Now, imagine you had a mind control weapon in your possession that could be used to silence objectors and control those points of influence. Would you use it?

Absolute power corrupts absolutely. This is the grim situation we face today.

Imagine placing tiny micro-devices in the millions of barrels of oil shipped into the U.S. that could be sparked at random to ignite the fuel. Every airplane, car, refinery, and military vehicle could be turned into a bomb, the economy shut down, America ruined. Blame Iraq, Saudi Arabia, wherever, then stage a couple of random explosions at gas stations and tell the American people, We must invade [fill in the blank] and stop them. Just as after 9/11, powers are granted under the War Powers Act, a bigger military budget, etc. It is pretty easy to control public opinion since Americans are reactionary and don't dive deeply into political motives and strategies.

Cognitive modeling and the takeover timeline

While I was able to trace back remote bioelectromagnetic mind reading and influencing experiments on the masses back to 1976, the technology is actually much older. Aliens, psychic control, and synthetic telepathy appeared on TV frequently in the popular show called *The Outer Limits*, produced and aired in 1963—the same year that Kennedy was assassinated. Ten days before he was murdered, Kennedy gave a speech at Columbia University alluding to an ominous conspiracy and that he must alert the American people.

The high office of the President has been used to foment a plot to destroy America's freedom and before I leave this office, I must inform the citizens of their plight.

– John F. Kennedy, Columbia University, November 12, 1963

I never followed so-called “conspiracy theory” nor had much interest in politics in general until I was so brutally tortured and discovered (as thousands of other have found out) that there is no way to break the information to the masses. Thanks to this technology, we really lost our freedom a long time ago. My torturers proudly confessed being behind the Kennedy assassination and that Michael Dukakis had been targeted during his futile run for presidency.

How did Kennedy find out about the mind control RADAR and the plot to control every human brain on the planet with these giant ionospheric heater phased arrays? Perhaps his Generals had to tell him after the Bay of Pigs fiasco.

Why were nuclear missiles that close to the US such a threat? They had no way at the time to stop missiles from other directions anyway. It was because Russia knew the US had completed its first over-the-horizon RADAR system in Puerto Rico in 1959. The Russians had gotten the same mind reading and influencing research from the Nazi scientists, so they knew what Arecibo Observatory was about and had placed nuclear missiles in Cuba because Cuba is within 20° of zenith and out of range of the American RADAR system.

But why build a RADAR system outside of the U.S.? Kennedy was rightfully and obviously very disturbed by the plot to spy on and control U.S. citizens through their brain’s electrical activity, and being one of the last great presidents with honor and integrity this country has had, he was determined to inform the people that the country has been taken over by a military coup. Since his assassination, the power-addicted idiots have plugged the hole and built many large phased arrays in Colorado, Alaska, Massachusetts, and Brazil, to name just a few.

This biocommunications weapon came over with the Nazi scientists in 1945. President Truman signed the National Security Act of 1947 to create the CIA, which then began a long streak of crimes against citizens of the world, thus continuing the horrific Nazi agenda of world domination based on this new biofield modulation discovery. The cataloging and cloning operations of MIND have never slowed down; those who figure it out report hundreds or thousands of new minds each year.

In 1960, the United States was put under an ionospheric heater surveillance grid and the fully working MIND system. In 1976, the system TAMI was born, followed by SATAN. In the 1990s, HAARP came online with even greater capabilities for putting more of the world under ionospheric heating surveillance and biocommunication control, thus nearly completing the global human surveillance grid.

We can estimate the current effectiveness of mind-influencing weapons based on this timeline:

1) Assuming that they were intelligent about how they collected their cognitive modeling data, they would have first grabbed people who fell in the middle of normal cognitive abilities since they were the lowest hanging fruit. Cognitive models with all of their differences still have a Bell curve distribution from some average model.⁹¹

2) Assume that the development began in 1947 and will end in 2030 as per the Air Force scientists' statements regarding disclosure to the public. That would be 83 years of cognitive modeling and collection. Let's also assume that the collection rate is uniform across the timeline, although it looks like it has been stepped up in the recent decade.

3) Assume that the weapon needs to be 95% effective on any person or population as the end goal before disclosure or complete takeover.

At 2 sigma and further away from the normal or average, people will be immune to different cognitive mapping effects and a threat to the Nazi weapon to some varying degree. Also, we can conclude that at the writing of this book (2006), the DoD/CIA/Nazis have mapped $[(2006-1947)/(2030-1947) =]$ 71.1% of the bell curve in both directions.

Since the mapping of one person or feature of a mind works on the entire population represented by the area under the curve, being 71.1% complete in terms of the timeline means that the weapon is already at 1.42 sigma efficacy or roughly 88% of the population or cognitive features of humankind. This estimate is truly frightening. *Did the Nazis really lose WWII?*

Let's calculate the lower bounds of the weapons efficacy, the assumption being that entire minds need to be mapped and aren't transferable in terms of their features. That still means that 71.1% of the population has been automatically mapped based on Directed Energy Weapons Directorate timelines and assuming that there is no "cooling off" period for all the people who suffered and died from the weapons practice and testing. We can only hope that they need this mental crutch for their thinking and the machine didn't efficiently collect the cognitive data samples based on this paradigm.

Putting it in perspective

Ever get the feeling you are being watched? No one ever thinks it can be done *through their own eyes*. George Orwell's *1984* didn't see this coming.

If you are American, the chances of you being abducted and tortured by the government physically or psychotronically is about 1,000 out of 300 million each year. If there are 75,000 victims, that is a 1 in 4,000 chance in a lifetime, which doesn't include all the collateral damage of relatives, friends, strangers, and businesses. Much better odds than winning the lottery and twice the possibility of having a parachute failure while sky

⁹¹ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Normal_distribution.

diving. Twelve times more likely than a shark attack, but half as likely as being killed by lightning. At 1/40 the chance of developing schizophrenia from natural causes, it's easy to lump psychotronic test victims in that category.

If 3,000 people died in the 9/11 attacks, you have a 10X greater chance of being brutalized by the U.S. government in the 30-year history of these secret test programs than being humanely and instantly killed by foreign terrorists. Who should you really be afraid of?

This statistic only includes psychotronic and directed energy weapons testing. It does not include the biological warfare, drug, or radiation testing they have performed in the past and no doubt still are performing on citizens. *The people performing these horrific experiments are the enemy within.* Everyone else in the government is just an unwitting extra in the game of redirecting anger at all the wrong people to cover up errors and selfish goals. There is nothing you can do to stop it if your social security number is drawn; random selection of test subjects satiates the data gatherers' sense of twisted justice. You could pressure your political leaders to demand an independent investigation and to pass laws, but once it happens to you, do not expect anyone to help you. You will be systematically discredited. Your fate will be sealed. What you don't know *can* hurt you!

There is still time to stop the most abominable weapon ever conceived. They are still perfecting the AI (artificial intelligence) software for automated torture and sentence stimulation to imprison your thought possibilities through brain entrainments with some psychic DoD moron apart from forced EEG heterodyning. The Echelon network for policing thoughts is incomplete and doesn't work on everyone. There are only about 200 so-called psychics jumping around EEG heterodyning and spying into minds, so there is only a 200 out of 300 million probability that you are being spied on using this technology.

Too bad there are not more honorable men and women willing to break the code of secrecy to allow the most important open debate in human history on the future of these weapons. We need the collective intelligence of the world to decide the fate of the species because I assure you, the crippled minds that currently control the technology will not find a universally beneficent use for it.

Anti-Psychotronic Theory

Prevention and Solutions to Brain Interfering Technologies

The “vaccine” against the black oil

The truth is out there. – X-Files

The justification for brain napping the population and putting them on the TAMI mind surveillance network is to make sure no other countries control or spy into their minds. In most Hollywood interpretations of the present psychotronic holocaust, the enemy is incorrectly described, such as in the following example in which the so-called

“immune race” are actually the mind slaves who are immune because they have already been infected by the “black oil.”

In this *X-Files* solution, a new race immune to the effects of "black oil"—symbolic of the black sciences and electromagnetic signals forced onto those being mind controlled or zombified by TAMI, MIND, or SATAN—is being cloned from alien biomaterial and human ova, a race that will avoid eventual mind enslavement, meaning that the agents of the U.S. Department of Defense, whose cover story is evil aliens, are EEG cloned into a “new” race of cyber hive mind hybrids. The timeline for takeover is a reference to the bioelectromagnetic weapons arms race we are in. The secret vaccine that the *X-Files* solution speaks about is a bioinformationally incoherent signal that will prevent people's brains from learning to interpret an EEG cloning attack signal.

Movies and TV series like *X-Files* or *Outer Limits* are created as mass programming to subtly tell an unspoken truth and symbolically implant government justifications for evils. Is this to clear their conscience, or is it arrogant mockery? Or is it a discrediting tactic used against those who dare come forward to speak out?

The crack cocaine that the CIA sold in South Central LA neighborhoods supposedly to fund the Nicaragua rebels served a dual purpose in that the crack created a whole new generation of “psychics” to “catalogue and clone.” Crack and methamphetamines damage the dopamine reuptake receptors and eventually lead to psychosis. As I mentioned before, amplification of electromagnetic signals occurs at much lower power levels when synapses are flooded with excess neurotransmitters. The Air Force documents I discovered while researching “non-lethal weapons” was testing for neurotransmitter release under different microwave frequencies.⁹² This research is either another method of nervous system influence or they are looking for an electromagnetic way to flood the brain with neurotransmitters (rather than by natural or chemical means) in order to increase EEG cloning effectiveness. I have not been able to validate that the Prozac craze SRIs (serotonin reuptake inhibitors) has any effect on the increased effectiveness of TAMI or the electromagnetic influence of the neurons that use that neurotransmitter. However, high levels of dopamine are very desirable for voice-to-skull (synthetic telepathy) to be effective; it takes much smaller nudges electromagnetically to create word recognition or amplify thoughts. As a bonus, people with increased dopamine levels would be cake to discredit. It can be done to anyone, even within average dopamine levels, but slightly higher power levels are required⁹³. Since the beam widths from the large fields of phased arrays are still very broad, the potential exists that several people in an area would learn the same signals, which would be problematic. This is also why identical twins, couples, and entire families end up being targets if they live together.

"If I only had a brain": Scrambling the informational coherence of the biocommunication signals

⁹² See Appendix ___ for the research project.

⁹³ Philip L. Stocklin, patent #4,858,612. Hearing Device. Using microwaves to induce voice transmission directly into the audio cortex. Also see Brunkan Patent # 4877027 Hearing System. See Appendix ___.

As in how the *Enterprise* in *Star Trek* defeated the Borg, shields need to be modulated in order for the signal not to be informationally coherent to a brain. The adaptive algorithms will adjust to any stable frequency domain background noise. This is a form of Fourier filtering. The adaptability appears to have a 6° of freedom function. So a semi-chaotic changing modulation of electric and magnetic fields should stifle the forced brain learning and insertion of “the sixth sense.” Their adaptation requires a pattern that they follow to filter, so it needs to be led continuously to chase a white rabbit of noise. This is the basic theory behind scrambling the signals to the target brain, which over time, with this additional noise, will “unlearn” how to interpret the signal.

Also, creating a “scarecrow” by recording and replaying your brainwaves on a dummy might confuse one type of tracking technique—assuming you have no biotelemetric implants, GPS chips, or chemical markers. Since many methods are employed for surveillance of civilians, similar decoy methods might be implemented to throw off infrared thermal signatures, magnetic signatures. Body/head resonance manikins might be needed as well as traditional RADAR absorption and reflection signature alterations. Heart rhythm signatures can be fooled in a similar fashion to brain print signatures. I even worked on a technology that identified people by their unique gait.

Psychic defenses and war games

Brain mapping has limitations. The kind of neurological information that is cloned is constrained due to bandwidth and resolution limits. When their invisible attackers can see through their eyes, many test subjects incorrectly assume that microchip implants have been placed on their optic nerves. Only the higher-level cortexes, like the audio and visual cortex, are mapped onto the psychic observer; they can see only your mind’s eye and not the raw output of the optic nerve. So if a target knows they are being spied on, with some practice they can imagine false images that do not correlate with the actual optical view and thereby transmit false data back to the psychic spies. Similarly, imagining false sounds or conversations will misrepresent the audio cortex. However, one cannot block real audio input from being gathered because the raw output from the cochlea can be measured in the EEG called the BAER, Brain Auditory Evoked Response test.

More stupid "alien" tricks

It is a fair comparison to call these “psychic soldiers” *chimps*. When they are panicking their victims to whom they say they are going to cause a heart attack and a stroke, they literally thump on their chest and stand on their heads to cause the sensation of increase blood pressure in the brain. The thumping on the chest feels like arrhythmia and skipped heart beats. These dumb asses aren’t even Neanderthals and never evolved to humanoids.

“We are shooting a sonic bullet at you and hitting your brain and heart!”

Houses creak and make noises that the zombiloids hear through your ears. “Did you hear that? We missed. Now we are going to shoot you in the brain which does lots of damage.”

One of the cloners presses their finger on their head. “Did you feel that?”
Stupid aliens!

Defeating non-lethal ADS (active denial system), PEP (pulsed energy projectile), and rubber bullets

I am a scientist for civilian defense, not to be confused with the Department of Defense. I help protect people from the Department of Defense. If the government were truly trying to protect its citizens, they would be building superconducting shelters in the nuclear shelters they already built for citizens in the 1950s. There are several high-tech defenses against neurological weapons that they are not sharing with their bosses (the taxpayers). With our own money and resources, we are covertly constructing zero emission TEMPEST shelters in safe houses.

Protests and demonstrations have become painful and dangerous for those who still wish to have a democracy. Here are some defenses against the tyrannical federal forces:

- A Mylar umbrella will deflect some of the microwave and laser energy used to create pain and stun weapons. It will also serve as a shield for water guns used at demonstrations.
- With a Kevlar backing, the umbrellas would also serve to stop .22 caliber bullets.
- Earplugs will prevent nausea created by ultrasonic acoustic weapons.
- Infrasound weapons can be lessened by sound-absorbing anechoic cones.
- If you are protesting peacefully (like at the World Trade Organization Ministerial Conference in Seattle in 1999), rubber bullets will be used so bring your motorcycle helmet and thick leather garb to protect yourself from the few over-exuberant bouncers unable to professionally control their emotions.

Brainwave tracking and drugs

A possible secondary reason drugs are such a concern in our society is not just the detriment to addicted individuals unable to take care of themselves, or even the secondary crimes that take place because of the poverty associated with drug use and obsession to maintain a particular mental state; it is that people are identified by a brainwave signature and tracked in this way and drugs change the brainwaves enough that their unique brainwave signature can't be recognized by TAMI or monitored by current Echelon-like artificial intelligence capabilities. It might also be that the signal that every human in the world adapts to and integrates into their neural network as a “sixth” sense is unlearned during drug use and they therefore fall off the global human surveillance grid and outside of TAMI's influence.

Next Generation Psychic Warfare

Denial of service attack

Developers of this biocommunications weapon have approached the hacking of the human mind⁹⁴ just like a rogue computer hacker. Every analogous computer hacker's method has been tested, developed, and practiced worldwide. The *denial of service attack* has brought down major computer company websites like Amazon and even Microsoft. It works by hacking, then zombifying thousands of computers anywhere in the world by simultaneously requesting information from the website and bringing web servers to their knees so they cannot service real customers.

In the equivalent hacking of the human mind, several “connected” minds or just their voice is piped into a target. Either they use their own voices or transform them into the target's voice. The target begins to have difficulty filtering all the questions and conversations, especially if they are using his own internal-sounding voice. It degrades his productivity and clarity of thought to a new low so he cannot maintain a job or operate as a military leader.

Microwave hearing effect and synthetic telepathy degrade the productivity of a target enormously. As one treacherous colonel put it, “Drive a target crazy with voices.”⁹⁵ Imagine a conversation that you cannot walk away from, a conversation in which any voice pattern can be mimicked, even your own internal voice, and the urge to respond is amplified. This kind of attack exactly mimics the symptoms of schizophrenia. Mental illness is how the military has traditionally and illegally disposed of undesirables such as disobedient soldiers or whistleblowers, and now in ever increasing numbers, the randomly selected weapons test subjects.

One of the duties of a “psychic warrior” or the simulated Elisa cognitive model sentence stimulator is being able to endlessly engage the target in useless banter. The strategy is to be as controversial as possible. With someone you know, practice walking away from or remaining silent when faced with offensive and disagreeable speech. With enough practice, you will have developed a most important skill against a voice-to-skull electronic harassment attack.

Trojan horse

A trojan horse is a computer program that acts just like any other useful utility but has malicious code inside that is also run at some specific time. The comparison to the CIA MKULTRA programming of assassins or Manchurian Candidates—the programming I went through—is very appropriate. You take a sociable, well-educated, connected person and create hypnotic or EEG cloned trigger signals that will cause the

⁹⁴ See Science Channel special “Spies R Us.”

⁹⁵ Even the Iraqis have been complaining about microwave hearing effects being used against them, along with other directed energy weapons, and so are targeting radio towers they believe are responsible, probably not realizing it can all be done by satellite and over-the-horizon RADAR.

“Manchurian” to commit some action at a specific time once he is in the proper social setting. Ironically, the test of whether they succeeded with me will happen on June 14 – 17, 2006 when I am to meet with members of Congress and their assistants to discuss this topic and what can be done to stop the military's practice on U.S. citizens. But I'm not worried. If you knew the incompetence of the U.S. government and military as well as I do, they have a 99% chance of failure.

Trip wires and unique hashing IDs

Know thyself and you will have immunity to many kinds of mind hacks. This good advice is equivalent to a diagnostic algorithm used to detect hacks called trip wires. If a program is altered by a virus, the unique encrypted hashing ID is changed. If you notice that any of your perspectives and capabilities have changed, suspect an infection. This can be the “Saccadic eye movement frequency,” a perspective change like dissociation, or emotional associations to ideas, words, or people. The neural programming techniques have become quite sophisticated, but I will only consult to other countries about the details to help them protect their populations and sovereignty. The fitness function of countries' political systems must play out without cheating and using these anti-democratic methods to cheat. Only by allowing the search space for different possibilities of optimal governmental forms to play out without influence can the world truly determine what works best.

Worms and viruses

Worms in the cognitive modeling world are implemented through memes, and memes are introduced to populations or subcultures through social information streams of TV advertising, programming, or movies. Even an infiltrated group of agents can introduce a worm. It is difficult to distinguish cultural mind viruses from worms. I practiced non-malignant mind viruses and coined them “pings” of social networks by creating interesting truths or misinformation to see how far in social networks the information would travel. Any fad or common belief that spreads can be included in this category. One popular belief is that if people hear voices without electronic devices, they are crazy; another could be a detrimental fad like the “gangsta look” with baggy pants that begin at the knees. If you are a gangsta, you would want to be able to run away from your crimes and this fad clearly prevents that.

Buffer overflow

Another successful but complex hacking method is called a buffer overflow. In computer science, this means that the input stream overflows the memory space allocated to input and begins to write into the executable space. In mind hacking, it is done with levels of logic and information presented in such a way that the target mind needs to maintain a large set of logical inferences in order to determine the truth of the statements—like a chess game in which you need to think multiple levels deep and remember all the possibilities. If you can't, you make a logical deduction or inference error and consume that piece of information as truth.

Defense

There are many other forms of hacking that are practiced but that gives you a good idea how the games work. Now, let's look at defense and how to hack the hacker's mind.

In an EEG cloning lock, the attacker has the advantage of anonymity, surprise, and brainwave filters that shield some of the thoughts from the cloner to the target. However, every system has flaws and the filters are far from perfect. Learning to extract information from the attacker can be just as effective as their interrogation techniques, both traditional and nontraditional.

Trace route is a utility that tries to find out where the hacker is located. It can be difficult because hackers can bounce their information stream off many different computers all around the world before reaching the target. Similarly, the scatter stealth RADAR used is almost undetectable in terms of direction of source and due to synthetic aperture and beam steering techniques. However, accessing the attacker's mind and tripping them up with emotion and verbal cues can be done. In addition, traditional Internet research pays off immediately.

Since the EEG cloner attacker, if human, is linked to the perceived target brain signals, it is possible to use cognitive model simulations to mimic the supposed target's brainwaves and in fact reprogram the attacking human or simulated model accordingly. This is hacking the hacker's mind. *This is theory only.* To my knowledge, the U.S. and Russia do not have this capability yet. (See "Scarecrow Tactics" below for more detail.)

Knowing how the eye-tracking interface is laid out would allow a counterattack by forcing the heterodyner's eyes to various menu points. Remember: During cloning and heterodyning, the attacker is usually more susceptible to your brain amplifications than you are to theirs. It is a two-way street.

The movie *V for Vendetta* isn't all that far from the truth. Torture and government experimentation are creating enemies of the state by the tens of thousands. We have been wronged in the worst way. The "shadow government" has electromagnetically and psychologically doped up the population placed in a system that keeps them complacent and focused on the unimportant details of existence. The devil is in the details.

If you can get your news from outside the U.S. and break through the information bubble by which we are oppressed and controlled, you can more easily see what is truly happening in the world. If you knew the capabilities of the global surveillance systems, you would know that it could not be possible for the U.S. to lose the whereabouts of Osama bin Laden. You would know that the CIA didn't just mess up and not stop 9/11. Events have been planned to persuade 300 million Americans to back aggressive expansion, justify tightening of domestic surveillance, and change public attitudes about secret mind control and thought reading weapons of tyranny.

Eye tracking interfaces

TAMI, SATAN, and MIND use eye tracking to control interfaces. Eye trackers work by bouncing infrared light off the eyeball or by imaging the pupil of the eyes. These interfaces make it simple enough for even a chimp to use these weapons systems.

A psychic spy will need to practice remaining still and their eye movements will

need to follow the target's eye gaze naturally. Although being able to control the target's eye movements is important in surveying a room, it is also detectable by those trained to observe this "mixed will." All a target needs to do is try to stare at a fixed spot for a time. Normally, you can keep your eyes steady on that point, but with one or more heterodyned minds, you will naturally get multiple urges to move your eyes in the direction of any of the other heterodyned people who are usually looking at monitors. The more people in the hive mind, the less likely they can synchronize their ability to stare and gaze at a point.

The other reason this is so difficult for psychic spies to do is that their computer interfaces are driven by infrared eye trackers⁹⁶.

Schizophrenics can be identified through the saccadic eye movement frequency. Incredible how much the psychological community has been both used and duped to further the cover-up. If they were to acquire the help of current psychotronic hostages, they could look into the saccadic eye movement frequency modeling the expected number of eye gaze changes. They could see that the movement of the eyes correspond to exact angles and frequencies of someone who would be using an eye tracking interface like I describe.

But most psychologists lack the mathematical sophistication to prove what is obvious to us who know the systems, and even if these tests were conducted properly, the heterodyned operators would simply go silent. A portable eye gaze recorder worn all the time with a visual scenery overlay would be required over a longer period of time to demonstrate and reverse engineer menu-driven interfaces to the experimenter's satisfaction. (See "**Design and System Flaws in TAMI**" for how to control a TAMI/SATAN operator's eye gaze and use their visual interface against them.)

Extracting information with brain printing

Brain prints are admissible in court. They demonstrate whether or not a suspect recognizes an event. Uncontrollable neural circuits fire if an event is recognized. With remote EEG readings, mental images can be presented to view the brain print guilt or recognition response.

I practiced a technique similar to brain printing in order to extract the names of my assailants. By flashing letters and name fragments at high speed with our shared visual workspace, I could feel from the word fragment when they recognized or panicked. When images are presented quickly, the subconscious response is very difficult to control. Like cracking a combination, I cycled through the various possibilities until I'd gathered the highest probability responses and tested them further when they had their guard down. One can listen to the tumblers fall into place. Example: Ewen C – some response. Christopher Evens – higher response. Chris Evens – lower response. Christian Evenson – higher response. Kevin Christianson – higher response. Kevin Christian – highest recognition response from the feature set of brain printing.

This same technique can be used for facial recognition. By morphing different human faces at a rapid rate, one can use the brain print technique to stop on faces that the

⁹⁶ TAMI's interface is built onto a Sun SPARCstation with an eye tracking-driven ex-Windows system. See the section on *Interfacing TAMI*.

EEG heterodyned mind or traditional EEG-probed mind recognizes. It may be their own face or someone they know.

Biopharmaceutical remedies

Higher concentrations of neurotransmitters are required to effectively perform EEG cloning at safe energies. Due to the increased amplification at the synapses, it requires less electromagnetic energy to nudge the brain into specific entrainments. There is an artificial dopamine neurotransmitter called L-Dopa. A subject could increase their susceptibility to electromagnetic influence by taking this; it is temporary and reversible with no permanent damage. Similarly, if the pharmaceutical companies could come up with a dopamine repressor or blocker, psychosis—whether electromagnetically induced, naturally occurring, or caused from damage to the reuptake mechanisms—could be cured. It would at least make the energy required to induce synthetic psychotic symptoms using modulated neurotransmitter release more detectable.

Knowledge is protection

Choose life. I chose something else.

– Quote from a career military personnel I interviewed and probably, unbeknownst to him, from the 1996 movie *Trainspotting*

Some of the most important data they are collecting from brutal experiments on people relies on the fact that a target does not know what is happening to them. They are collecting effectiveness statistics *before* and *after* knowing about the existence of the weapon and programs. To protect your friends and family from this horror, give them this book to read; then they won't be useful for these experiments. "Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."

Reduce your risk: Rid yourself of secrets

If you have ever worked at a secret base or on secret technology, you are at risk of being silently assassinated in order to minimize the risk of leakage. This is often the rationalization in their twisted minds. If I could go back in time, I would have divulged all information to the world in untraceable ways since that is what I am sure led to my colleagues' assassinations and my tortures. Once the secrets are out, they have no reason to kill you. Make sure it is untraceable so that they can't pursue legal retaliation. Use spoofed email addresses and multi-routed cloaked IP addresses or just drop it in the mail to foreign embassies or conspiracy websites. The beautiful thing about mind manipulation technology is that you can't ever be sure whether you are giving a false confession due to memory implants or forced speech. Of course, you could always pull a President Reagan and not remember due to EDOM (electronic dissolution of memories).

My physical torture waned over a period of two weeks after I finally gave in and revealed what they were interested in. When I'd regained many of my mental functions, I

wrote this book. I have been outspoken at conferences, rallies, and organizational meetings and thought I wouldn't publish under my Saint pseudonym, even though I am sure I am on every watch list invented by the agencies. I published under the pseudonym because of the stigma attached to being tortured, raped, and brutalized. Most rape victims keep quiet even though 1 out of 3 women are raped in their lifetime.

Someone needs to teach other governments how to deprogram CIA mind control assassins and how to flush out double agents using hypnosis, split personalities, and EEG heterodyning to pass their polygraphs and brain printing technologies. Hopefully, designs of zero emission TEMPEST standard labs and shelters will proliferate. If state of the art remote mind melding, CIA interrogation tactics, and psychic defenses are known by everyone, perhaps this technology will come under constitutional controls. The goal is to make this weapon useless by accelerating the 2030 timeframe by which the military/CIA will declassify and release the information when most if not all of the test victims are dead, tortured to death for the remainder of their lives by the automated system.

Stupid "alien" tricks

When I speak the truth and get upon my pedestal to preach, the aliens like to say, "Bite your tongue!" after which they try to force my tongue out of my mouth while chomping down on their teeth. Evil aliens are so immature.

Mass mind control side effects

As with any psychoactive drug, the long-term effects of neuron amplification through microwave induction or other means will render an individual dependent on the increased stimulus. The brain's chemistry will adapt to compensate for the extra pushes that it gets from the external electromagnetic energy. If the entire population were to be put on the TAMI network, they would be dependent on the signal from birth. If the signal were suddenly removed through destroying the ionospheric heaters or a space war against the satellites, the people would become zombies—unmotivated and blissfully, ignorantly compliant (even more than they are now). Like Brad Pitt said in *Fight Club*, "They would be calm as cattle," easy to subdue and herd. That is a nice built-in military fallback mechanism that some will experience, should they find ESR, MRI, and superconducting sanctuary.

Glitch in the Matrix

A machine for every man, woman, and child? That sounds like the thinking of a machine to me.

- Morpheus, *The Matrix* (sent anonymously to the author)

A psychic spy generally doesn't need to be too careful these days about who they EEG heterodyne with because the capability is not very well known and people are still in disbelief. But in the not too distant future they will need to be more careful, for those in the know will be watching for the signs.

One way one knows they are being heterodyned is a thought, a visual after-image, or voice is repeated several times. This is a technique to synchronize the two or more EEG patterns. Everyone has to be on the same wavelength (pun intended). A snapshot of the visual workspace (mind's eye) can be captured, held, or replayed at a later time. These events are the so-called glitches in the Matrix, a necessary side-effect of synchronization. Controlling and reading every person's mind requires a program specific to their cognitive configuration. This is the rationale behind the EEG cloning and cataloging operations. There is truly a machine for every man, woman, and child working behind the curtain of secrecy.

Many people hear an artificial-sounding tinnitus from the microwave energy. The tinnitus can be a very loud, steady multi-toned square wave generated above 10KHz or, as in my case, it sounds either like a *Star Trek* computer with a full range of pinging and bleeps or a 3.2 Hz science fiction-like phasor sound. If the auditory cortex is not mapped correctly, the target will hear crackling and hissing.

Supposedly in the case of pure EEG cloning where the target is uninfluenced, she/he won't have any of the aforementioned signs. However, this is much more difficult to do for a psychic spy since their mind needs to be more flexible and totally follow the target's brain entrainments. If the target thinks too quickly, they cannot lock on unless there is an exact match already in the MIND database.

Password protection

With this type of psychic surveillance, nothing is private, not even your thoughts. Since the illegitimate and illegal powers that be are treasonously using this surveillance method on their countrymen, you will now need to protect your passwords and access to encrypted information *from yourself*. Get a random password-generating program that masks the password from your own eyes. These programs that are used mostly to store the tens or hundreds of passwords one need to access various financial, email, and other Internet accounts also prevent this kind of password theft. You only need to know one password to access the main encrypted database stored locally on your computer. So it would be very difficult for these spy agencies to steal your passwords and access or modify your accounts from another location; they would need to physically break into your dwelling to gain the data.

Angular modulation of RADAR reflective surfaces

To disrupt the synthetic aperture, full spectrum RADAR and imaging techniques, change the reflective direction of the RADAR signals to make it difficult for them to adapt to the environment.

Loosely surround a shelter with material as simple as Mylar (metalized plastic film) and blow it with a fan to change the deflection angles of the RADAR. It only works for a limited frequency range but will reduce the effectiveness of their imaging and influencing techniques.

This technique is similar to stealth technology using EM RADAR dampening material, sharp deflection angles, MRI/ESR field gradient disruptors, electron gyro frequency noise generators, scalar interferometry distorters, and superconducting

magnetic mirrors. Changing the specular reflection angles of the incoming RADAR signal through mechanical modulated plates changes the RADAR signature enough to throw off some automated tracking algorithms.

Super shields

An alchemist friend gave me a recipe to help deflect the witches' hypnotic spells. He said to use a smidgen of Yttrium, a dabble of Barium, and a pinch of Copper in the ratios of 1,2,3. Smelt it in the fires of Vulcan at 1000° Celsius to forge a superconducting shield which when cooled by the breath of Zephyr to 77° Kelvin will protect us from the witches' hexes and spells.⁹⁷

Superconductors have the special property of being a perfect magnetic mirror. This is why a magnet will float on top of them. For magnetoencephalograph (MEG) brain readings at Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, they had to use a superconducting shield to block the external noise for their superconducting quantum interference device (SQUID) readings. A superconductor slab creates an electric current to exactly oppose an impinging magnetic field.

Research into thin film superconductors will eventually yield cheap and affordable scalar RADAR and magnetic resonance shields. But if the evil "aliens"⁹⁸ have selected you for torture experiments, then a rather expensive superconductor chamber with electric field disruptors may be your only refuge. Perhaps our political leaders will wisely decide to supershield Congress and the White House to avoid undue electromagnetic influence from the conspiracy or foreign governments. Of course blackmail will always be effective. Juries and judges will someday need their chambers supershielded for the same reasons.

Dispelling more myths

Thanks to the MIT professors and students who worked to dispel disinformation agents' much-promoted aluminum tinfoil beanies myth touted in movies⁹⁹ and on websites¹⁰⁰ as being able to block EEG heterodyning and protect one from directed energy weapons. MIT used a \$250,000 network analyzer to view resonance signatures emitted by the human body and determined that the tinfoil hats actually acted as antennas rather than shields and enhanced body resonance signatures in suspected FCC-allocated military bands.

However, grounding Mylar-shielded rooms has relieved much of the EM RADAR noise that causes symptoms from mild discomfort to outright torture. *See the guide on RADAR, scalar interferometry, hypnosis, electron spin resonance disruptors and shielding in the Appendix.*

⁹⁷ See the appendix for complete instructions on manufacturing your own high-temperature ceramic superconductor.

⁹⁸ CIA if in America, KGB if in Russia, Mossad if in Israel.

⁹⁹ *Signs* (2002) promoted using aluminum beanies to keep the aliens from reading your thoughts and using synthetic telepathy to communicate to you.

¹⁰⁰ <http://zapatopi.net/afdb/> is an example of a website that sells beanies.

The source of the killing signals

The best guide to pinpointing when and where the first mind control radio network was established is to follow the trail of possible victims back in time and look at when the mass media streams began prepping the population for the human experiment trials.

In the Introduction, I stated that TAMI came on line in 1976, but that was only one system. There were earlier ones. I mentioned Nobel Prize winner John Nash earlier (*A Beautiful Mind*). He worked for the NSA, then had sudden onset of "schizophrenia" afterwards in 1960, the date the Puerto Rican ionospheric heater at Arecibo came on line. This is a suspect case whose message reads something like, "Really smart people who work on top-secret government projects can go crazy overnight." Nash may have been a threat because he wasn't working on cracking encryption codes as the movie contends; he was probably working on decision matrices and game theory for military applications or cognitive modeling and psychology for mass persuasion. He'd won the Nobel for his work with game theory and optimizing decision models, such as the famous Nash equilibrium used in economic theory. Cognitive decision modeling aligned with development of TAMI-like systems.

Nash's wife signed off on insulin shock therapy used to treat psychosis then. Insulin shock therapy is another way to torture and split a personality, thereby erasing memories or at least making them inaccessible. World Health Organization literature indicates that directed energy weapons can be used to induce diabetes, as stated earlier. One victim got diabetes and was then manipulated into insulin shock therapy through EEG cloning by messing with his/her ability to sense the symptoms of going dangerously low in blood sugar.

HAARP is often implicated in the mass torture experiments the US is conducting, but it didn't come online until 1990. Techniques haven't changed, other than it can now be done with remote EEG cloning and with better plausible deniability. We've had mind control technology since it came with the Nazi scientists our CIA smuggled into the US in 1945, after WWII.

In 1963, the TV series *The Outer Limits* began broadcasting the same themes in almost every episode: zombification or mental enslavement by evil aliens, psychic mind control, abductions, and futuristic technologies. (The DoD and CIA are not very creative.) Now that evil alien propaganda has worn thin, we have Satanic cults, demonic possessions, vampires, poltergeists, zombies, and other urban myths to dupe the gullible masses and help those they torture and kill for data to cope with the betrayal of their government and people. "Mental illness," however, is still the golden psychological mass mind program. Enlisted men near the source of evil are more likely to believe stories about technology and brutality than doctors quick to jump to the programmed response and irresponsible diagnosis of "mental illness."

So if the people ever get fed up with tyranny, illusions of freedom, and being killed and plucked off the planet to be an "alien" weapons test decimal point, they may want to organize and try for the low hanging fruit: simultaneously fry the electronics of all these "research" facilities. Be creative; find a way to stop this! If disabling these antenna fields

fails to stop the worldwide tortures, then build superconducting shielded rooms.¹⁰¹ Build ESR and MRI field jammers. Stop the subterranean half humans! I also put a list of joint command and control bases in the appendix that are suspected of housing many of the traitors.

The rumor is that many of the EEG cloning army are located in a Californian semi-secret base on the edge of Death Valley near mountains with 50 miles of underground tunnels and a very large signal intelligence (SIGINT) and communications war room. The evil "aliens" are most likely kept in their cages there. I thought I'd mention it in case people who are being tortured want to speak to their killers face to face.

Stupid human tricks

To make the ignorant public (that's you) more aware of "voice of God" technologies being used to manipulate religious groups and the like, I will be pranking people with ultrasonic directed acoustic heterodyning and a parabolic microphone like the setup the Japanese candid camera show I mentioned earlier had. At a reasonable distance but nowhere in sight, I will project my voice at an unsuspecting person, and if they respond out loud, I will be able to hear them. So if you suddenly begin hearing aliens, satanic cults, God, or dwarves speaking to you, but your friend next to you doesn't hear them, it might be me if it lasts only 30 seconds, but if it is the usual suspects in the U.S. government, you will be tortured for years.

People who have experienced the three types of voice-to-skull (V2K) technologies can distinguish between the sounds, but few are experts in all them all—especially the people relying on those little boxes called TVs for their reality. When I describe the details of how widespread EEG cloning experiments are, people almost always respond, "Well, if that's true, why haven't I heard about it on the news?" What if the news isn't allowed to talk about certain topics and the information streams are tightly controlled? The news didn't report the thousands of claims of those the government fed radiation to, so why would it report V2K?

The microwave hearing effect can be overpowered by another signal because individuals have to be *tuned*. Simple acoustic binaural beating jammers weaken the focus of attention on the integration of the signal into voice. Breaking the hypnosis and electromagnetic trance of rhythmic base brainwaves can be temporarily achieved by repeatedly focusing on non-rhythmic sound patterns.

Experiments with signal strength and disruption

As with cell phones that frequently encounter dead spots or lost connections, the direct brain link on the MIND network also encounters noise or dropouts. But neural noise is perceived differently than audio noise, and unlike a dropped cell phone connection, the communications reestablishing technologies like multi-path and adaptive signal strengthening and background noise estimation very quickly reestablishes the link.

¹⁰¹ The superconducting shielded chamber is still only a theory for defense against the Department of Defense's Air Force Directed Energy Directorate. If I live to finish it, the results can be obtained from the website or the sequel *The Matrix Decrypted*.

I found what I jokingly refer to as psychic protection points: geographic spots that for some reason interfere with or reduce the neural link strength. The San Francisco Bay Bridge has at least two spots that cause the neural link to drop out. Unfortunately, you can't walk across the bridge to stand in those zones. A dropout of an EEG heterodyned neural link feels like a relaxing or quieting of the mind—less neural chatter or babble from the participant minds.

A noisy neural link doesn't cause a hissing or white noise-like sound in the synthetic telepathy but takes on different forms, depending on the focus of attention. If the brain stops interpreting the tinnitus or Taos hum as voice—due to misalignment of the energy pulses or unequal binaural-perceived sound match—just the hum or melodic tinnitus is perceived from very subtle up to 120 decibels. But if one uses Mylar and other metalized synthetic polyurethane deflection and absorption shielding around their body, they will perceive non sequitur thoughts and images ever so slightly, or even the microwave hearing effect words become garbled, sounding like a computer-generated random sequence of phonemes.

However, these disruptive shielding effects and degaussers are usually only temporary, and the neural link is reestablished by impressive adaptive algorithms. The neural link is much less prone to disruptions, due in part to the low bandwidth requirements. Voice can go as high as 10,000 Hz, but brain bandwidth can be as small as 2,000 Hz.

In addition to the low bandwidth requirement, the brain has a natural tolerance for fleeting errors. The information is encoded in the timings of the pulses and compressed in the complexity of the brain structure itself. One could analogize the signal timing to represent a page, paragraph, sentence, and word of a book, each adding context to the information stream. The information is already almost all contained in the "book"; it just needs to be referenced in some order to create new thoughts from that previous work.

So a brain link has some encryption and compression built into its very nature, and only the person who holds the private key, i.e. the cognitive map of the target, can decipher the signal. And since the deciphering key changes at every moment in time, depending on the current brain state, interception of the signal is almost worthless to normal signal intelligence interception methods.

Unfortunately, many victims have been tricked into believing that if they shield their computers and monitors better, it will cut down on the near field antenna effect. They have been trained by pain signals to believe this. All extra electromagnetic noise is good at reducing the signal-to-noise ratio for reading bioelectricity. Similarly, most have been trained not to sleep on spring mattresses; the coils probably interfere with their signal-to-noise ratio, too.

Blinding the Cyclops

By using fixed location phased array antenna fields, one can create directed energy that appears like it is coming from any direction, but the directions of the intersecting heterodyning beams are really stationary. Fixed, the antennas bounce their energy off surfaces like the ionosphere. So the killing signals have an exact direction that can be calculated by ray tracing your location to the ionosphere and back to the 4 or 5 directed energy antenna fields, aka over-the-horizon RADAR. Those are the directions you want

to block to weaken the nervous system disruptor or surveillance system's secondary effects for electrically sensitive¹⁰² individuals.

Another idea is to *blind the Cyclops*. By blocking one of the intersecting beams, even if they have a very small angle between them, you can then detect the "gravity" wave or carrier signals, i.e. pinhole photography. Even if the carrier signal is hidden in deterministic broadband noise, you should be able to amplify it and direct it toward the ionospheric heaters. By amplifying the carrier wave and rebroadcasting it in the right direction, the signal to noise ratio would be nearly completely brought down to zero and your bioelectric information no longer read.

Detecting scalar, interferometric, gravity waves¹⁰³ or scatter RADAR

Rather than go into the details of the many methods used to disentangle the two or more nearly perfectly aligned canceling carrier signals, I will just point the interested reader to the US Patent Office for scalar wave detectors:

- #6,753,690 Interferometric signal processing apparatus
- #6,420,872 Probe for detecting a transient magnetic resonance signal, wherein the ratio of the Q of the probe to the Q of the resonance signal is relatively large. (Filed by the Secretary of the Navy. Always look at patents filed by the DoD with a critical eye, strategic deception often being the purpose. But this patent looks plausible.)

[Basic scalar wave detector design]

Normally, the waves destructively interfere and create a nearly zero electromagnetic field reading, but by perfectly aligning a pinhole lens, one can get a focused image of one of the sources in a phased array. The difficulty is that if satellites are used, they are probably moving targets. If ionospheric heater phased arrays are the main source, then the armature investigator's task becomes much more practical.

Scatter energy makes it appear like energy is being emitted by object
Extremely small angle between beams
Microscopic or macro object
RADAR beams almost 180° out of phase
Almost a zero intensity reading of combined beams before hitting object

¹⁰² From Wikipedia: "[Idiopathic](#) environmental intolerance attributed to electromagnetic fields (IEI-EMF) is a descriptive term for symptoms purportedly caused by exposure to [electromagnetic fields](#). Other terms for IEI-EMF include electromagnetic hypersensitivity (EHS), electrohypersensitivity, electro-sensitivity, and electrical sensitivity (ES)."

¹⁰³ If you follow the white rabbit, these devices are rebranded "Tesla Free Energy Machines," but the energy isn't really free; it is coming from the high-powered stealth RADAR systems.

Portable bioelectric field scramblers

Don't cross the streams. Crossing the plasma streams is bad.

– *Ghostbusters'* wrong advice

Mixing the plasma is good to rid yourself of the ghost in the machine. Disrupting the electron spin alignments using ion generators works to weaken ESR surveillance and EEG cloning attacks.

Since the ESR/EPR (electron spin resonance/electron spin polarity resonance) technique is one of the major methods of monitoring citizens' brain activity, one should be hypothetically able to build a portable device that scrambles the ionic “heating” of the body’s surface charges. Something as simple as an irregular astatic high-voltage oscillator with skin contact might do the trick. However, the high voltage ionic charges may not migrate away from the point of skin contact, so something like a thin wire threaded conducting jacket may be necessary to provide a larger area of field disruption. The idea is to lower the signal-to-noise ratio containing the modulated bioelectric field information in the ionic electron gyro frequency.

Magnetic field modulation will also disrupt the bioelectromagnetic field information contained in the electron spin. This is why magnetic jewelry¹⁰⁴ is popular: it alleviates pain for millions of people sensitive to the global human surveillance system’s biofield-reading mechanisms. However, magnetic jewelry has a static magnetic field except when one is moving, and the adaptive filtering algorithms of the system will quickly learn to filter out any steady or regularly oscillating signals.

As a side note, I want to dive into Russian theories of biocommunication in their late 1960’s psychic research. The entire field was a study of how neuron electrical fields could be picked up, amplified, and received by someone else. The first breakthrough was using EEG probes to read the brain's electrical activity and modulate it with (high voltage) electrical fields around a person placed in a sensory deprivation tank for a week or longer. The person would begin to interpret the electrical modulation as his/her own sensory organs. So it was learned that the human brain is adaptable enough to interpret almost anyone else’s electrical brain patterns as their own: the “sixth sense” phenomenon, except in this example the “psychic” (person in the sensory deprivation chamber) is like Helen Keller with no senses of their own—meaning that this was pure EEG cloning, i.e. substitution of their own senses and some higher-level cognitive pathways mimicking the external brain signal.

Monkey see, monkey do. We cannot escape our 96% DNA similarity to chimpanzees. It is an inherent property of self-organizing neural networks and why we conform, why fads spread, why culture exists, and traditions feel good.

“Psychic spies” are like dummies or scarecrows: receptacles for someone else’s brain signals. Due to the sensory deprivation to make their brains entrain on the external signals, they become stupid or brain dead if and when they are disconnected from the signal. Our military was merely supposed to be a bunch of scarecrows to frighten off other countries from invading. What happened? Why are the scarecrows the aggressors?

¹⁰⁴ Such as at <http://uniquemagneticjewelry.com/>.

Why are they in positions of government power?

Once it was discovered that human brains are mostly compatible and can learn anyone else's patterns, brains were weaponized. Inducing one or more brain patterns into someone was just piggybacking various brain signals, whether a voltage gradient on your skull or a synaptic voltage from a nearby neuron. It is like stealing that person's soul. *Soul catcher*. Perhaps *Body Snatchers* (1993, from the 1955 sci-fi novel by Jack Finney) was inspired by this weapon.

Ionic heating frequency scramblers

To "heat" the ions so that their electron gyro frequency and angular momentum are synchronized or they create the high electron voltage necessary to induce neurotransmitter release, there are two possible mechanisms of action.

First, there is a microwave frequency that causes ionizing to occur¹⁰⁵.

Secondly, electrical body resonance or head resonance induces the desired gyro frequency alignment.

The body electricity would then be modulated into the stealth RADAR return intensity like a flickering candle or a twinkling star in the distance. So there must be a way to de-resonate the body and head using their unique resonance frequencies. Perhaps messing up the ionizing frequency will also decrease the effectiveness of the surveillance technique. All of these techniques will work under low intensity directed energy, but could probably be overpowered if all the energy from these RADAR fields were focused on a very important target.

Stealth bomber RADAR absorbing insulators

Teflon has unusual insulating and charge collection properties that make it somewhat impermeable to ESR techniques or bioelectric modulation. A Teflon-like material is used on Stealth fighter planes. Saran Wrap is also a synthetic polymer with similar properties, and sure enough it does prevent some ionic heating and has similar ESR RADAR absorption properties since it doesn't conduct.

Thermal signatures can be thrown off by electronically controlled Peltier Junctions used to cool microprocessors.

Scintillation techniques can be shielded by superconductor material. Remember that RADAR fields are directional, but they can bounce signals off other material in order to reach the target.

There are several more sensing technologies that you can read about on most physics websites, such as nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), or sister techniques like nuclear quadrupole resonance (NQR). The object is to reduce the signal-to-noise ratio of all the tracking mechanisms in order to escape from the U.S. virtual HELL and the global human surveillance grid.

¹⁰⁵ DARPA documents describing plasma research. See the Appendix for the "Head Echo Effect" for ion spectrum absorption RADAR algorithms to track "meteors."

Full spectrum or broadband RADAR

Another reason the biocommunication and surveillance technologies are so difficult to lose is that every wavelength is observed. So even if one blocks or jams several of the frequencies, there is always more of the spectrum. Here is what a ping from a broad spectrum RADAR pulse might look like:

[Ping]

A RADAR ping with an exponential intensity decay at one frequency would help the imaging software more easily figure out at what depth a return is from and compensate for any non-linearities in transmittance, absorption, or reflectance of a material. The recorded readings from many government-tortured test subjects' houses had a variation of this waveform. Pings started at a high frequency, then progressed to a low energy low frequency with a lower energy continuous sawtooth waveform background. This makes sense, given the mathematics from radio communication theory of the energy spread when heterodyning or modulating a progressively lower frequency to create a lower side band. Or in simpler terms, sweeping a high-frequency carrier range of one of two heterodyned beams would create this lower frequency-combined waveform—a combination of every frequency up to some point. It could take the appearance of a broad background noise, or in order to segment the frequency ranges better, it might skip logarithmically up the frequency domain. Even square waves or sawtooth RADAR signals create good broadband returns because every square wave form is made up of the infinite sequence of every odd harmonic, and the sawtooth is made up of every harmonic, which gives a nice sampling of frequencies across the spectrum.

Taking out weapons of torture and global tyranny

Counter-rotation spraying an orbiting cloud of ferromagnetic charged and magnetized particles at low Earth orbit for impacts and black outs of the satellite systems capable of being used for psychotronics might work.

Large ground-based solar ovens or lasers that could lock on and heat the superconducting temperature might cheaply knock them out. Meanwhile, satellites emitting psychotronic weapons signals or directed energy over other countries' airspace should be shot down since they are an immediate threat.

The Internet has proven to be the most important vehicle of truth. I commend Google and other search engines for doing what they can about the algorithms flooding the Internet with disinformation to drown out the truth¹⁰⁶. I devised AI natural language parsing algorithms to parse out truth from the "method" being used to supplant it.

The United States has 413 satellites to the rest of the world's 382. There are 8,000 tracked objects greater than the size of a golf ball.

Because the U.S. has installed space-based weapons and irresponsibly turned pristine space into a battlefield of directed energy weapons, other countries to protect themselves may have to turn to poisoning the airspace so the DEWs can't focus. Or they

¹⁰⁶ See Appendix for algorithms and AI programs that do this.

might create scalar wave detectors and bounce directed energy off the ionosphere back to the 15 or so ionospheric heaters to blind them. A ferromagnetic charged particle cloud at 480 km (300 miles) above the Earth's surface would greatly reduce remote sensing capabilities and DEW targeting capabilities.

Putting up anti-psychochronic shields to disrupt other satellite services would also be a smart defense to counter America's "expansionism" and blunt their soft-kill weapons of assassination.

Publicity

We are left with no choice but to employ more drastic measures in order to raise awareness, get noticed, and have the problems addressed since the mass news streams refuse to pick up this story or broadcast the many peaceful protests, and no government agency has responded to thousands of letters. We have organized call centers, dialing over 700 people a day and are sending emails worldwide at a rate of 20,000 a day. We are planning the coordination of blocking major thoroughfares in all the metropolitan areas with trucks and protest signs. We are renting high-powered argon lasers to simultaneously project our message in the sky in all major cities around the world.

These are just a few of the activities going on to awaken the sleepy minds that need to know what is occurring in order to expose and hopefully stop it. It is sad that something as horrific as domestic torture and federally sponsored terrorism against citizens can't be immediately addressed in a civil forum.

We are also compiling a "Facebook" of all those suspected in aiding and abetting these programs, from scientific researchers to CIA-trainee stalking gang members and skeptical politicians blocking protective laws. This Facebook will be distributed to other countries in hopes of ending the careers of those actively or passively complicit.

Biocommunication and world control

*I sing the body electric,
The armies of those I love engirth me and I engirth them,
They will not let me off till I go with them, respond to them,
And discorrupt them, and charge them full with the charge of the soul.*

- Walt Whitman, *Leaves of Grass* (1860)

Why are so-called Eastern Bloc countries more forthcoming with their research than the US and NATO-aligned countries? Why is there more information coming in from outside the so-called free world than internally? The US government has hindered civilian research in this area through their active disinformation noise campaigns, and filters all news. The *matrix of deception* comes from both sides of the country's split personality.

Bioelectric field¹⁰⁷ modulation is the mode¹⁰⁸ of one type of interaction of these

¹⁰⁷ Robert O. Becker, MD. *The Body Electric: Electromagnetism and the Foundation of Life*. William Morrow, 1998.

directed energy weapons. This is what is studied most amongst the New Age group and the “psychics” of yesteryear as well as what comes out of the Eastern Bloc. We know that informationally coherent neuron modulation¹⁰⁹ will connect with any brain. Both magnetic and electric fields in the most basic form interact with neuron communication, but the reason we don’t go into convulsions from all the electromagnetic signals that our bodies absorb is that they are not significant in terms of the repetitive time series cognitive pathways (i.e. brain entrainments), given that there is a precise opportunity for amplification¹¹⁰ and thereby modulation by which brain signals can be piggybacked with another external signal. Your own informational pattern and cognitive model is nothing like any signal you would absorb from radio stations or electrical appliances. One must exactly get the train of pulses correct in order to significantly influence brain outcomes and amplify the effects.

Growing virtual neurons

This is one method to usurp a mind and create a higher order MIND network. Let’s look at Medusa’s head again in the dendrites of the neuron. (See "Neuronal amplification technology.")

Assuming one could wirelessly measure some property representative of the state of that neuron, one could grow virtual neurons connected to it. Since many methods of neurotransmitter modulation are researched, along with raw electric or magnetic current induction methods, influencing the voltage at the Hillock¹¹¹ of a neuron can be done. With just those two sets of tools, one can grow virtual neurons to every human brain.

Cyberneticists focus on neural chips and plug-in brain links and haven't a clue that it has already been done, and completely wirelessly.

Furthering the idea, one could then connect all human minds together and create a higher order mind—a global brain. I know for certain that many people have been mapped and connected to the U.S. MIND network. Whether this large collection of minds has been or is being integrated is unknown to me. Certainly hive minds with 2 to 6 people are being created and tested in thousands of cells. Whether those cells are somehow connected to each other through a collective hive mind switchboard, I do not know.

Virtual neurons can be *self-organizing*, as of another human brain or computed

¹⁰⁸ MIND (magnetically integrated neuron duplicator) is the system that runs a cognitive model and artificially duplicates any human mind. It stays in step and piggybacks a person’s brain signal. For another method see "Mind Control With Silent Sounds and Super Computers" by Judy Wall at

<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/pages/mindcontrol.html>. Many initiatives around the world are studying human collective consciousness as a “global brain.”

¹⁰⁹ Informational coherence means that the signal is understood by the brain—just like the nerve signals from your limbs or senses are informationally coherent.

¹¹⁰ Dr. Persinger describes these ideas in more detail in, “On the Possibility of Directly Accessing Every Human Brain by Electromagnetic Induction of Fundamental Algorithms.” *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, June 1995. Accessible at <http://www.bariumblues.com/persinger.htm>.

¹¹¹ The Hillock determines the threshold of the binary signal of firing the neuron.

neurons. Or they can be *non-adapting* virtual neurons used to “force” new thought processes and program thought pathways (neural programming). The possibilities are mind blowing.

You can see how even men of strong character would eventually become corrupted by this power.

Once the unsuspecting target brain has adapted to and incorporated the virtual network (i.e. the modulated brain signals), anything can be done with their soul. As in *The Matrix*, pull the plug on the brain link before they escape and they lose their MIND. Similarly, the new self-organized configuration is reliant on the virtual neurons. If the signal suddenly stops, the organic brain will take some time to readapt to its new configuration.

MIND’s function might be to literally duplicate a target brain through a copycat parallel artificial neural network. Over time, the artificial network should accurately cognitively model the target’s cognition. Because the model is artificial and computed, it can be run in fast forward and thereby predict probable states with a set of confidence levels—for example, speech and reactions—before the target’s brain has achieved those states. Victims of the psychotronic research call this one a form of demonstrated “thought reading”; uneducated or conspiratorial psychologists call it “thought sonorization”: thoughts being finished and spoken back to the target before they barely begin or are fully aware of their own thought.

Imagine that everyone has their own artificial MIND model running all the time, a program composed of synaptic weighted matrices constantly growing with the person—basically, a soul duplicate of pure information. Occasionally, a person’s MIND will separate in its program evolution from the actual human mind’s evolution due to any number of events: profound new experiences, psychoactive drugs, brain accident, etc. Perhaps this is what triggers an “alert” for the MIND monitor to send in the psychic assassins to kill or disable the person who is no longer on the MIND network and now considered an unchecked and unmonitored threat. If the artificial cognitive model becomes way out of sync with the actual person, the person needs to be incapacitated so that the knowledge of the Matrix of deception isn’t spread and doesn’t pull others out of the American delusion.

My "aliens" began the synthetic telepathy conversation with the statement, “You hurt your MIND . . . You lost your MIND.” These low lifes love their head games.

A way to estimate how many people might be on the MIND network is to look at the rate of tinnitus in the population. How many people hear a high-pitched square wave tinny sound once in a while? I scoured the medical research in this area and none of it satisfactorily explains the neurological and biophysical processes that give rise to this kind of tinnitus as described by government torture projects and the general population. Tinnitus affects 17% of the general population or 50 million people. As of 1985, the U.S. MIND control network is rumored to be able to handle 25 million people. In fact, when the cases of tinnitus that have real physical causes are removed from those stats, it matches exactly.¹¹² With a potential influence on over 25 million people, public opinion

¹¹² *Noise and Military Service: Implications for Hearing Loss and Tinnitus*, Committee on Noise-Induced Hearing Loss and Tinnitus Associated with Military Service from World War II to the Present (2005), p. 117: “It is not always possible to identify a

and elections could easily be manipulated. In fact, until we regain constitutional control over this integrated weapons system, no public servant, politician, or military leader should be allowed to serve if they suffer from any sporadic or constant tinnitus.

A neurally linked person on the MIND network becomes reliant on the extra energy that amplifies their neural circuits. Through biological processes, their brain chemistry adapts to this extra energy, similar to how a person becomes tolerant of psychoactive drugs or poisons. So other than tinnitus and the side effects of the initially overexcited brain (if a person was brain napped later in life and didn't grow up with a brain amplification signal), one would never notice that their soul, their *informational essence*, was being held captive in a vast array of supercomputers in an underground military facility.

Religious metaphors run throughout military programs, from the nuclear submarine Trident, weapon of the god Neptune, and NASA rocket Apollo, to the GODS acronym for space-based weapons (global orbiting destruction systems). So if you believe in the soul, you have a duty to free your soul twin from being held captive by supercomputers. Potentially, it could be tortured in a simulation for eternity, or until the power is shut off.

Selective memory erasure and thought filters

*How happy is the blameless vestal's lot!
The world forgetting, by the world forgot.
Eternal sunshine of the spotless mind!
Each pray'r accepted, and each wish resign'd . . .*

-Alexander Pope, *Eloisa to Abelard*, 1717

In the 2005 movie *Eternal Sunshine of the Spotless Mind*, a technology removes people's painful memories. The CIA program EDOM (electronic dissolution of memories) has this capability. If your mind has been duplicated with an external signal, half of the signal is due to your brain's electrochemical processes and the other half is the MIND cognitive model simulation of your brain. The two should be nearly perfectly in sync all the time. By forcing memory recalls of memories to be erased, EDOM can track the neural circuits mathematically represented by matrices in the cognitive model and turn them off. This could be done by an active filtering recognition system of the brain patterns. If the person begins to recall a filtered memory or have a non-government sanctioned thought, then the filter dampens that mental process in the MIND model. Since half of the signal that your brain adapted to is dependent on the external MIND model running in sync, your brain pathways won't have the energy to further induct neural groups to reach full consciousness. Another way to put it is that thoughts have momentum and inertia; take away some of the momentum and the thought can't get over the next hill.

Sisyphus was condemned to repeatedly push a rock uphill for eternity because he

precipitating cause of tinnitus. A survey of tinnitus patients found that only 54% attributed their tinnitus to a particular cause (Stouffer and Tyler, 1990)."

revealed the designs of the gods to mortals. This is nice metaphor as to how thoughts are dampened and can't reach awareness. People on the MIND network are condemned to not becoming fully aware.

EDOM could just as well be used for something good, like smoking cessation. Rather than using amplified self-destructive behaviors for silent assassinations, EDOM can dampen smoking urges or filter them just like a memory or thought pattern in the MIND model. The Russians have successfully applied similar techniques.

Bullet time: Research into enhanced human performance

You move like the agents.

– Trinity to Neo, *The Matrix*

What happens once your cognitive model is in silicon form? Your simulation can be run at any speed. Subjective consciousness occurs due to the state changes in your brain. *Computational equivalence* implies it matters not that your function is run on silicon or a giant billiards game, as long as the output always has the same information content and functional equivalence. Psychophysics states that it must give rise to the same subjective consciousness. It is your soul-twin, but your silicon soul twin can be run at any speed. In fast forward (at the speed of light rather than 200mph axon depolarization velocity), the world around you will practically stand still. If you are bored, turn it down and time will literally fly by.

The CIA MKULTRA research into improving memory is still ongoing. (See Appendix *Memorandum on MKULTRA Activity*.) Add virtual neurons and amplifying brainwaves, along with creating a dominant alpha brainwave state, and improve learning and memory. Recall is quicker, too. One interesting property being explored is Hive Mind collective intelligence configurations. Certain aspects of the combined heterodyned mind are faster and others are slower. Word choice can be greatly enhanced as well as degraded for speaking and writing. The search and solution space for problem-solving and decision-making is broader and sometimes converges on a solution faster when the shared mind works well together.

More interesting and practical for the military is the increase in physical reaction. Not only can machines respond to precognitive thoughts in fractions of a second quicker reaction times, but those predicted precognitive amplified thoughts can be amplified back into the same person to amplify cognitive pathways faster than they usually would, thereby decreasing the time for the lightly grouped neural patterns to become full awareness and then convert to action. This would improve someone's hand-to-hand combat skills significantly.

Stupid "alien" tricks - Voodoo dolls

Earlier under "Myths sponsored by the military," I mentioned the Psychic Warfare Unit in the Pentagon during the 1970's. It was located in the same unit whose war room is nicknamed HELL. The Psychic War Room monitors countless people's EEG patterns and translates them into audible and visual digital information that can be viewed on a

monitor. The war room houses the screens that show all the tracked people lit up like President George H.W. Bush's sly reference to "a thousand points of light."

All involuntary human psychotronic weapons research projects report "hot needles" in flesh in various parts of their bodies as a type of practiced torture. The "aliens" turn themselves into voodoo dolls, poking themselves with a dull needle. But the amplified feeling for the cloned target is perceived as being much more painful. Of course, they could have designed a computer program with a human body model (voodoo doll) and select a point to poke, burn, tickle, punch, freeze, etc.

You can see how funny these scenes will be in a movie like *Men in Black*. A scene with monitors shows 24-hour surveillance of aliens looking human. The agents in the movie read the tabloids for the real news, an interesting parallel to the truth once again. Tabloids report alien abductions and all you have to do is translate and read between the lines. Alien abductions are the directed energy nervous system modulation experiments that mainstream media are forbidden to touch.

EDOM (electronic dissolution of memory)

I have been pointing out how many horror movies have been inspired by the electronic mind control experiments that have been taking place in ever increasing numbers in the United States and abroad. The 2004 movie *The Forgotten* is a clear example of one particular CIA/DoD program that was *not* discontinued after the 1975 U.S. Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities (Church Committee).

EDOM (electronic dissolution of memory) is an experiment on erasure of memory. (See "EDOM and false memory implant techniques."¹¹³) In *The Forgotten*, several children have been abducted and their parents forced to forget them. Of course, the film blames evil aliens for conducting 30+ year-old technology experiments in order to redirect the anger the public should have against the weapons being tested on the public at large. Paperclip Nazi scientists brought over after WWII infected our country's military and security agencies and convinced them that it was their *right* to test on their own citizens as long as plausible deniability was in place. Now, such testing is commonplace.

EDOM is achieved by several mechanisms. First, the EEG heterodyning option. When two minds are linked through TAMI, every thought is shared. The psychic attacker merely needs to blank their mind when a topic of thought occurs that they want to avoid. The blanking of their mind forces the memory recall of the target's mind to be blocked also. Thought redirection also works. Memories are just inductions of brain entrainments. If the subject is not trained in psychic defense, their thoughts will blank also. However, this is only a temporary mechanism and does not affect long-term memory.

A second more severe method is used to erase long-term memory, nicknamed "The Deep Fryer." This method uses overstimulation of memory creation to degrade recalls. Neural network theory predicts that large training sets of data or experiences will exponentially decay earlier memories stored in neural networks. Electronic neuron

¹¹³ Tied to RHIC (remote hypnotic intra-cerebral control) and popularized by the films *Paycheck* (2003) and *Eternal Sunshine of the Spotless Mind* (2004).

amplification technology was discovered to have this capability by accident.

The third method of EDOM uses hypnosis and signal coherence changes to erase short-term memory. Hypnosis and suggestion with traditional vocal channels have been successfully demonstrated since Freud's day, whereas signal coherence is a relatively new concept.

Along with severe physical and psychological abuse, these methods force a victim to repress and forget experiences of electronic mind mapping, influence, and control. Still, there is a probability that the methods won't work on certain minds and personality types, which is what they are interested in and documenting for weapons efficacy.

Your brain has natural operating frequencies. If altered, the information is stored in your vast neural network under those new conditions. This is called *state dependent memory*. It is observable in alcoholics and people who take psychoactive drugs. Memories stored under those mental conditions can only be recalled under the same conditions. Hypnosis has been demonstrated to recall memories under the same condition. Planted CIA-paid psychologists popularize this phenomenon as "false memory syndrome." Many children were subjected to these brutal MKULTRA experiments back in the 1970's and when the memories began to resurface, pseudo-scientists of disinformation called them false memories. Defense lawyers of child molesting priests also latched onto this concept for their defense.

Memory probing

One of the more useful aspects of this technology is the ability to probe memories—not for targeted memory recall but for finding and recording memory anchors for further investigation. The EEG heterodyning attackers play the same game with all victims: through two techniques, they walk victims back in time to make them think that the attackers have been linked to the victim since birth. Since the capabilities of remote neural stimulation are nearly identical to electrical probes in the brain, a random neural stimulation will trigger memories. Synthetic telepathy conversations then make the target remember other connected events. Of course, direct vocal interrogation techniques can achieve the same results. Over time, this process is effective for filling in a complete profile of a person's life.

Another method used in connection with interrogations is an injected guilt signal that forces memory recalls in conjunction with a specific memory anchor, especially one you feel guilty about.

The last method used in these psychic games is even more incredible. While the databases storing mental activity are impressive, they still don't have the ability to record every human's brain activity continuously for later parsing; instead, they sample activity in time and save it. Clips of a particular mind stored for later review cuts down on the 1.4 Terabytes per second collective human geopsyche throughput that would be required. 1.4 Terabytes x 31,536,000 seconds in a year = 44,150 Pentabytes per year. The capabilities of computer storage will soon reach that for DoD budgets.

Think about how we could perfectly convict crimes against other people. In the movie *Minority Report*, their society is able to prevent all premeditated violence, even crimes of passion, by making use of three "pre-cogs" who have been forced to sacrifice their freedom as human beings.

The cover-up

This is the most difficult topic to cover because of the complexity and complete diabolical nature of the cover-up. The CIA/DoD chose to study the progression of Herpes by purposely infecting teenagers with mental disabilities many years back. They fed radiation mostly to Down Syndrome and mentally challenged people for a 30-year study. They have tested biological weapon agents on prisoners; in fact, the legislature had to pass specific laws to protect prisoners and pregnant women.

With psychotronic torture and mind control testing, they look for people with heightened awareness and high stress levels as well as borderline paranoid schizophrenics for several reasons.

One, it is easy to hide the testing by creating symptoms identical to widely known mental illnesses, thereby discrediting victim testimony and creating a pattern of seeking psychological help.

Two, the brains that amplify electromagnetic signals best are those in flight or fight mode, or over-sensitized to external stimuli.

Three, because of the nature of EEG heterodyning or psychotronic generators, schizophrenia-like symptoms are typical of overlaying a brainwave pattern onto someone. So the subjects of these brutal tests can easily be hidden in the general population of the 1% that have schizophrenia. Disgustingly devious, indeed!

To scientifically separate out the psychotronic victims from the natural dementia population could be done in many ways, though the two populations are not mutually exclusive. Microwaves and UHF penetrate deeply into buildings and the Earth, so shielding is difficult. A superconductor-shielded box could be constructed for \$500,000 or less. Using the Air Force specs from their neurological weapons tests, high-end digital oscilloscopes operating up to 100 gigahertz (\$250,000) would be needed to demonstrate a correlation between a pulse, amplitude, or frequency-modulated external signal with EEG recordings from the subject.

Since the scripts used to disorient the EEG heterodyned test subjects haven't changed in years, a questionnaire could be constructed to find victims. Those who speak of aliens, God, possession, multiple personalities, and satanic ritual abuse are often those who fell for the scripts meant to confuse them. Others smart enough to have figured out who is behind it will talk about government and the long stream of declassified documents of mind control projects like MKULTRA. But almost everyone has been brainwashed into assuming that if someone talks about government agents stalking them, they are crazy. Snap judgments are as common among the general public as they are among psychiatrists. It is truly diabolical how knowledge of these programs have been kept out of mainstream awareness and sickening that taxpayer dollars are used to keep the public ignorant.

To make sure that patterns aren't discovered, the cells geographically, psychographically, and demographically select random subjects, which allows them to collect their brain and weapons efficacy data while still assassinating and silencing dissenters, journalists, whistleblowers, scientists, and patriots who become aware of the epidemic of corruption or mind control weapons being used on the population.

Call of Duty: Unmask the Beast!

Our doubts are traitors, and make us lose the good we oft might win, by fearing to attempt.

– Shakespeare. *Measure for Measure*, Act I, Scene 4

Look like the innocent flower but be the serpent under't.

– Shakespeare, *Macbeth*, Act I, Scene 5

The price of freedom is eternal vigilance.

--Thomas Jefferson

It is time to awaken from the Matrix. I have tried to gently rouse you from your slumber. Can you face reality or would you prefer false purpose? Is your destiny to be a tax battery and battery replicator? I, for one, rather know the truth so I can work towards a better world and attack the source of the problems rather than mundanely maintain the status quo and further blanket the world with little lies that diminish the value and importance of self-determinism and true freedom.

You are ready to join us when you can read the higher order message encoded in the matrix of words on the cover of this book.

The greatest scam of all time has been perpetrated upon the public by government grifters. Doctors have misdiagnosed test victims, from pulsatile tinnitus of unknown causes to hearing voices and pain that can't be linked to physical illness. Police and the FBI have been tricked into thinking people are insane, and the list goes on. Almost everyone has been duped in one form or another, and nobody will talk about the obvious truth: the corruption in the Pentagon/CIA and the rest of the military-industrial complex that use tax dollars to torture, kill, and practice psychic war upon the public.

The Declaration of Independence states: "whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends [life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness], it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government . . . But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security."

The façade government may look like the innocent flower of business as usual, but the shadow government behind it is the serpent running things. The number of laws broken is so shocking as made so to be less believable, and yet until your little point of light on the global human surveillance grid is targeted, you may have trouble believing or even wanting to believe the truth, until it is too late.

Many people have criticized me for divulging these weapons systems and the CIA

interrogation and torture tactics. Freedom of speech is of utmost importance in reeling in the secret government programs that allow rogue groups to hide behind the shroud of secrecy in the name of national security and randomly select and practice kills on good citizens, all in the name of weapons testing efficacy data.

Reading through the Russian literature where psychotronics is more openly discussed really opens one's eyes as to how long this technology has existed. After the collapse of the Soviet Union, we had a free-for-all of ex-KGB agents and scientists willing to sell secrets. You can still find these soldiers of fortune who will talk for a price. Many kilograms of purified uranium are still unaccounted for. Everything was for sale, including their research on EEG heterodyning.

America is under attack in the most diabolical way. The greatest threat to America and the world is this technology being used to manipulate our political system and the disinformation machine that has its grip on news and Hollywood. If Americans can take back their government and the doctrines of the nation realized again, we will have a long process of healing from so much broken trust. We must compensate countries internationally for all the “shadow” government tortures and assassinations. We should hand over the top leaders who ordered these experiments, the agents who participated in the operations, and anyone who knew about them and remained silent.

The spooks and goons have become so paranoid about being exposed by public scorn and scrutiny that they have become afraid of their own shadows. As more leaks out about these decade-long torture and kill ratio experiments, honorable men and women will abandon the conspiracy. False trust will begin to break down and paranoia rise. High treason is punishable by public execution. Immunity from prosecution will be granted those who come forward first. Superconducting shielded safe rooms and ESR jammers will be provided to isolate them from the network while they testify and protect them from remote heart attacks or forced speech false confessions.

Survivors are organizing and determined to get this issue talked about. Demonstrations are occurring, despite a complete news blackout. Writing campaigns and advertising have been continuous, despite non-response by media and politicians. Phone petitioning is occurring at a rate of 700 people a day. 10,000 emails a day are going out to raise awareness. Hundreds of websites describe individual atrocities. In other countries, ambassadors have been notified of the anti-democratic practices by the United States. Our movement composed of friends, family, sympathizers, patriots, and surviving victims will grow in numbers and power in every country with each new weapons test and torture victim.

So let's say you are a hardcore military type who rationalizes why weapons need to be tested on thousands of Americans, saying to me and thousands of others, “You just got unlucky and your point of light was targeted. That's why you're bitter. They need to do this to protect the rest of the population in this arms race.” The problem with this argument is that this weapon is language- and culture-specific, meaning that testing will lead to effective use primarily against Americans. Also, if everyone benefits from torture weapons, then everyone should take part. Diversify the torture and kill attempts rather than focusing it on a few thousand people for years. Release the U.S. psychotronic hostages and get some fresh electromagnetic mind control slaves! Possibly 35 million people have died because these selfish morons have kept this secret just so they can play their cloak and dagger games. They have hindered and purposefully stagnated

technological progress in order to increase their controlling lead over civilian scientists and entrepreneurs. And the media have aided and abetted them, remaining silent until decades later when most victims are dead.

Politicians have been too submissive to the Pentagon rationale that we need these weapons to keep up with whomever and this is the only way to collect kill ratios, that it is "vital to nation security," etc. Clearly, there are an infinite number of other solutions to accomplish the same thing if they were smart enough.

Blame also goes to the public for not being vigilant; for being too wrapped up in their daily lives trying to survive and not caring enough about freedom. Shame on the public for not asking more questions, for accepting blatant lies from top officials.

We have created sociopathic killing machines, programming people to be soldiers who kill, then failing to adjust their psychology when war is over. Killing on command is not corrected after the killing is done; the thinking continues throughout their lives. These treasonous criminals then rise in the ranks of government and insist in their memoirs or on their death bed that their inability to find other solutions was because we had to keep up with the Russians.

Police and lower level FBI agents are ignorant of these technologies and so do the equivalent of incarcerating women who report a rape, the message being "keep your mouth shut."

Psychologists and psychiatrists are educated, but haven't questioned their medical school assumptions in the face of new technologies.

Lastly, I blame myself for being so naïve about politics, history, and government corruption. I was brought up to believe my American ideals were working. I bought into the programming and propaganda hook, line, and sinker. Now that I am awake, I am doing all I can for freedom of thought, speech, and press.

Simple fix

Here is the simple fix. If Congress could regain control from the Pentagon, they could win back tens of thousands of disenchanted, angry Americans and a waning international standing. Congress has held many investigations that ended up being cover-ups, and corporate media won't discuss this topic because of their powerful sponsors, not to mention the military and CIA rewriting history to make it look like the Russians were the first to have the technology (e.g. the US Embassy in Moscow).

1) Change the laws against electronic eavesdropping to include video signals and brainwaves.

2) Stop all DoD non-consensual human experimentation.

3) Set up a task force to detect psychotronic and directed energy weapons.

4) Amend the Space Preservation Act of 2001 back to its original form banning psychotronics, mind control, and directed energy weapons so that space doesn't turn into a war-stricken junkyard. Make monitoring human bioelectromagnetic energy by ionospheric heaters and over-the-horizon RADAR systems illegal and punishable by 20 or more years in prison.

5) Publicly admit guilt and apologize for yet another round of traitorous, horrific military human experimentation on US taxpayers. Award settlements to victims.

6) Make sure the U.S. signs all international treaties regarding use of neurological weapons.

7) Pass new laws that prevent future "non-lethal" crimes—for example, murder by EEG heterodyning (i.e. programmed assassins), "suiciding," "heart attacks," "brain aneurysms," etc. Go back through FBI files and find all the wrongly incarcerated people EEG heterodyned to commit crimes. I have discovered several high profile cases whose scripts are practically unaltered to those of many test victims. Clearly this should constitute reasonable doubt of guilt.

8) Order an independent investigation into all agencies and subcontractors involved with EEG heterodyned crimes. You will find the same perpetrators involved with the radiation experiments conducted on thousands of Americans for over 30 years. Publicly shame them and incarcerate those who ordered it. Invoke the death sentence for murder and treason when necessary.

9) Stop the DoD from using economic blackmail and extortion of congressmen and others who don't comply with their corrupt will. Enforce whistleblower protections.

10) Order the release and dissemination of the scientific data surrounding EEG heterodyning, neurological machine interfacing, and electromagnetic biological nonthermal effects.

11) Make RADAR surveillance by the "ionospheric heaters" pointed toward the US illegal. Make scatter RADAR, MRI, ESR techniques illegal and clearly stipulate they constitute violations of privacy and a form of false imprisonment at the minimum. Body electromagnetic fields will no longer be gathered or analyzed by any type of military or government sensor system without a warrant that includes sensors from satellites or the large phased array ionospheric heater fields.

12) Make domestic spying by means of EEG cloning through people or animals or visual cortex information reconstructed, translated, or cloned illegal, too.

Politicians may act if they fear losing their constituency, so public outrage and education are a must. Alternative media warfare might still be effective if publicity stunts are added to draw attention to the plight of thousands in secret mind concentration camps.

Operation Restore Freedom

If you prick us do we not bleed? if you tickle us do we not laugh? if you poison us do we not die? and if you wrong us shall we not revenge?

- William Shakespeare, *The Merchant of Venice*, Act III, Scene 1

It is important that other countries understand the American two-headed monster, one head acting as the morally righteous world police, the other head vicious and scheming and playing with no rules.

It is important that they know we don't have a true democracy anymore and that we are certainly in no position to force our "democracy" onto other countries since we weren't able to maintain it ourselves.

It is important that they know a global directed energy weapons system exists and is being used to affect brain function in the most anti-democratic ways imaginable.

It is important for them to see the real power intentions for global expansion and to find ways to protect themselves against mind manipulation technologies and complex, covert memetic and informational warfare. The United States is engaging as aggressor in a world war of a new kind. We are conducting psychological war on our own population and the world community at large.

The illusion of choice and freedom is how we have been hoodwinked to increase the profit to support the military/industry complex. If you want a child to rake leaves in the yard, you can order him to do the task and he will begrudgingly do it and call it a chore. We have been taught to think of this approach as communism, authoritarianism, autocracy, or dictatorship. But if you allow the child the *privilege* of raking the leaves into a pile so he and his friends can jump and play in it, he will even do it for free. It is the idealistic layer of lies that has given the United States an edge over other forms of government *and* control of the information streams so the illusion doesn't come crashing down.

A population that believed they were free but finds out that it was all a lie will be willing to overthrow a fascist shadow government. This is the Achilles heel. Knowledge is power and an informational civil war is the answer.

And to weed out the mind-controlled zombies in the upper ranks of this government or others who were programmed under MKULTRA, I have devised a set of *Blade Runner* questions with an eye gaze response recorder that will tell if the person is controlled. I have discovered some EEG signals unique to those "under the influence," the so called "electric heads." Obviously, anyone who has tinnitus or occasional bouts of it would be under suspicion.

We are also trying to get permission from the families of deceased test victims to exhume the bodies of those who killed themselves because they couldn't stand the torture any longer. We want to put their brain tissue and cerebral fluid under an electron scanning tunneling microscope to look for any anomalies that would help us to conclude whether a radioactive marker, florescent dye operating in another spectrum, or an engineered nanotechnology might be at work acting as a tracking method or electromagnetic synaptic modulator, i.e. sensitizers.

Religions: Spread the word that the United States has three different weapons to "throw the voice of God." This immoral and unconstitutional use of technology to persecute and control religious groups has to stop.

Taggers: Write these Latin words above overpasses: *Qui Vindicit Ibit* or The Avenger Will Come. This will help remind people who know about theft of our constitutional guarantees and make others question what it means.

Free America: Save your friends and family by asking them to read this book. You are less valuable as an experiment if you know about the technology and methods.

Uncontrolled information streams: Quote this book freely and often. Spread the word.

Foreign Governments: Start aggressive work on psychotronic defenses. Protect your populations by building jamming, detection, and superconducting shelters. Make policies that if the United States and NATO cohorts attack your citizenry with psychotronic weapons, it will be viewed as an act of war. Demand that they release those currently held hostage in secret psychotronic concentration camps. Demand that the U.S. sign international treaties against electromagnetic weapons and mind control or threaten

to shoot down any satellite weapon that crosses your airspace or any RADAR system aiming energy at your population.

Victims of government experimentation: Come forward. Only in unity can we demonstrate the mass atrocities and crimes the U.S. shadow government is guilty of. Contact the many worldwide support organizations.

Pressure Congress to hold hearings: Bring John Alexander and Jose Delgado before Congress. If they refuse to tell the truth, hold them in contempt of Congress and imprison them. If/when their involvement in the treachery is revealed, we must reinstate the death penalty for high treason.

Intellectuals: Boycott the DoD and NASA by not supplying them with research. Join in the several countrywide protests that occur each year to raise awareness and try to stop this abuse, torture, and killing experiments on the public.

To restore a democracy, we must weed out all the DoD, CIA and other government personnel who have committed treason against the people of this country by acts of murder, torture, and informational, psychological, and mememic warfare. We can show mercy to misguided or misused agents of conspiracy but hold public executions for those who directed these "exercises."

High treason will apply to any President or Vice President who intentionally points weapons at citizens and shoots them in the head, meaning funds black ops psychotronics. Any government that funds these tortures and random assassinations is illegitimate, as are agencies that follow their command. If only one person is enslaved and tortured in this country, we should be ashamed, but to know that *thousands* are being tortured and do nothing to help them demonstrates what a sham patriotism is. These people shit on the graves of all the soldiers who have fought and died in every war. Selfishness and cowardice are in, and integrity and truth are passé. We are the "At least it isn't me" generation. It is time to divide up the land and part ways. Perhaps the people's opposite ideals have become too different if we are not united except under lies and psychological manipulation by the press and agencies.

Economics 101

As everyone knows who has studied economics, there is a point on the profitability vs. size curve where it turns around. It is a fundamental graph and concept to industrial scalability. Why are corporations often limited by size and scalability? It has to do with the burden of administrative and management costs.

Imagine the US government continuing to grow into a "one world order" and every country becoming McDonald-ized. Acting as world police and subsuming dominions like Canada, Mexico, the UK, and Australia will only increase the burden. If, for example, Texas secedes from the US, it could drop its tax burden by 25-30% and still achieve the same operations. Bush bribed the country to get elected, and I am offering tens of thousands back to taxpayers if we cut off and abandon the welfare state become war machine. The remaining chumps can keep policing the world and whatever they think they accomplish.

This overhead and management cost/profit inversion is why large companies break up. Competition is what makes companies (and governments) improve. People who need medicinal marijuana move to northern California. People who want dry cities can find

them in Massachusetts. People who want to gamble and have clean prostitution go to Nevada. People who want multiple wives become Mormon and move to Utah.

The homogenizing pressures of federal government are slowly destroying our diversity, and forcing democracy/hypocrisy onto other countries will not create the environment that will keep people happy. One size does not fit all. Let's stop super-sizing.

If we as states secede one by one, each state will manage itself far more efficiently. Neighboring states will still have friendly agreements, but if one state's secret agency attacks another state with weapon experimentation, it will mean war. Dose our citizens with LSD (California), drop biological viruses on us (San Francisco), kidnap our people under the guise of alien abduction (all states), use electromagnetic weapons on us (cities in New Mexico, Oregon, and many others) and we will declare war on you!

See how the federal government acts like a crime family?

Segmenting the country would put restraints on the growth of the power and tyranny of the black operations and other corruption occurring at ever increasing scale and possibly provide protection for the new entities from the increasing hatred of the US government around the world. And think of the huge tax burden that will be lifted with more efficient localized government tailored and responsive to the needs of its people at a fraction of the cost.

Conclusion

While the technology is extremely impressive, one has to judge the success of a project by the resources it took to achieve it. Take into account the 60+ years they have been working on it at a cost of hundreds of billions of dollars, with practically unlimited scientific expertise and nonconsensual test subjects with no need to meet the cascading costs of collateral damage in human suffering, and the achievement isn't so impressive. "The end justifies the means" payback might justify it. Overall, it is the biggest weapons project failure in human history.

I swear under oath that I have stated the truth to the best of my abilities. This concludes my report. It is both a plea for help from the constitutional rebellion that represents true democracy and a warning to the human race of the evil elements that currently rule.

Hopefully, I have been of help to victims of government drug experimentation, silent assassination practices, torture, MKULTRA mind control, neurological and nervous system disruptor weapons testing, remote controlled heart attack test survivors, and directed energy weapons testing by explaining how the inhumane treatment and false imprisonment by advanced technology isn't done by evil aliens but by the usual suspects hiding behind an impenetrable cloak of "national security." To the best of my ability, I have described their methods, strategies, and technologies. I have told you how to protect yourselves and how to restore democracy and freedom of thought and expression. It is you, the reader, who must act as an ambassador for the entire human race, representing all the people who cannot understand what is being done to them as well as their children's future. You are now a soldier in this informational civil war, one of the enlightened who must help to fight the forces of ignorance and darkness hiding behind a shroud of secrecy.

Our media offered two worlds: the conventional media offer us a dream; the alternative media a nightmare. Which is real? Home of the brave? Land of the free? Justice? *E pluribus unum*? The American propaganda dream feels good. How bad it feels to face the brutal and sickening reality! While neither the electromagnetic matrix nor the psychological matrix of deception is real or true, we conclude that we live on the planet of the apes and militant, non-evolving chimps rule over humans.

Let me summarize what the good people of this nation have allowed through their naive faith and trust in a government that has consistently lied to them for decades about DoD and CIA programs that put random citizens into virtual torture chambers through psychotronics.

Our President who bribed his way into office and points a finger at the "axis of evil" previously masturbated in a Skull & Bones coffin next to a human skull while doing lines of cocaine.

We have created a system, TAMI, to eliminate freedom of thought.

We have a press that schizophrenically focuses on unrelated and unimportant in the great scheme of things issues and is sinisterly used to control popular thinking through strategic leaks.

We have a population that is unaware, apathetic, and too uneducated to understand or believe that a giant phased array RADAR system can read and control the nervous

system; a population purposefully stupefied by disinformation warfare tactics; a pathetic public school educational system ranking last in math and science.

And through our politicians' inability to pass laws to truly protect our privacy, freedoms, and right to life and liberty, leave gigantic legal loopholes that out-of-control sadistic elements use to randomly torture and kill people in America for data points. Yet we politely look away so as not to get involved so we don't risk being put into the virtual hell ourselves.

At this point, you probably wished you had taken the blue pill. But then this is the battle for your soul, the classic and all too real battle between good and evil, and silence means nothing more than consent.

As did Alice, we followed the CIA white rabbit down the rabbit hole into a virtual hell. The deeper we descended, the more stupidity and human ugliness we encountered. We battled the Psychl-Ops and encountered the sub-humans used to collect the data. We met the Mad Hatter and understood the CIA's 50-year journey into madness. We got to see the distorted views of electromagnetic deceptions engineered in top-secret Air Force labs. Finally, from our vantage point, we watch the massive military machine that will drive the human race over the proverbial evolutionary cliff.

You probably wished you had taken the blue pill, don't you? Wake up, world, the unsleeping eye is upon you!

What warfare will be initiated for divulging the plans of the idiots and puppets in power 24 years early? I expect to be set up for any number of legal issues that may land me in a secret trial and secret prison. Or to be branded a "terrorist" because I spend time reproducing microwave brain modulation techniques, EEG mind influencing and reading technologies, and electromagnetic pulse projects in hopes of demonstrating and helping the public understand these "science fiction" directed energy weapons. I expect to be silently assassinated by the system SATAN (Silent Assassination Through Amplification of Neurons) or one of the many other methods that look like "natural causes": heart attack, car crash, cancer, or as in Frank Olson's case dosed with LSD, hammered in the back of the head, and "suicided" by defenestration out of a 14-story building. At least two other scientists who worked on integrating UK/US Navy NATO systems who know nuclear submarine signatures and the capabilities of global surveillance systems including SIGINT, SIGCOM, HAARP, and electronic warfare have perished in "suicides," so I should not expect anything less.

Most frightening of all is I know they have fully mapped my brain and have demonstrated incomprehensible control over my thoughts and actions. Although they stopped at the one-year anniversary of my ordeal, they could suddenly take control again. But they can't do any of these things until this book is published then my work is done.

As with any book, there will be errors but this is certainly good enough for government work. Someone else will publish corrections on the Web. Remember: don't fall for "the method" of discrediting me; don't throw the baby out with the bathwater. Truth is a triangulation process of increasing the precision of the model representing it. Our goal is to continue the process of reaching high order models of understanding and disseminating the knowledge as efficiently as possible.

Sell this book door to door, earn a small income and raise awareness about the atrocities and brutality that plague our system. I suspect that publication and distribution may prove difficult through normal channels.

I am working with several other scientists in acquiring military grade RADAR and directed energy equipment so as to demonstrate to the public conclusively how the system functions.

Were government really concerned that the Russians or Chinese could launch an attack on the U.S. at any time, they would have constructed zero emission TEMPEST shielding in public nuclear fallout shelters. They have not. Clearly, they are not interested in defense as much as they are in offensive capabilities.

I am working with superconducting manufacturers, RADAR absorbing material manufacturers, and new types of electromagnetic deflection material makers to create safe houses across the country for victims to seek shelter. I am designing ELF wave jammers and full spectrum RADAR scramblers to disable the ability to see into buildings. If you are a high net worth individual, you may want to consider constructing a shelter to protect yourself from these new types of weapons. I imagine that business leaders and celebrities are of particular interest to the government for influencing their decisions and opinions.

Many people will find that their life long tinnitus suddenly disappears in these expensive and carefully constructed shelters, many people labeled “schizophrenic” suddenly have a recovery, and people with unexplainable pain with no physical underlying pathology, are miraculously healed. To learn more about these shelters, visit www.thematrixdeciphered.com. Charitable donations to support our research and the civil informational war campaign for truth, contact Angelic Harp Foundation.

There is no way to keep our secrets of an informational counterstrike from the agents of stupidity, so no harm will come by disclosing some our current efforts. We will begin work on a movie based on my research investigation, personal history, and interviews of hundreds of others currently being experimented on. In order to fund production—assuming there are no brave producers out there willing to take on the Nazi elements in the power structure—we will hold auditions for the parts in every major city in the country and charge \$30 for the chance.

We are looking to contract a video game company to reach the younger generation. The hero must disentangle the lies of the government, kill (sub)intelligence agents doing domestic spying, and save democracy from the evil, sociopathic, military industrial machine going under the secret psychoterrorist name, New World Order. The videogame will teach about electromagnetic mind control and mememic warfare as well as how to use critical reasoning and logic to determine what is true in a world full of lies.

The majority of the proceeds will be put back into creation of superconducting shelters and anti-psychotronics around the country and world until the sources of the killing signals can be rendered useless by possibly poisoning space and disrupting the ionospheric lens.

When the superconductor and zero EM Tempest standard shelters begin to pop up around the world and thousands of people begin to be miraculously cured, expect the disinformation agents to come up with all sorts of explanations to hide the grim truth. When victims of these tests first started talking publicly, they described how power lines, TV monitors, and appliances caused them pain. The government stepped in and labeled these people “electromagnetically sensitive”. I suspect they will say the same thing. It is impossible for the general EM pollution we are bathed in to cause the described effects simply because a specific informational coherent EM energy is necessary to influence the

brains electricity of the target. That is just astronomically improbable that general EM pollution could cause these symptoms. Pay close attention to the pattern of lies and who says them.

We have some strange days in the decades to come. People will need to come to grips with the reality that the U.S. government has been torturing people to death using EEG heterodyning and other directed energy weapons for many decades. People will have to come to accept that their soul is entirely contained in the electrical signals of the brain. People will come to learn that the technological singularity we should all have had intense open debate about before it happened, has come and gone. The human mind has been fully deciphered and mapped. Machine intelligence is exceeding human intelligence. People will need to redefine themselves and rebuild a moral and justice framework that includes multiple mind intent. We have the power to be our own God and create ourselves as we wish if the technology is ever released to the public, empowering self-determinism like never imagined. Of course the other scenario could happen, and people around the world become more influenced and deceived to the point of never coming back to reality. Hypnotized in the matrix and commanded subliminally by invisible electronic signals from TAMI could become a dark permanent reality for the masses.

The Final Riddle

To ask me a question, you must first answer this riddle that will probably change your question.

Silently soul-assassinated, you are standing before two doors, one leading to heaven and one to hell. A figure stands beside each door, both looking like angels. One is Satan's minion who always lies; that door leads to hell. The saint at the other door always tells the truth.

What question will you ask either to decide your fate?

Appendices

1955 Letter regarding Expansion of CIA's Manual on Trickery

Dear [deleted],

This is a memo in regard to expansion of the manual on trickery. The manual as it now stands consists of the following five sections:

1. Underlying bases for the successful performance of tricks and the background of the psychological principles by which they operate.
2. Tricks with pills.
3. Tricks with loose solids.
4. Tricks with liquids.
5. Tricks by which small objects may be obtained secretly.

This section was not considered in my original outline and was suggested subsequently to me. I was, however, able to add it without necessitating extension of the number of weeks requested for the writing. Another completed task not noted in the outline was making models of such equipment, as has been described in the manual.

As sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 were written solely for use by men working alone, the manual needs two further sections. One section would give modified, or different, tricks and techniques of performance so that the tricks could be performed by women. The other section would describe tricks suitable for two or more people working in collaboration. In both these proposed sections, the tricks would differ considerably from those which have been described.

I believe that to properly devise the required techniques and devices and to describe them in writing would require 12 working weeks to complete the two sections. However, I cannot now work on this project every week and would hesitate to promise completion prior to the first of May, 1954.

I shall await your instructions in the matter.

Sincerely Yours, [deleted]
5 May 1955

CIA Research and Development of Mind-altering Substances

A portion of the Research and Development Program of TSS/Chemical Division is devoted to the discovery of materials and methods that can:

- 1. Promote illogical thinking and impulsiveness to the point where the recipient would be discredited in public.**
2. Increase the efficiency of mentation and perception.
3. Prevent or counteract the intoxicating effect of alcohol.
4. Promote the intoxicating effect of alcohol.
- 5. Produce the signs and symptoms of recognized diseases in a reversible way so that they may be used for malingering, etc.**
- 6. Render the induction of hypnosis easier or otherwise enhance its usefulness.**
- 7. Enhance the ability of individuals to withstand privation, torture and coercion during interrogation and so-called "brainwashing."**
8. Produce amnesia for events preceding and during their use.
9. Produce shock and confusion over extended periods of time and capable of surreptitious use.
10. Produce physical disablement such as paralysis of the legs, acute anemia, etc.
11. Produce "pure" euphoria with no subsequent letdown.
12. **Alter personality structure** in such a way that the tendency of the recipient to become dependent upon another person is enhanced.
13. **Cause mental confusion** of such a type that the individual under its influence will find it difficult to maintain a fabrication under questioning.
14. **Lower the ambition and general working efficiency of men** when administered in undetectable amounts.
15. Promote weakness or distortion of the eyesight or hearing faculties, preferably without permanent effects.
16. Be surreptitiously administered in drinks, food, cigarettes, as an aerosol, etc., which

will be safe to use, provide the maximum of amnesia, and be suitable for use by agent types on an ad hoc basis.

17. Be surreptitiously administered in very small amounts will make it impossible **for a man to perform any physical activity whatsoever.**

The development of materials of this type follows the standard practice of such ethical drug houses as [deleted]. **It is a relatively routine procedure to develop a drug to the point of human testing.** Ordinarily, the drug houses depend upon the services of private physicians for the final clinical testing. The physicians are willing to assume the responsibility of such tests in order to advance the science of medicine. It is difficult and sometimes impossible for TSS/CD to offer such an inducement with respect to its products. In practice, it has been possible to use the outside cleared contractors for the preliminary phases of this work. However, that part which involves human testing at effective dose levels presents security problems that cannot be handled by the ordinary contractor.

The proposed facility [deleted] offers a unique opportunity for the secure handling of such clinical testing in addition to the many advantages outlined in the project proposal.

The security problems mentioned above are eliminated by the fact that the responsibility for the testing will rest completely upon the physician and the hospital. [Deleted] will allow TSS/CD personnel to supervise the work very closely to make sure that all tests are conducted according to the recognized practices and embody adequate safeguards.

Memorandum on MKULTRA Hypnosis Experiments

11 May 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Subject: Visit to Project [Deleted]

1. On this day the writer spent the day observing experiments with Mr. [deleted] on project [deleted] and in planning next year's work on the project (Mr. [deleted] has already submitted his proposal to the [deleted]).
2. The general picture of the present status of the project is one of a carefully planned series of five major experiments. Most of the year has been spent in screening and standardizing a large group of subjects (approximately 100) and the months between now and September 1 should yield much data, so that these five experiments should be completed by September 1.

The five experiments are (N stands for the total number of subjects involved in the experiment):

Experiment 1 - N-18 Hypnotically induced anxieties to be completed by September 1.

Experiment 2 - N-24 Hypnotically increasing ability to learn and recall complex written matter, to be completed by September 1.

Experiment 3 - N-30 Polygraph response under Hypnosis, to be completed by June 15.

Experiment 4 - N-24 Hypnotically increasing ability to observe and recall complex arrangement of physical objects.

Experiment 5 - N- 100 Relationship of personality to susceptibility to hypnosis.

3. The work for next year (September 1, 1953 to June 1, 1954) will concentrate on:

Experiment 6, - The morse code problem, with the emphasis on relatively lower LQ subjects than found on University volunteers.

Experiment 7 - Recall of hypnotically acquired information by very specific signals.

[Deleted] will submit detailed research plans on all experiments not yet submitted.

4. A system of reports was decided upon, receivable in June, September and December 1953, and in March and June, 1954. These reports besides giving a summary of progress

on each of the seven experiments, will also include the raw data obtained in each experiment. At the completion of any of the experiments a complete, organized final report will be sent to us.

5. After June 1, [deleted] new address will be: [deleted]

6. A new journal was observed in [deleted] office: Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis published quarterly by the Society for C. & E.H. publisher is Woodrow Press, Inc. 227 E. 45th Street New York 17, N.Y Price is \$6.00

To date two numbers issued, Vol. 1, #1 January 1953, and Vol. 1 #2 April 1953.

7. A very favorable impression was made on the writer by the group. The experimental design of each experiment is very carefully done, and the standards of detail and instrumentation seems to be very high.

[Sidney Gottlieb] Chief, Chemical Division, TSS

Astronaut Reveals NASA Mind Control Program Involving Children

By Andrew D. Basiago
July 21, 2000, Sightings.com

LOS ANGELES-Astronaut Gordon Cooper, one of the original seven Mercury astronauts, has confirmed the existence of a mind control program administered by NASA in the 1950s and 1960s involving gifted American schoolchildren. The astronaut's revelation was made during a July 19th interview by host Mike Siegel on the popular, late-night radio program, "Coast-to-Coast AM."

During a discussion that primarily focused on Cooper's beliefs that extraterrestrial beings are visiting planet Earth and that some UFOs are alien spacecraft, Siegel asked Cooper: "Who were the space kids?" Cooper answered: "The space kids were children with exceptional mental abilities... run through a kind of MK program, like the things that are coming out now" He went on to describe how NASA's mind control program, which emphasized cultivation of the children's psychic abilities, consisted of training involving telepathy, remote viewing, and out-of-body experiences (OBEs).

Cooper's comments support the claims of a growing cadre of Americans, now in their thirties, forties, and fifties, who are recovering memories of unusual classes that they were enrolled in as children during the advent of the Space Age. These "study groups" included speed reading lessons that enabled students to comprehend entire passages of text at a single glance, the use of learning machines to teach them vast amounts of information, advanced memory training, card games and other situational exercises involving clairvoyance, and rudimentary seminars in the guided imagination that forms the basis of "remote viewing."

It is believed that NASA's mind control program had as its primary objective the task of preparing children who would later be able to communicate with the non-human intelligent species that humanity might encounter in space. This thesis is supported by the fact that one experimenter **remembers being tutored in a hieroglyphic alphabet that author Fritz Springmeier has identified as a set of "intergalactic symbols"** developed by NASA for the purpose of communicating with extraterrestrial civilizations.

The accounts of some individuals suggest that in some cases, the children involved were given drugs to enhance memory and learning and were physically spun on tabletop-like devices to induce the altered state of consciousness associated with OBEs.

Cooper's book, *Leap of Faith*, will be released to the public in August.

Memorandum on MKULTRA Activity

(Experiments on Chemical, Biological and Radiological Materials in Clandestine Operations to Control Human Behavior)

To: Director of Central Intelligence
Subject: Report of Inspection of MKULTRA
26 July 1963

1. In connection with our survey of Technical Services Division, DD/P, it was deemed advisable to prepare the report of the MKULTRA program in one copy only, in view of its unusual sensitivity.
2. This report is forwarded herewith.
3. The MKULTRA activity is concerned with the research and development of chemical, biological and radiological materials capable of employment in clandestine operations to control human behavior. The end products of such research are subject to very strict controls including a requirement for the personal approval of the Deputy Director/Plans for any operations use made of these end products.
4. The cryptonym MKULTRA encompasses the R&D phase and a second cryptonym MKDELTA denotes the DD/P system for control of the operational employment of such materials. The provisions of the MKULTRA authority are also covered [deleted material]. The administration and control of this latter activity were found to be generally satisfactory and are discussed in greater detail in the main body of the report on TSD.
5. **MKULTRA was authorized by the then Director of Central Intelligence, Mr. Allen W Dulles, in 1953. The TSD was assigned responsibility thereby to employ a portion of its R&D budget, eventually set at 20%, for research in behavioral materials and [deleted material] under purely internal and compartmented controls, (further details are provided in paragraph 3 of the attached report). Normal procedures for project approval, funding, and accounting were waived. However, special arrangements for audit of expenditures have been evolved in subsequent years.**
6. The scope of MKULTRA is comprehensive and ranges from the search for and procurement of botanical and chemical substances, through programs for their analysis in scientific laboratories, **to progressive testing for effect on animals and human beings.** The testing on individuals begins under laboratory conditions employing every safeguard and **progresses gradually to more and more realistic operational simulations.** The program requires and obtains the services of a number of highly specialized authorities in many fields of the natural sciences.
7. **The concepts involved in manipulating human behavior are found by many people both within and outside the Agency to be distasteful and unethical.** There is

considerable evidence that opposition intelligence services are active and highly proficient in this field. The experience of TSD to date indicates that both the research and employment of the materials are expensive and often unpredictable in results. Nevertheless, there have been major accomplishments both in research and operational employment.

8. The principal conclusions of the inspections are that the structure and operational controls over this activity need strengthening; improvements are needed in the administration of the research projects; and **some of the testing of substances under simulated operational conditions was judged to involve excessive risk to the Agency.**

9. Attached for the signature of the **Deputy Director of Central Intelligence** is a memorandum transmitting the report to the Deputy Director/Plans requesting a summary of action taken or comments on the recommendations contained therein.

[J.S. Earman] Inspector General
Attachments - as stated

CIA Documents Tell of 1954 Project To Create Involuntary Assassins

By Nicholas M Horrock
The New York Times, February 9, 1978

WASHINGTON-The Central Intelligence Agency began a study in 1954 to find out whether a person could be secretly induced to commit an assassination against his will, newly released Government documents disclosed today.

It was the first documentary evidence that the C.I.A. had contemplated such a situation.

The study was disclosed in a series of 1954 memorandums made public under the Freedom of Information Act request by *The New York Times* and others. The documents were prepared as part of a project sometimes known by the code name "Artichoke," one of four CIA programs to conduct mind-control experiments from 1949 to 1974.

No Evidence of Attempt

There is no indication in the documents released so far that the CIA attempted to use mind control in an actual assassination attempt. However, the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence reported in 1976 that **the intelligence agency had plotted three assassinations and had become indirectly involved in several others.** According to the documents, a team from the project, which usually included interrogation experts, drug experts and psychiatrists or psychologists, was asked to "give an evaluation" of the following "hypothetical problem" in January 1954: "Can an individual of (deleted nationality) descent be made to perform an act of attempted assassination involuntarily under the influence of Artichoke?"

The memorandum, which like most documents released by the agency has names of individuals, government agencies or locations deleted, described the following "problem." "As a 'trigger mechanism,' for a bigger project, it was proposed that an individual of (deleted) descent, approximately 35 years old, well educated, proficient in English and well established socially and politically in the (deleted) government, be induced under Artichoke to perform an act, involuntarily, against a prominent (deleted) politician or if necessary, against an American official."

At another point it noted that "access to the subject would be extremely limited, probably limited to a single social meeting." The memorandum went on: "Because the subject is a heavy drinker, it was proposed that the individual could be surreptitiously drugged through the medium of an alcoholic cocktail at a social party, Artichoke applied, and the subject induced to perform the act of attempting assassination at some later date.

"After the act of attempted assassination was performed, it was assumed that the subject would be taken into custody by the (deleted) government and thereby 'disposed of,'" the memorandum said.

The Air Force Research Laboratory's Directed Energy Directorate, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

[Taken from a military document on microwave nervous system interactions]

All biological and medical studies for high power microwave technologies are performed by the **Human Effectiveness Directorate**, Air Force Research Laboratory, Brooks AFB, Texas.¹¹⁴

The only international treaty that restricts the use of electromagnetic weapons is the Nairobi International Telecommunications Convention, dated January 10, 1986. However, the U.S. is not a party to this treaty, per U.S. Code 502, dated January 1986. Additionally, the treaty provisions do not apply during warfare. *See briefing by Kirk Hackett, Policy: Legal and Ethical Constraints Concerning Non-Lethal Weapons, briefing, undated.*

Dr. William L. Baker (Chief Scientist) and **Dr. Eugene J. Bednarz** of the **Air Force Research Laboratory's Directed Energy Directorate**, and **Dr. Robert L. Sierakowski** (Chief Scientist), of the Air Force Research Laboratory's Munitions Directorate, wrote the following article. [<http://www.gafintl-adamski.com/html/News2.htm>]

For more information contact TECH CONNECT at (800) 203-6451 or place a request at <http://www.afrl.af.mil/techconn/index.htm>. Reference document DE-04-01.

For the Controlled Personnel Effects capability, the **S&T (Science and Technology) panel** explored the potential for targeting individuals with nonlethal force, from a militarily useful range, to make selected adversaries think or act according to our needs. Through the application of nonlethal force, it is possible to physically influence or incapacitate personnel. Advanced technologies could enable the war fighter to remotely create physical sensations such as pressure or temperature changes. A current example of this technology is the active denial system (ADS), a nonlethal counterpersonnel millimeter wave system that creates a skin heating sensation to repel an individual or group of people without harm.¹¹⁵

By studying and modeling the human brain and nervous system, the ability to mentally influence or confuse personnel is also possible. Through sensory deception, it may be possible to create synthetic images, or holograms, to confuse an individual's visual sense or, in a similar manner, confuse his senses of sound, taste, touch, or smell.

Through cognitive engineering, scientists can develop a better understanding of how an individual's cognitive processes (pattern recognition, visual conditioning, and difference detection) affect his decision-making processes. Once understood, scientists could use these cognitive models to predict a person's behavior under a variety of conditions with the potential to affect an adversary's mission accomplishment via a wide

¹¹⁴ The smoking gun: Where the traitors get their weapons and who tests them. Several CIA agents quit after they were not reassured that the law that allows punishment by death for torture did not apply to them in Iraq. What about torturing US citizens?

¹¹⁵ None of this can be done without the ability to read a target's brainwaves at a distance.

range of personnel effects.

As technology has advanced over recent years, most, if not all, systems are controlled by, or include, some form of computer or electronic components. Within the Dominant Remote Control capability, the S&T panel investigated the remote manipulation of adversarial electronic systems to control vehicles, sensors, communications, and information systems. In one scenario, the vision is to take control of enemy offensive and defensive military systems (a spacecraft, aircraft, or ground vehicle) and use them to our advantage. It might be possible to either confuse enemy systems so they would be unable to successfully perform their mission or to take control of enemy systems and remotely manipulate them. In another application, the control and manipulation of an adversary's communications and information streams would cause confusion or provide false information. The ability to disrupt or degrade an adversary's computers and information systems could render them inoperable or insert false information which, in turn, would significantly impair the enemy's ability to communicate. If our military commanders could achieve this dominant remote control capability, all aspects of the enemy's operations in the battlefield could be controlled to our advantage.

Within the Controlled Effects long-term challenge, the S&T panel investigated the ability to tailor and deliver the most appropriate type and amount of energy onto targets of military significance to create a desired effect. Scientists are currently developing technologies to enable a number of first-generation applications. These include high-energy lasers, high-power microwaves, micro-air vehicles, and some forms of antipersonnel systems. Others, like sensory deception and environmental energetics, are *truly futuristic*¹¹⁶ and require a great deal of research and development for far-term applications. Scientists will have to overcome technological hurdles, such as the production and storage of antimatter¹¹⁷, the ability to propagate sensory information, or the ability to harness and extract energy from the environment, before these *science fiction* concepts will become reality. The technologies and applications described within the Controlled Effects long-term challenge will revolutionize the face of military conflict in the coming century.

¹¹⁶ Phrases to test, torture, and kill Americans for weapons development include “truly futuristic,” “That’s science fiction,” “far in the future,” “that’s star wars fantasy,” etc. The military is currently 30 years ahead of what they release to the public, and given their increased budgets and secrecy, that gap is growing. From the signaling of the generals and scientists, they aren’t planning to release this technology to the public for another 24 years, which means they will have held it in secrecy for 55-80 years. That takes quite a conspiracy to keep a secret this big both technologically and politically contained.

¹¹⁷ They are such bad liars. Antimatter storage has nothing to do with this technology.

Excerpts from "In Defense of the Abductees" by Maj. Hans C. Petersen, Danish Air Force [ret] Director of IGAP [International Get Acquainted Program]

Petersen: "When about 25 million Americans make claims of having been abducted, it stands out. Interestingly, reported instances of abductions outside the American Continent – Canada, the US, Central and South America – until lately, did not primarily exist. Yet, about the time after the last poll, where 10 million Americans indicated their belief in being abducted, then suddenly claimed abductions began sprouting up elsewhere. So today, it can be said the 98% of all claimed abductions took place on the American continent, while the last 2% were found elsewhere – typically England and Germany. Whether there exists some significance or not, coincidentally, these two countries maintain numerous U.S. military installations."

Maj. Petersen continues by attributing the rise in abduction type implanted memories to advancements in several fields of Earthly origin: development and experimentation with the manipulation of the human mind through Parapsychology, and Psychotronic weapons and machinery.

Psychotronics may be described as the interaction of the mind and matter. Manipulation of this can be divided into several avenues of mind-altering techniques. One such procedure includes manipulation of human behavior through machinery designed to effect sight, sound, smell, and temperature using electromagnetic energy and sensory deprivation. Another involves the broadcasting and transference of energy from one organism to another affecting the recipient with a variety of mental and physical symptoms. For example, researchers suggest that certain extreme low frequency (ELF) emissions induce psychoactive characteristics and have been effectively tested. Other methods yet involve telepathic behavior modification, which has successfully induced hypnotic states from a distance of 1,000 kilometers [750 miles]. This type of telepathic hypnosis allows reaction to deeply implanted programming without the recipient's knowledge, maintaining complete anonymity to the extent that he or she believes that such thoughts are originally theirs.

Offering supporting evidence from several sources, including *Psychic Warfare: Fact or Fiction?* edited by John White, M.A.T. (Aquarian Press, 1988), especially the essay, "Battle of the Minds" by Dennis Stacy; *Mind Wars: The True Story of Government Research into the Military Potential of Psychic Weapons* by Ronald M. McRae (NY: St. Martin Press, 1981), and others, Major Petersen offers some of the following information.

"In the early years, Russian scientists developed inventions that the Western World could only imagine in science fiction novels and movies. This included experimentation with low frequency radiation broadcast towards the American Embassy in Moscow, which resulted in serious illness and even death among staff members. Americans were stunned, but with an incredible concentrated effort and enormous amounts of funds, they quickly succeeded in matching and surpassing the Russians accomplishments in this field.

"Famed Russian physiologist and Doyan of parapsychology, in his article 'Critical Evaluation of the Hypnogenic Method,' detailed experiments by Dr I.F. Tomashevsky

describing remote radio control of the brain from a distance of one or more rooms. Under conditions where the participant would not know or suspect they were being experimented with. One such early experiment was conducted from a distance in a park where via posthypnotic mental suggestion, the subject complied with the instruction to go to sleep within one minute."

Taken one step further, some speculated into more sinister applications. "By 1956, an Electrical Engineer for the Norden - Katay Corporation presented the possibilities at the National Electronics Conference of Chicago: 'The controlled subjects would never be permitted to think as individuals. A few months after birth, a surgeon could equip a child with a socket mounted under the scalp, allowing electrode access to areas of the brain tissue. Sensory perceptions and muscular activity could be either modified or completely controlled by bio-electric signals radiating from state controlled transmitters.'"

Petersen continues, "By this time the American Intelligence communities had become involved. In 1992, a former Pentagon liaison indicated that, 'If you could get a hold of a directory of the American Psychiatric Association in around 1956-57, you'll be sure to find an enormous percentage of individuals listed are foreign born. Mostly they came out of Germany and Eastern Europe in a big wave. They were called 'Technical Specialists', but really were working on these unconventional mind control programs for the U.S. intelligence.' Describing experiments Frankensteinian in nature, 'In one laboratory, subjects were strapped involuntarily into a chair, their heads bristling with electrodes and transducers. Any resistance was met with a paralyzing dosage of curare. The subject's brainwaves were beamed into a nearby reception room crammed with voice analyzers, a wire recorder and radio receivers. The systematic annihilation or 'de-patterning' of the subject's mind and memory was accomplished. This sometimes was accomplished with drug overdose, ECT shocks at 75 times the norm, etc. Psychic driving, the repetition of a recorded message played for 16 hours a day, reprogrammed the empty mind.'"

He continues. "By 1965, Intelligence scientists continued to probe ways to control the human behavior, and they were doing so with space-age technology that made the early days of MKUltra look like the horse and buggy era. These scientists were advanced in stereotaxis surgery, simplifying the implantation of electrodes in the brain to wipe out a subject's memory in preparation for hypnotic re-constructive surgery.¹¹⁸

"The same year, the *New York Times* learned of these obscure electronic experiments quietly funded by the government, and went tabloid with the front page headline 'Mind control coming, Scientists Warns.' According to a 1975 issue of *Modern People*, an Intelligence manual was prepared on the electronic wizardry of Radio-Hypnotic Intra-cerebral Control [RHIC]. When a part of the brain receives a tiny electric impulse for outside sources, such as vision, hearing, etc, an emotion is produced - for example the sight of a gang of boys beating up on an old woman. The SAME emotion of anger can be CREATED by ARTIFICIAL radio signals sent to your brain by a controller. You would instantly feel the same white-hot anger without any apparent reason."

Converging Technologies for Improving Human Performance: Nanotechnology,

¹¹⁸ Interestingly, this period of time coincided with the emergence of the first wave of alleged UFO abductions.

Biotechnology, Information Technology, and Cognitive Science, the 405-page report become a book in 2002, was co-sponsored by the U.S. National Science Foundation (NSF) and U.S. Department of Commerce. It calls for a broad-based research program to find ways to achieve telepathy, machine-to-human communication, amplified sensory experience, enhanced intellectual capacity, and mass participation in a "hive mind." From the report: "With knowledge no longer encapsulated in individuals, the distinction between individuals and the entirety of humanity would blur. Think Vulcan mind-meld. We would perhaps become more of a hive mind--an enormous, single, intelligent entity."

There is no doubt that we have been brought closer to the "hive mind" by the mass media. What is the shared experience of television but a type of "Vulcan mind-meld"? (Note the terminology borrowed from *Star Trek*, no doubt to make the concept more familiar and palatable. If Spock does it, it must be okay.)

This government report would have us believe that the hive mind will be for our good--a wonderful leap in evolution. It is nothing of the kind. For one thing, if the government is behind it, you may rest assured it is not for our good. For another, common sense should tell us that blurring the line "between individuals and the entirety of humanity" means mass conformity, the death of human individuality. Make no mistake about it--if humanity is to become a hive, there will be at the center of that hive a Queen Bee, whom all the lesser "insects" will serve. This is not evolution--this is devolution. Worse, it is the ultimate slavery--the slavery of the mind.

US report foretells of brave new world

By Nathan Cochrane, July 23 2002, *Next*

A draft government report says we will alter human evolution within 20 years by combining what we know of nanotechnology, biotechnology, IT and cognitive sciences. The 405-page report sponsored by the US National Science Foundation and Commerce Department, *Converging Technologies for Improving Human Performance*, calls for a broad-based research program to improve human performance leading to telepathy, machine-to-human communication, amplified personal sensory devices and enhanced intellectual capacity.

People may download their consciousnesses into computers or other bodies even on the other side of the solar system, or participate in a giant "hive mind", a network of intelligences connected through ultra-fast communications networks. "With knowledge no longer encapsulated in individuals, the distinction between individuals and the entirety of humanity would blur," the report says. "Think Vulcan mind-meld. We would perhaps become more of a hive mind - an enormous, single, intelligent entity."

Armies may one day be fielded by machines that think for themselves while devices will respond to soldiers' commands before their thoughts are fully formed, it says. *The report says the abilities are within our grasp but will require an intense public-relations effort to "prepare key organisations and societal activities for the changes made possible by converging technologies", and to counter concern over "ethical, legal and moral" issues.* Education should be overhauled down to the primary-school level to bridge curriculum gaps between disparate subject areas.

Professional societies should be open to practitioners from other fields, it says. "The success of this convergent-technologies priority area is crucial to the future of humanity," the report says. <http://www.wtec.org/ConvergingTechnologies/Report/NBIC-pre-publication.pdf>

On December 3-4, 2001, the Technology Administration (TA) joined with the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the National Science and Technology Council's Subcommittee on Nanoscale Science, Engineering and Technology (NSTC-NSEC) to sponsor a workshop "Converging Technologies to Improve Human Performance."

From the report, (4)(i) under "Strategies for Transformation":

Concentrated multidisciplinary research thrusts could achieve crucially important results. Among the most promising of such proposed endeavors are the Human Genome Project to understand the nature of the human mind, *the development of a 'Communicator' (synthetic telepathy) system to optimize human teams and organizations, and the drive to enhance human physiology and physical performance.* Such efforts probably require the establishment of networks of research centers dedicated to each goal, funded by coalitions of government agencies and operated by consortia of universities and corporations.

Space Preservation Act of 2001
HR 2977
107th CONGRESS, 1st Session

To preserve the cooperative, peaceful uses of space for the benefit of all humankind by permanently prohibiting the basing of weapons in space by the United States, and to require the President to take action to adopt and implement a world treaty banning space-based weapons.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

October 2, 2001

Mr. KUCINICH introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Science, and in addition to the Committees on Armed Services, and International Relations, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned

A BILL

To preserve the cooperative, peaceful uses of space for the benefit of all humankind by permanently prohibiting the basing of weapons in space by the United States, and to require the President to take action to adopt and implement a world treaty banning space-based weapons.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the 'Space Preservation Act of 2001'.

SEC. 2. REAFFIRMATION OF POLICY ON THE PRESERVATION OF PEACE IN SPACE.

Congress reaffirms the policy expressed in section 102(a) of the National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2451(a)), stating that it 'is the policy of the United States that activities in space should be devoted to peaceful purposes for the benefit of all mankind.'

SEC. 3. PERMANENT BAN ON BASING OF WEAPONS IN SPACE.

The President shall—

- (1) implement a permanent ban on space-based weapons of the United States and remove from space any existing space-based weapons of the United States; and
- (2) immediately order the permanent termination of research and development, testing, manufacturing, production, and deployment of all space-based weapons of the United States and their components.

SEC. 4. WORLD AGREEMENT BANNING SPACE-BASED WEAPONS.

The President shall direct the United States representatives to the United Nations and other international organizations to immediately work toward negotiating, adopting, and

implementing a world agreement banning space-based weapons.

SEC. 5. REPORT.

The President shall submit to Congress not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter, a report on--

(1) the implementation of the permanent ban on space-based weapons required by section 3; and

(2) progress toward negotiating, adopting, and implementing the agreement described in section 4.

SEC. 6. NON SPACE-BASED WEAPONS ACTIVITIES.

Nothing in this Act may be construed as prohibiting the use of funds for-- (1) space exploration;

(2) space research and development; (3) testing, manufacturing, or production that is not related to space-based weapons or systems; or (4) civil, commercial, or defense activities (including communications, navigation, surveillance, reconnaissance, early warning, or remote sensing) that are not related to space-based weapons or systems.

SEC. 7. DEFINITIONS.

In this Act: (1) The term 'space' means all space extending upward from an altitude greater than 60 kilometers above the surface of the earth and any celestial body in such space. (2)

(A) The terms 'weapon' and 'weapons system' mean a device capable of any of the following:

(i) Damaging or destroying an object (whether in outer space, in the atmosphere, or on earth) by--

(I) firing one or more projectiles to collide with that object;

(II) detonating one or more explosive devices in close proximity to that object; (III) directing a source of energy (including molecular or atomic energy, subatomic particle beams, electromagnetic radiation, plasma, or extremely low frequency (ELF) or ultra low frequency (ULF) energy radiation) against that object; or

(IV) any other unacknowledged or as yet undeveloped means.

(ii) Inflicting death or injury on, or damaging or destroying, a person (or the biological life, bodily health, mental health, or physical and economic well-being of a person)--

(I) through the use of any of the means described in clause (i) or subparagraph

(B);

(II) through the use of land-based, sea-based, or space-based systems using radiation, electromagnetic, psychotronic, sonic, laser, or other energies directed at individual persons or targeted populations for the purpose of information war, mood management, or mind control of such persons or populations; or

(III) by expelling chemical or biological agents in the vicinity of a person.

(B) Such terms include exotic weapons systems such as--

(i) electronic, psychotronic, or information weapons;

(ii) chemtrails;

- (iii) high altitude ultra low frequency weapons systems;
- (iv) plasma, electromagnetic, sonic, or ultrasonic weapons;
- (v) laser weapons systems;
- (vi) strategic, theater, tactical, or extraterrestrial weapons; and
- (vii) chemical, biological, environmental, climate, or tectonic weapons.

(C) The term 'exotic weapons systems' includes weapons designed to damage space or natural ecosystems (such as the ionosphere and upper atmosphere) or climate, weather, and tectonic systems with the purpose of inducing damage or destruction upon a target population or region on earth or in space.

THE CIA AND TORTURE ON THE RECORD: PART 1

by Jon Elliston, 1999

In January 1997, under the threat of a BALTIMORE SUN Freedom of Information Act lawsuit, the CIA released the "KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation" manual, its 1963 guidebook on Interrogation. The manual offers a documented view of the CIA's interrogation strategies-methods for inducing mental and physical agony.

Total isolation, sensory deprivation, body cavity searches, insufficient or inadequate food, denial of heat in bitter winter or air-conditioning in sweltering summer, and lack of sunlight are detailed in the CIA manual as particularly harsh measures. Is it coincidental that CIA methods of torture are replicated in many of our prisons, particularly in control unit supermaxes?

Such torture strategies also reflect a larger pattern of U.S. violence—from bombing other nations in response to "terrorism" or "non-compliance" to capital punishment, police brutality, and individual hate crimes. Both international and domestic savagery have become disturbingly prevalent—and acceptable—in our country.

The release of a Central Intelligence Agency guidebook on interrogation arrives in the public domain at an especially crucial juncture in the long-standing debate over the agency's role and mission. This June 1963 document, titled "KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation" (KUBARK is a code-word referring to CIA), should be a key piece of evidence in assessing the agency's operations. The manual, which explored methods of extracting information from "resistant" sources and advised torture techniques that were not officially renounced until the mid-1980s, provides a fitting point from which to launch an investigation of the CIA's role in advancing the scientific basis for brutal questioning methods that it has promoted throughout the world.

These methods have recently come back to haunt the CIA, as a stream of media and official reports has exposed extensive agency assistance to foreign killers. In several countries where U.S. intelligence maintained working relationships with repressive security forces, victims and victimizers have reported how the United States, through the CIA, has promoted grave human rights abuses. In two of the more prominent recent cases—the CIA's involvement in Guatemala and Honduras—pressure from human rights groups and some members of Congress has compelled the agency to conduct internal reviews, submit its conduct to the scrutiny of outside investigators, and shed some notorious criminals from its payroll.

In Guatemala, a country that endured decades of dictatorship following the CIA's 1954 operation to overthrow the government of elected president Jacobo Arbenz Guzman, the agency employed until very recently military officers who were responsible for "serious human rights violations such as assassination, extrajudicial execution, torture, or kidnapping while they were [CIA] assets," according to a 1996 report by President Clinton's Intelligence Oversight Board. A March 1997 report by the Republican-controlled House Intelligence Committee confirmed the IOB's findings.

In March 1995, it was revealed that CIA Guatemalan assets were involved in the murders of American citizen Michael Devine and Efrain Bamaca Velasquez, a guerrilla leader married to an American woman, Jennifer Harbury. Fasts and vigils by Harbury and Sister Diana Ortiz, an American nun who was kidnapped, raped, and tortured by

Guatemalan security forces in 1989, built interest in the issue and prompted White House assurances that the CIA's involvement in Guatemala would be closely examined and all relevant government documents on the subject made public. None of the materials released to date have identified "Alejandro," an American who, according to Ortiz, advised the Guatemalan military team who brutalized her.

The ordeal of Sister Ortiz, whose body bears the scars of 111 cigarette burns inflicted during her detention, was experienced by thousands of Guatemalans during the 1980s, when a massive program of political torture and murder gripped the country. The military and police agencies responsible received continual assistance from the CIA. In April 1995, investigative journalist Allan Nairn reported that the CIA "has systematic links to Guatemalan Army death squad operations that go far beyond the disclosures" of the previous month. According to current and former officials from the United States and Guatemala interviewed by Nairn, "CIA operatives work inside a Guatemalan Army unit [the G-2] that maintains a network of torture centers and has killed thousands of Guatemalan civilians," and "at least three of the recent G-2 chiefs have been paid by the CIA." A former U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency official in Guatemala told Nairn the involvement was so extensive that "it would be an embarrassing situation if you ever had a roll call of everybody in the Guatemalan Army who ever collected a CIA paycheck."

At least one government official has gone to bat against the CIA's conduct in Guatemala, despite the risks of doing so. In March of 1995, Richard Nuccio—then a White House aide—shared information with Congress regarding CIA ties to Guatemalan military officers implicated in the murders of Devine and Bamaca. In retaliation, the CIA successfully lobbied to have Nuccio's security clearance revoked, effectively destroying his eligibility for high government office. As the conflict came to a head, Nuccio said he was "being hounded out of government service by the CIA for telling Congress what it had a right to know."

In late February 1997, Nuccio resigned to work as a congressional aide. In a letter to President Clinton announcing his decision to quit, Nuccio wrote that the CIA has employed agents guilty of "systematic human rights violations," and warned that "if you do not take decisive steps to bring the agency under control, far graver damage will result to our democracy than the denial of a clearance to one individual."

Nuccio was not the only job casualty of the CIA's Guatemala controversy. In early March of 1997, the Washington Post reported that as a result of the outcry over the CIA's involvement with Guatemalan rights abusers, the agency conducted an "agent scrub"—a purge of foreign informants on the CIA payroll with criminal backgrounds. Since 1994, about 100 informants have been dropped for human rights problems. A disproportionately high number—about 50—were involved in the CIA's operations in Latin America.

In the early 1980s, the CIA played an instrumental role in setting up a Honduran military intelligence unit, Battalion 316, that wreaked havoc on the human rights front. In a June 1995 investigative series, Baltimore Sun reporters Gary Cohn and Ginger Thompson described in detail how the CIA, in concert with Argentine military experts fresh from a decade of "dirty war" against dissidents in their country, instructed Battalion 316 in intelligence matters, including surveillance and interrogation. Cohn and Thompson uncovered close CIA ties to the Honduran officers who maintained secret prisons, directed torture sessions, and commanded death squads that killed hundreds of suspected

"subversives," including many union and student leaders.

The Sun series is heavily documented, drawing on scores of interviews with former U.S. officials and members and survivors of Battalion 316. Cohn and Thompson also tracked the U.S. government paper trail on assistance to the unit, and discovered that secret CIA manuals were consulted in training the Hondurans in advanced methods of interrogation. In May of 1994, the Sun filed a Freedom of Information Act request with the CIA seeking release of the documents.

More than two years later, when the Sun threatened legal action, the CIA released the manuals. One of the documents, titled "Human Resources Exploitation Manual-1983," summarized CIA interrogation training given to military personnel from several Latin American countries and repeated many of the psychological torture strategies outlined in the 1963 manual.

Reading the disturbing methods detailed in the manuals, it's easy to see why the CIA preferred that the documents remain classified. While most of the 1963 manual is now available to the public, significant portions were censored by the CIA prior to release. For example, 8 of the 42 bibliographical entries are completely deleted, as are 4 of the 50 items on the "Interrogator's Check List." On several pages, discussion of the CIA's policy on the use of forcible detention (which the agency has no legal authority for) are deleted (see pp. 6-8, 43-45, 86). The CIA's public affairs staff also refused my request to provide translations of the numerous code- words used in the document, making it difficult to discern the full meaning of passages containing them.

Despite these omissions, "KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation" contains new details on several secret CIA endeavors, including the agency's mind control research. Like the recent media reports on the CIA's ties to murderous security forces, the manual fills significant gaps in the history of U.S. foreign policy. As no previously released document has done, this manual places the CIA's hostile interrogation strategies on the record.

The Coercion Continuum

The methods outlined in the interrogation manual indicate that the CIA has given considerable thought to designing optimal means of making people talk. The tactics stretch across the full continuum of coercion, from mild mind games to harrowing tortures. The ideal interrogation described in the manual is methodical, comprehensive, and meticulously planned. It is broken down into distinct phases, tailored to the personality of the subject, and conducted by a sizable squad of specialists-including an interviewer for thorough screening of the subject, a polygraph operator to check for lies, an audio technician to man the tape recorder in the "listening post," and, in extreme cases, an expert hypnotist or a doctor to administer drugs.

The manual divides the tactics into two categories: coercive and non-coercive. Before describing the gentler tactics, the manual reminds the CIA interrogator that "the non-coercive interrogation is not conducted without pressure. On the contrary, the goal is to generate maximum pressure, or at least as much as is needed to induce compliance. The difference is that the pressure is generated inside the interrogatee. His resistance is sapped, his urge to yield is fortified, until in the end he defeats himself" (p. 52).

Interrogators should recognize that even before questioning begins, many subjects will be in a jarred, vulnerable state, the manual states. "Interrogation, as both situation

and process, does itself exert significant internal pressure upon the interrogatee as long as he is not permitted to accustom himself to it" (p. 40). The pressures of arrest, detention, and questioning set the stage for "rapid exploitation of the moment of shock" by the interrogator (p. 66).

The frightened subject can be manipulated with any one of an assortment of tricks, the manual advises, such as the time-tested "good cop, bad cop" routine. Deception can prove especially useful, as when interrogators produce forged confessions and edited tape recordings to make the subject think his associates have already spilled the beans, thereby removing a key reason to withhold information (p. 70).

Many of the tactics labeled "non-coercive" are nonetheless cruel, such as the "Alice in Wonderland" method detailed on p.76. The aim of the technique "is to confound the expectations and conditioned reactions of the interrogatee"; it is "designed not only to obliterate the familiar but to replace it with the weird." For the subject barraged with "double-talk questions" and "illogical" statements, all sensible points of reference begin to blur: "[A]s the process continues, day after day if necessary, the subject begins to try to make sense of the situation, which becomes mentally intolerable. Now he is likely to make significant admissions, or even to pour out his whole story, just to stop the flow of babble which assails him."

Confusion is presented as a reliable weapon for the interrogator. "The capacity for resistance is diminished by disorientation," the manual notes, suggesting that "the subject may be left alone for days; and he may be returned to his cell, allowed to sleep for five minutes, and brought back to an interrogation which is conducted as though eight hours had intervened." The effect will be to "disrupt the source's sense of chronological order" (pp. 49-50). As the subject tries to retain a grip on reality, "thwarting his attempts to do so is likely to drive him deeper and deeper into himself, until he is no longer able to control his responses in adult fashion" (p. 77).

This orchestrated regression is the objective of the more severe methods in the manual. Recommended for use on "resistant sources," the coercive tactics focus a psychological attack with the goal of driving the subject into a childlike mental state:

". . . these techniques . . . are in essence methods of inducing regression of the personality to whatever earlier and weaker level is required for the dissolution of resistance and the inculcation of dependence. . . . As the interrogatee slips back from maturity toward a more infantile state, his learned or structured personality traits fall away in a reversed chronological order, so that the characteristics most recently acquired- which are also the characteristics drawn upon by the interrogatee in his own defense- are the first to go. As Gill and Brenman have pointed out, regression is basically a loss of autonomy (p. 41)."

Among the methods listed for fostering the "calculated regression of the interrogatee" are solitary confinement, sensory-deprivation, and the use of threats, pain, drugs, and even hypnosis, which is thought to have unique attributes:

"Under favorable circumstances it should be possible to administer a silent drug to a resistant source, persuade him as the drug takes effect that he is slipping into a hypnotic trance, place him under actual hypnosis as consciousness is returning, shift his frame of reference so that his reasons for resistance become reasons for cooperating, interrogate him, and conclude the session by implanting the suggestion that when he emerges from trance he will not remember anything about what has happened (p. 98)."

There are hints in the manual about what lies at the harshest end of the CIA's coercion continuum. On p. 8, the manual refers to CIA policy on authorizing the most brutal tactics mentioned, stating that "prior Headquarters approval at the KUDOVE level must be obtained for the interrogation of any source against his will and under any of the following circumstances:

1. If bodily harm is to be inflicted.
2. If medical, chemical, or electrical methods or materials are to be used to induce acquiescence.
3. [deleted]." This deletion caused National Public Radio commentator Daniel Schorr to remark: "Can you imagine what kind of horror that was, to have the CIA excise it even now?"

The most spectacular case on record of the CIA's use of the manual's methods is that of KGB defector Yuri Nosenko, whom the agency kept in solitary confinement for three and a half years beginning in 1964. The manual counsels that Soviet defectors "are often RIS [Russian Intelligence Service] agents" sent to mislead the United States (pp. 16, 43). The infamous CIA counterintelligence chief James Jesus Angleton, whose suspicions resulted in Nosenko's detention and interrogation, believed the former KGB man was just such a plant. As a result of Angleton's paranoia, the CIA would force the would-be defector to prove his sincerity by withstanding years in a torturous environment.

Attempting to force a confession from Nosenko, the CIA imprisoned him in a specially built isolation cell at Camp Perry, the agency's secret base near Williamsburg, Virginia. There Nosenko's guards denied him reading material, human contact, privacy (his cell was constantly monitored), sufficient food, and for extended periods, heat, air conditioning, and sunlight. Nosenko's movements were limited to those he could conduct in a 10 x 10-foot space. His attempts to build playthings out of napkins, matches and pieces of lint were quickly frustrated by the CIA men, who would allow no such diversions. Nosenko's discomfort and boredom were interrupted only by abusive interrogations, which were often accompanied by body cavity searches and exhaustive polygraph sessions. He reports that he was given drugs on a number of occasion—including what he believes was LSD. As this manual attests, by the mid-1960s the use of drugs and other means of manipulating the minds of interrogatees had been fully explored by the CIA.

No "plausible deniability" this time. It's all on the record. For anyone probing the dark history of the CIA, the "KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation" manual is a must-read. This verbatim transcript is available only through ParaScope.

A Silicon Hemingway: Artificial Author Brutus.1 Generates Betrayal By Bits

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 3/11/98

TROY, N.Y.- A synthetic author the likes of Proust, Joyce, or Kafka may not be in the future, but Brutus.1--an artificial agent capable of story generation--just wrote its first story about betrayal.

Named because the literary concept it specializes in is betrayal, Brutus.1 is the world's most advanced story generator. It can generate stories of less than 500 words like "Betrayal" (below) based on the notions of deception, evil, and to some extent voyeurism.

Selmer Bringsjord, associate professor of philosophy, psychology, and cognitive science and director of the Minds and Machines program at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, started working on the problem of building a sophisticated artificial author in 1991. A four-year, \$300,000 grant from the Henry R. Luce foundation funded his initial attack on the problem, which led to earlier systems like Myth-Logical, and also to systems designed by others who worked with him (Gameworld, by David Porush, professor of language, literature, and communication, and Sage, by former professor Marie Meteer).

In collaboration with David Ferrucci, senior scientist at IBM's T.J. Watson Research Center, Bringsjord devised a formal mathematical definition of betrayal and endowed Brutus.1 with the concept.

In order for Brutus.1 to generate stories outside the concept of betrayal, researchers would need to define mathematically other literary themes such as unrequited love, revenge, jealousy, and patricide.

In the future, the entertainment industry will rely on such artificially intelligent systems, says Bringsjord. "It is an industry belief that genuinely intelligent stand-alone entertainment systems of the future will require AI systems that know how to create and direct stories," Bringsjord says. "In the virtual gaming worlds of the future, things will unfold too quickly in real time for a human to be guiding the process."

Bringsjord says computers will never best human storytellers. "To tell a truly compelling story, a machine would need to understand the inner lives of its characters," he says. "To do that, it would need to think not only mechanically, but also experientially, in the sense of having subjective or phenomenal awareness."

Bringsjord's latest book titled *Artificial Intelligence and Literary Creativity-Brutus.1: The State of the Art in Story Generation*, co-written by Ferrucci, will be published in 1998 by Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. Bringsjord is featured in the cover story of the March/April issue of MIT's *Technology Review* "Chess is Too Easy."

The History of Pseudosciences: Psychology and Psychiatry

The field of mental health is highly subjective, capricious, and dominated by whims, mythologies, and public relations. In many ways it is a pop culture with endless fads but with no real substance.

– Dr. Walter Fisher, Assistant Superintendent, Elgin State Hospital

If you can build me a weapon to project my voice into the enemy's head, I will talk them to their death.

– A colonel to Dr. Allan Frey while he was working on the microwave hearing effect

The DSM (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders) is routinely attacked for being unscientific. Columbia University acknowledged the unscientific nature of the DSM in their annual report of 2001: “Problems with the current DSM-IV categorical (present vs. absent) approach to the classification of personality disorders have long been recognized by clinicians and researchers.” Among the problems, they list “arbitrary distinction between normal personality, personality traits and personality disorder” and point out the interesting fact that the most commonly diagnosed personality disorder is 301.9, Personality Disorder not Otherwise Specified.

The classificatory structure of early editions of the DSM was rooted in a distinction between two poles of mental disorder, psychosis and neurosis. A *psychosis* is a severe mental disorder characterized by a disconnection from reality. Psychoses typically involve hallucinations, delusions, and illogical thinking. A *neurosis*, however, is a milder mental disorder characterized by distortions of reality, but not a complete break with reality. Neuroses typically involve anxiety and depression . . .

The criteria and classification system of the DSM are based on a process of consultation and committee meetings involving primarily psychiatrists. Therefore, the content of the DSM does not reflect all opinions on the subject of psychopathology, emotional distress and social functioning. Nor are there any objective, biological verifiable standards to which it adheres. The criteria, and the way they are applied by individual clinicians are at least to some extent influenced by cultural variables and are periodically altered to reflect the contemporary social landscape. What is and what is not considered a mental disorder changes over time. For example, prior to a psychiatric plebiscite in 1973, homosexuality was listed in the DSM as a diagnosable mental illness. (All conditions entered in the ever-expanding DSM-IV are considered to be mental illnesses. Far more conditions are added than are deleted.) It is also known that the diagnosis of some mental disorders is influenced by gender role expectations. That is, while diagnostic criteria do not mention gender, clinicians diagnose women's and men's behavior in different ways.

Almost all the classic mental illness symptoms can be mimicked or induced with EEG Heterodyning. Were psychological classifications of aberrations invented to cover up mind control experimentation and then accepted and taught to other psychologists? Or

are they just EEG cloning brainwaves gathered from mentally ill patients who had these disorders? It turns out to be a little of both.

Simple Action You Can Take: Send this letter

Here is a sample letter you can use. (Thanks, Valerie). Please help show support for the thousands being tortured by the U.S. using EEG heterodyning and directed energy weapons. Tear out the follow pages and mail it to your representative. If you were the tortured, we would support you.

We have enough proof, it is time to act. Silence is consent.

PS Be sure to add the name of the addressee after “Dear...” and sign your name. If you are among those who are afraid to go public with your identity, then delete the Sincerely, at the end of the letter. I do think signing is the better way, with real names, but fully understand the desire for anonymity.

Dear

I am a victim of Directed Energy / mind control weaponry abuse from the US. There are thousands of us who are slowly being murdered by our own government and other groups in possession of these weapons. The following website (now removed) <http://int.psyncor.ru/main.php?smir> came to my attention. This letter from Dr. Igor Smirnov—dead of a heart attack in 2005—was posted there. (Smirnov's Psychotechnology Research Institute is now under the directorship of Elena Rusalkina.)

Dear Colleagues!

For the first time we are daring to present the result of our work of several decades - decades during which the sweat and blood of many researchers sprinkled the filing cabinets of our laboratories. Today many of our fellow investigators are gone, but their contributions have not been lost.

Our extremely difficult pursuit of knowledge of the most delicate and mysterious realm of human consciousness - our spiritual essence - has borne its first fruits. These first real working results, when considered amidst all previous methods for investigating the unconscious, stand alone because they are based not on researchers opinions and subjective experience, but on the measurement of actual spiritual processes. We call this dimension “psychozonding.”

Psychocorrection is the most complicated procedure we do. And the most delicate from a moral point of view. We do it extremely carefully. Visiting the corresponding page, you will learn everything in detail.

I appeal to you on another point, a considerably more important one. Because of our work for the first time mankind has access to the instrumental measurement and control of psychological functions, and consequently - to the increase, suppression, strengthening or weakening of his own spirit. Such control isn't subject to what we call “conscious will” and consequently may be carried out without a person's agreement.

This is extremely dangerous. A knife can cut a throat as well as a sausage - it all depends on whose hand holds the knife. First the nuclear bomb was invented, then the nuclear power station.

We have been fortunate - we discovered principally new ways of diagnosing and treating psychological dysfunction. But that doesn't mean that frustrated people won't want to transform psychotechnologies into the weapons. That's why we have chosen to share with you everything we know.

We want you to join us in our work - and its responsibility. Exercise extreme care in using our methods. Do not relish your power over your patients, and do not misuse your technical might, by extracting information from persons bypassing their volition and placing your command instructions in their unconscious.

I believe that the third millennium can be an era of human spirit development, and that we are in some humble way the forerunners of this era. This is why we have chosen to share all this with you. With hope and belief,

Igor Smirnov

I implore you to start taking aggressive action to expose and end the use of these weapons which threaten the cognitive liberties of all of mankind. Please, please - make this issue public, now. People are dying cruelly. The evidence that this truly is occurring is abundant and irrefutable. Lives are being destroyed and we cannot wait patiently for more evidence before exposing these crimes against humanity. These weapons are now in use by U.S. law enforcement and some are for sale online to any buyer.

Information is available at

<http://www.mindjustice.org>

<http://emhdf.com/>, <http://www.hearingvoices-is-voicetoskull.com/EleanorWhite.htm>

and many other websites. The *Washington Post* ran a story called "Xtreme Defense" by Sharon Weinberger (August 28, 2005) which details the capabilities of these weapons. Please help us.

Sincerely,

Terms

ADS (active denial system)
Alexander, John
Alice in Wonderland
"Aliens" cover story
Artichoke
Artificial neural networks
Assassinations
Astral projection (shared visual workspace)
Bearden, Thomas
Binaural beating
Biocommunication
Bioelectric fields
Biotelemetry implants (GPS, RFID chips)
Bohemian Club
Brainwashing
Brainwaves
CIA
Cloning lock-on
Cognitive modeling
Conspiracy
Cover stories
Cover-ups
Crystals
Death doctors
Delgado, Jose
Denial of service attack
Deterministic broadband noise
DIA (Defense Intelligence Agency)
Directed energy weapons (DEWs)
Discreditation
Disinformation (agents)
Disruptors
DoD (Department of Defense)
Dream interrogations
Earth-penetrating tomography (EPT)
EEG (electroencephalograph)
EEG cloning
EEG cyber hive mind
EEG heterodyning
"Electric heads" (slang for EEG heterodyne psychics)
Electric shielding
Electron cyclotronic current drive
Electronic warfare
EPR (electron spin polarity resonance)

ESR (electron spin resonance)
Eye tracking interfaces
FBI (Department of Justice, DOJ)
FDTD (finite difference time domain)
Gamma knife (stereotactic radiosurgery)
Ghosts
Global human surveillance grid
Goon squads (government stalkers)
Goss, Porter (CIA Director, 2004-2006)
Gravity waves
Gyro frequency
HAARP (High-frequency Active Auroral Research Project)
Hacking (human minds)
Haunted houses
Hands
Hive mind
Hive mind configurator
Holography
Hussein, Saddam
Hyperthermia
Hypnosis
Hypothermia
Information warfare
Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) RADAR shield
Interferometry
Intergalactic
Ionic heating (plasma generation)
Ionosphere
Ionospheric heaters
JFK, and Jr.
Langley
Lens effect (HAARP, ionosphere)
Low probability of detection
Lucid dream interrogations
Malech patent
Manchurian Candidates
Medusa
Meme
Memetic warfare
Mental illness
Menticide, menticize
Microwave hearing effect
MIND (magnetically interconnected neuron duplicator)
Mind control
Mind meld
Mind virus

MKULTRA
MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)
NASA
Nash, John
NLP (Natural language processing)
Nazi
NCS (National Coordinated Security)
Negroponte, John D. (National Intelligence Director)
NLP (Neurolinguistic Programming)
Neural link
Neural networks
Neural telemetry
Neural transmitter modulation
Non-lethal weapons (NLW)
NSA (National Security Agency)
Oklahoma City Bomber Timothy McVeigh
Orwellian pranks
Over-the-horizon RADAR
Paranormal psychology
Pentagon pentagram
PEP (pulsed energy projectile)
Phased arrays
Programmed assassins (Manchurian Candidates)
Psychic warfare
Psychics (people in the active U.S. MIND network. ("Electric heads") Other kinds of psychics include less scientifically minded people who do not understand logical inference and statistical analysis based on visual, cultural, and oral clues.)
Psychological operations ("Psychlops")
Psychos
Psychotronic concentration camps
Psychotronic holocaust
Psychotronic hostages
Psychotronics
Resonance signatures
Russian Woodpecker (scalar over-the-horizon RADAR)
SATAN (silent assassination through amplification of neurons)
Satanic cults
Scalar RADAR
Scalar wave detectors
Scalar waves
Scatter RADAR
Scatter RADAR detectors
Schizophrenia
Scientology
Sensitizers
Signal intelligence (SIGINT)

Skinner, B.F.
Split personalities
Spooks
SQUID (superconducting quantum interference device)
SRI (Stanford Research Institute)
Static electric fields
Stealth bomber
Stealth RADAR
Stocklin patent
Strategic deception
Superconductor shielding
Surveillance systems
Synapse
Synthetic telepathy
TAMI (thought amplifier and MIND interface) (thought and memory interface)
Targeted individuals (TIs)
Teflon (synthetic polymers)
Terrorism, terrorist
Tesla
The Matrix
Throwing voices torture
Tricks
Unabomber Ted Kaczynski
US Embassy in Moscow
Voice-to-skull (V2K)
Weapons test subjects
White rabbit
Wizard of Oz-style interrogations
Zombie, zombiloids

Glossary of Psychiatric Terms¹¹⁹

Asyndesis

Alternate term for *loosening of association*. A milder form of derailment of thought in which a person goes on jumping from one topic to another and there is little connection among the topics. This is in contrast to a flight of ideas in which a person jumps from one topic to another and there is a connection among the topics. *See also Entgleisen introduced by Dr. Donald Ewen Cameron, the psychic driving and depatterning psychiatrist accused of torturing and mentally destroying patients while pursuing mind control experiments sponsored by the CIA.*

Bouffée délirante

A French term used in the past for acute and transient psychotic disorders (F23 in ICD-10). In DSM-IV, it is described as "Brief Psychotic Disorder" (298.8). The symptoms usually have an acute onset and reach their peak within two weeks. The symptoms start resolving in a few weeks and complete recovery usually occurs within 2-3 months. *This pattern is also indicative of BZ, a weaponized version of LSD. The drug has an acute onset with severe psychotic disorders that last for months. It is both a military weapon and in the CIA's bag of 'tricks,' meaning drugs used for menticide.*

Capgras' syndrome or Illusion des sosies

In Capgras syndrome, the patient feels that a person familiar to him, usually a family member has been replaced by a double i.e. an identical looking imposter. Capgras Syndrome and Fregoli syndrome are characterized as delusional misidentifications. It is named after Joseph Capgras (1873-1950), a French psychiatrist who first described the disorder in a paper by Capgras and Reboul-Lachaux^{1,2} in 1923. They used the term *l'illusion des sosies* (the illusion of doubles) to describe the case of a French woman who complained that various *doubles* had taken the place of people she knew. However, the term *illusion* has a subtly different meaning from *delusion* in psychiatry, so *Capgras delusion* is used as a more suitable name. *Who knows? It isn't a far stretch to see that maybe to infiltrate an organization, a double or look alike was used while the original was killed. In the movie Mission Impossible this was done several times. Even The Simpsons spoofed this idea in an episode.*

Coenestopathic state

A patient in a coenestopathic state has a localized distortion of body awareness. *During EEG heterodyning, this kind of distortion can take place since you are mixing brainwaves with different body dimensions.*

Déjà vu

Undue familiarity with an event or person; that the same thing happened before, or he has met this person before, etc. *Everybody has experienced an event recognition detector going awry. This brain signal*

¹¹⁹ Mostly French, German, and English terms used in psychiatric literature.
http://www.lumrix.net/medical/psychiatry/glossary_of_psychiatric_terms.html

can be induced to an extreme so that the victim has an almost spiritual experience of seeing miracle after miracle of improbable occurrences. The Russians discovered that an 18KHz EM signal next to the head of a subject will induce spiritual experiences.

Déjà pensé

A completely new thought sounds familiar; that one has thought the same thing before at some time.

This is a similar signal to Déjà vu that causes the memory recognition pathways to falsely fire. This signal is used to give rise to the "Media Stalking" that people experience, like the woman who sued David Letterman for stalking her on TV. She believed he was talking to her because everything he said had meaning that only she could know about.

Doppelgänger

A phenomenon in which the person feels that his exact "double" is present alongside him and goes with him wherever he goes.

Spooks, the CIA, love the satanic Halloween theme. EEG heterodyning with synthetic telepathy can be used to trick an individual into thinking they are talking to themselves. Synthetic telepathy is used to confuse people by using the internal voice that people use when talking to themselves. People have no way of knowing whether the internal speech is their own or not.

Écho de la pensée

"Thought echo" in French. Thoughts seem to be spoken aloud just after being produced. The patient hears his thoughts "echoed" in the form of a voice. See also *Gedankenlautwerden* and *Thought Sonorization*.

This is clearly a new mental illness. Every EEG-cloned experiment describes the same script that is used to introduce thought amplification to them. The predictive sentence modeling software will finish the precognitive verbal thought before the subject utters it. This is done to mimic this fraudulently constructed mental illness and to test the software's ability for Echelon-like mind reading network.

Entgleisen

Literally means jumping off the rails. Alternate term used for derailment of thought (a morbid form of loosening of association or asyndesis). A Schneiderian term by origin. In this form of thought the patient jumps from one topic to another during conversation with no connection between them, in contrast with a flight of ideas in which a connection is present.

Because of the technological, political, and psychological complexity of the brutal human neurological experimentation, victims often have a difficult time coherently explaining what is happening to them without sounding like they are jumping from topic to topic. It is inherently a difficult topic to explain fully in a short amount of time.

Fatuous affect

The moods of a patient with *fatuous affect* resemble the moods of a child, as in hebephrenic schizophrenia.

MKULTRA and RHIC, as well as the KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation manual, describe breaking down the subject until they reach a childlike state. Victims of EEG heterodyning experiments all describe their “perps” as being immature idiots.

Folie à deux

Also called induced psychosis, folie à deux is a delusional disorder shared by two or more people who are emotionally closely related. One has real psychosis while the symptoms of psychosis are induced in the other or others, due to close attachment to the one with psychosis. Separation usually results in symptomatic improvement in the one who is not psychotic.

“How convenient.” – Church Lady from Saturday Night Live. Basically if you believe anything in this book, you are now classified as mentally ill. Folie à deux is clearly used to silence family members who believe their relatives' testimony. The government has used mental illness to incarcerate and discredit people throughout the decades. This fabricated mental disorder is truly brazen.

Folie communiquée

Subtype C of *folie à deux* occurs when a normal person suffers a contagion of his ideas after resisting them for a long time. Once he acquires these beliefs he maintains them despite separation.

Sounds like another threat. If you believe the wrong things, you are crazy. I wonder if that includes Santa Claus and religion. These subjective classifications are truly dangerous because they give psychologists and police the ability to lock someone up for what they believe.

Folie imposée

Subtype A of *folie à deux*. This is the most common form in which the dominant person imposes a delusion onto a person who was not previously mentally ill. Separating the two results in the non-dominant person improving.

Everyone who believes their government doesn't experiment on civilians is delusional, but they won't put you away for that or classify you as mentally ill.

Folie simultanée

Subtype B of *folie à deux*. This delusional system emerges simultaneously and independently in two closely related persons, and the separation of the two will not be beneficial in the resolution of psychopathology.

All these diagnoses depend on the psychologists' knowledge of physics, weapons systems, and CIA history. If the psychologist is ignorant of them, he will falsely conclude that statements are “science fiction” and delusional and diagnose incorrectly.

Fregoli's syndrome

Feeling that a person not known previously is changed into a familiar person or a close family member; in contrast to Capgras syndrome in which one feels that a family member has changed into an unknown person or imposter.

Better not use that pick-up line, “Don't I know you from somewhere?”

Gedankenlautwerden

The patient hears thoughts spoken aloud in the form of a voice at the same time they are thought, not afterwards. See also *Écho de la pensée* and *Thought Sonorization*.

Under Operation Paperclip, German Nazi scientists were brought over to America to conduct mind control experiments. Interesting how many German mental illness classifications fit in with “voice of God” weapons capabilities. Thought amplification can render back a louder internal voice different from your natural one. Voice transformation military effects were used in Desert Storm. The Iraqis complained that subliminal voices were being piped in through their radio transmissions.

Hyposchemazia; Aschemazia

Hyposchemazia is characterized by reduced awareness of a patient's body image, and Aschemazia by the absence of it. Causes include physical injuries, mental disorders, or mental or physical states, and include transection of the spinal cord, parietal lobe lesions (e.g. right middle cerebral artery thrombosis), anxiety, depersonalization, epileptic auras, migraines, sensory deprivation, and vertigo (i.e. "floating on air").

People involved with “astral projection” psychic phenomena have this illness. Clearly, it can also be induced electromagnetically.

Idée fixe

An alternate term for an overvalued idea. In this condition, a belief that might seem reasonable both to the patient and other people comes to completely dominate the patient's thinking and life.

Obsessive compulsive thinking is somewhat common. But torture and rape often cause a post-traumatic stress disorder needing resolution before they can move on—one of many reasons why torture is used for MKULTRA EEG cloning experiments.

Jargon aphasia

Characterized by incoherent, meaningless speech with neologisms (newly invented words) that are unconscious thoughts finding expression when one's guard is down.

Every clique has its own jargon that evolves over time. EEG heterodyning is a new field and requires new vocabulary to explain it. The Webster Dictionary is revised every year because language evolves. Someone has to create new words and disseminate them.

Klüver Bucy syndrome

The patient displays placidity, hyperorality, hypersexuality, and hyperphagia. Due to bilateral destruction of the amygdaloid bodies of the limbic system.

If you talk too much, enjoy sex too much, or eat too much, you may be diagnosed with this illness. I think it describes almost every American. As a side note, TAMI can amplify all brain signals and cause excess of any addictive urge.

Knight's Move thinking

Similar to derailment of thought or loosening of associations, *Knight's Move thinking* probably derives from the odd movement pattern of knights in the game of chess and is characterized by odd, tangential associations between ideas that lead to disruptions in the

smooth continuity of speech.

Inarticulate people trying to describe complex concepts may be diagnosed Knight's Move Thinking.

Koro

Koro is a culture-specific syndrome usually seen in Chinese people involving a morbid fear that the retraction of the penis into the abdomen will lead to death.

Is this for real?

La belle indifférence

A lack of concern or an indifference regarding a disability; seen in hysteria or dissociative disorders.

Dissociative states are the goal of MKULTRA, Cameron's depatterning, and other menticizing techniques. Torture and rape surely create a dissociative pathology, as does having a government slowly kill you, making you not sweat the small stuff.

L'homme qui rit

"The man who laughs" in French. Inappropriate laughter accompanied by release phenomena of the frontal subdominant lobe.

If your humor is a little tweaked, you are mentally ill. Learn to conform to the laughter patterns of the audience or laugh track cues.

Lilliputian hallucinations

Characterized by abnormal perception of objects as being shrunken in size but normal in detail.

Finally, a more challenging illusion to explain. The military uses for EEG Heterodyning include creating visual delusions and hallucinations in the enemy. The psychic attacker need only practice perceiving objects in the target's visual cortex (cloned onto him) as being in the foreground rather at the correct parallax perception and the mental error will propagate back to the target as a shrunken object.

Logoclonia

The patient often repeats the last syllable of a word.

One of the techniques for CIA interrogation is to have the subject fill in the rhyme. This tells the interrogator what is on the subject's mind. Using EEG Heterodyning as a mind probe, this is accomplished by the cloner focusing on the last syllable of the previous sentence. The urge to rhyme is created.

Logorrhoea

Also known as "volubility." Characterized by fluent and rambling speech using numerous words.

All of my girlfriends have had this disease.

Mania a potu

An alcohol intoxication state with violent and markedly disinhibited behavior. This condition is different from violent behavior in otherwise normal individuals who are

intoxicated.

I hate violent drunks. Lock them up as loony's is fine with me. But without disinhibited behavior by drunk women, many of you wouldn't have been born.

Mitgehen

An extreme form of *mitmachen* in which very slight pressure leads to movement in any direction, also called the "anglepoise" effect. This is done despite instructions that the patient resist the pressure, as the patient often views the slight pressure as forcibly grasping and moving the patient.

Perhaps this is real. But when I get a haircut, the barber gently directs my head position and I move it and keep it there without him saying a word. I think I have this disease, too.

Mitmachen

The patient's body can be put into any posture, despite instructions that he resist.

This could be an overly submissive type, or maybe the "obedience to authority" disease is present when men in white coats are conducting the experiment.

Moria

Characterized by euphoric behavior, such as frivolity and the inability to act seriously. In addition, there is a lack of foresight and a general indifference. It is found in frontal lobe lesions, often along with *Witzelsücht*, particularly when the orbital surface is damaged. Recent research has shown its presence in frontotemporal dementia.

Sounds like a real class clown. Perhaps this disease was created to lock up anyone who made fun of psychology as being fraudulent.

Paraschemazia

Characterized by distortion of one's body image. It can be caused by hallucinogenic drugs such as LSD and mescaline, epileptic auras, or migraines.

We need only be reminded of the massive dosing of the unsuspecting public by the CIA with LSD.

Pseudologia fantastica

A condition in which a person grossly exaggerates his symptoms or even tells a lie about his symptoms in order to get medical attention. Seen in malingering and Munchausen syndrome.

"I don't believe that you are experiencing what you say. I'm classifying you with another mental illness now."

Schizophasia

"Word salad" is characterized by speech being an incoherent and incomprehensible mix of words and phrases. This occurs in schizophrenic patients.

This is actually a real problem, especially if English isn't your first language.

Sensitiver beziehungswahn

An alternate term for ideas of reference. In this condition, one thinks people are talking about him or observing him or a talk is going on about him on television or radio. Seen in

social phobia, depression and in schizophrenia.

It is pretty obvious why the CIA has been working so hard in mental hospitals over the decade, collecting mental illnesses as well as creating new classifications. This signal, which is a combination of paranoia and Déjà vu, gives rise to “media stalking” and misclassifying regular people as stalkers. In MKULTRA and other CIA programs, stalking is part of the agenda, obviously meant to create symptoms identical with this classification. Get a group together who will say certain things overheard on a telephone tap and presto, the target becomes paranoid and is classified as mentally ill. Don't try this at home.

Thought Sonorization

A combined term for Gedankenlautwerden and Écho de la pensée

Also, a top secret technology called synthetic telepathy, “voice of God” weapon, microwave hearing effect, etc. See Malech and Stocklin patents.

Vorbeigehen; Vorbeireden

Vorbeigehen (giving approximate answers) was the original term used by Ganser, but Vorbeireden (talkng past the point) is the term generally in use (Goldin 1955). The patient answers a question in such a way that one can tell he or she understood it, but the the answer is obviously wrong. This condition occurs in Ganser's syndrome and has been observed in prisoners awaiting trial.

Ah, now we know what is wrong with most politicians.

Wahneinfall

The alternate term for autochthonous delusions. A primary delusion in which a firm belief comes into the patient's mind 'out of the blue' or as an intuition and hence is called delusional intuition. Other types of primary delusions include delusional mood (or atmosphere), delusional (apophanous) perception, and delusional memories.

This is used to discredit victims with recovered memories of ritual abuse. The CIA's RHIC-EDOM represses experiences of torture and rape. The psychiatric community has been used to discredit recovered memories as “false memories.”

Witzelsücht

A tendency to tell inappropriate jokes and create excessive facetiousness and inappropriate or pointless humor. It is seen in frontal lobe disorders, usually along with moria. Recent research has shown that it may also be seen in frontotemporal dementia.

Just like a German with no sense of humor to label anyone with a sense of humor mentally ill. Killing Jews and gypsies by the millions is no laughing matter.

Characterization of Occupied/Unoccupied Underground Sanctuaries

TIME DOMAIN CORP.

7057 Old Madison Pike

Huntsville, AL 35806

Phone#: (256) 428-6461

Topic#: DTRA 04-008

Selected for Award

Abstract: Time Domain Corporation (TDC) proposes to develop a solid state, small, light weight, low power pulsed Ultra-Wideband Synthetic Aperture RADAR (SAR) for smaller UAVs to scan for, detect and characterize underground sanctuaries. This RADAR meets the situational awareness and latency needs of front line tactical commanders in fast paced engagements. TDC's SAR complements the capabilities of current small UAV EO and IR sensors with a multi-band RF view of potential sanctuaries. TDC's SAR also supplements the current small UAV EO/IR sensors for sanctuaries hidden by foliage, camouflage, obscurants, buildings and caves; concealment measures which traditionally defeat small UAV sensors. Our approach is to design a UWB antenna which can be mounted to a small UAV, make appropriate electronic improvements and packaging modifications to our **core through wall RADARVision-2** board set, modify and upgrade our 2D SAR algorithms for **3D tomographic imaging, add motion compensation algorithms**, and integrate these components into a small UAV SAR for testing in Phase-2. Phase-1 will generate a SAR image of a local culvert from a rooftop using current SAR hardware. The SAR images will show static geometry and moving personnel in the culvert compared to synchronous video frames and quantitative performance data.

Low Field MRI

Advantages of low field imaging are the small-sized 5 Gauss fringe field and therefore the less static magnetic field exposure for the surrounding area, as well as less contraindications causing lower risks for the MRI safety by implemented metal and magnetic devices and equipment.

Low field systems are sometimes for restricted use, e.g. dedicated extremity scanner or open MRI devices. Open MRI devices equipped with permanent magnets are well-suited for MR guided interventions because these machines combine the lower magnetic fields of this type of magnets and the better patient access of open MRI scanner.

In some cases, the contrast of different tissues is better at lower field strength, depending on their T1 or T2 relaxation times. The disadvantage of the lower signal to noise ratio are a poor resolution and a longer scan time for a good image quality.¹²⁰

¹²⁰ www.mr-tip.com

Microwave Hearing System

United States Patent 4,877,027
October 31, 1989

Abstract

Sound is induced in the head of a person by radiating the head with microwaves in the range of 100 megahertz to 10,000 megahertz that are modulated with a particular waveform. The waveform consists of frequency-modulated bursts. Each burst is made up of ten to twenty uniformly spaced pulses grouped tightly together. The burst width is between 500 nanoseconds and 100 microseconds. The pulse width is in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond. The bursts are frequency modulated by the audio input to create the sensation of hearing in the person whose head is irradiated.

⁴
Inventors: **Brunkan; Wayne B.** (P.O. Box 2411, Goleta, CA 93118)
Appl. No.: **202679**
Filed: **June 6, 1988** Current U.S. Class: **607/56**

U.S. Patent Documents

Dec., 1971 Puharich et al. 128/402. Oct., 1973 Zink 128/420.

Other References

Cain et al, "Mammalian Auditory Responses . . . ", IEEE Trans Biomed Eng, pp. 288-293, 1978.

Frey et al, "Human Perception . . . Energy," *Science*, 181,356-358, 1973.

Jaski, "Radio Waves & Life", *Radio-Electronics*, pp. 45-45, Sep. 1960.

Lin, "Microwave Auditory Effects and Applications," 1978, pp. 176-177.

Primary Examiner: Cohen; Lee S.

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Brelsford; Harry W.

Claims

I claim:

1. Apparatus for creating human hearing comprising:
 - (a) an audio source for creating electrical audio waves having positive peaks;
 - (b) a frequency modulator generator connected to the audio source to create frequency modulated bursts;
 - (c) a source of constant voltage to create a voltage standard that is in the range of 25% to 85% of the peak voltage of the audio waves;
 - (d) a comparator connected to the voltage source and the audio source to compare the instantaneous voltage of the waves from the audio source with the voltage standard;
 - (e) a connection of the comparator to the frequency modulator generator to activate the frequency modulator generator when the instantaneous voltage of the audio wave exceeds the standard voltage;
 - (f) a microwave generator creating microwaves in the range of 100 megahertz to 10,000 megahertz and connected to the frequency modulator generator, generating microwaves only when pulsed by the frequency modulator generator; and

(g) an antenna connected to the microwave generator to radiate the head of a human being to produce the sounds of the audio source.

2. Apparatus as set forth in claim 1 wherein the frequency generating range of the frequency modulator generator is 1 KHz to 100 KHz for bursts and 100 KHz to 20 MHz for pulses within a burst.

3. Apparatus as set forth in claim 1 wherein the frequency generating range of the frequency modulator generator is one KHz to 100 KHz for bursts and 100 KHz to 20 MHz for pulses within a burst and the duration of each pulse of the frequency modulator generator is in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond.

4. Apparatus as set forth in claim 1 wherein the voltage standard is approximately 50% of the peak of the audio waves.

5. Apparatus as set forth in claim 1 wherein the antenna is of the type that projects the microwaves in space to the head of a person.

6. Apparatus for creating human hearing comprising:

(a) an oscillator creating an electromagnetic carrier wave at a selected frequency in the range of 100 MHz to 10,000 MHz;

(b) a pulse generator connected to said oscillator to pulse the carrier with pulses having a width in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond with a minimum spacing between pulses of about 25 nanoseconds;

(c) a frequency modulator connected to the pulse generator;

(d) an audio signal generator connected to the modulator which modulates the pulses in accordance with the audio signal; and

(e) a transmitting antenna connected to the oscillator to transmit the carrier wave as thus modified to project the electromagnetic energy through space to the head of a person.

7. Apparatus as set forth in claim 6 wherein the modulator is a frequency modulator to vary the density of bursts within an audio envelope as a function of the audio amplitude.

8. The method of irradiating a person's head to produce sound in the head of the person comprising

(a) irradiating the head of a person with microwaves in the range of 100 MHz to 10,000 MHz;

(b) pulsing said microwaves with pulses in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond; and

(c) frequency modulating groups of pulses called bursts by audio waves wherein the modulation extends from 1 KHz to 100 KHz.

Description

This invention relates to a hearing system for human beings in which high frequency electromagnetic energy is projected through the air to the head of a human being and the electromagnetic energy is modulated to create signals that can be discerned by the human being regardless of the hearing ability of the person.

THE PRIOR ART

Various types of apparatus and modes of application have been proposed and tried to inject intelligible sounds into the heads of human beings. Some of these have been

devised to simulate speech and other sounds in deaf persons and other systems have been used to inject intelligible signals in persons of good hearing, but bypassing the normal human hearing organs.

U.S. Pat. No. 3,629,521 issued Dec. 21, 1971 describes the use of a pair of electrodes applied to a person's head to inject speech into the head of a deaf person. An oscillator creates a carrier in the range of 18 to 36 KHz that is amplitude modulated by a microphone.

Science magazine, volume 181, page 356 describes a hearing system utilizing a radio frequency carrier of 1.245 GHz delivered through the air by means of a waveguide and horn antenna. The carrier was pulsed at the rate of 50 pulses per second. The human test subject reported a buzzing sound and the intensity varied with the peak power.

Similar methods of creating "clicks" inside the human head are reported in I.E.E.E. Transactions of Biomedical Engineering, volume BME 25, No. 3, May 1978.

The transmission of intelligible speech by audio modulated Microwave is described in the book Microwave Auditory Effects and Applications by James C. Lin 1978 publisher Charles C. Thomas.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

I have discovered that a pulsed signal on a radio frequency carrier of about 1,000 megahertz (1000 MHz) is effective in creating intelligible signals inside the head of a person if this electromagnetic (EM) energy is projected through the air to the head of the person. Intelligible signals are applied to the carrier by microphone or other audio source and I cause the bursts to be frequency modulated. The bursts are composed of a group of pulses. The pulses are carefully selected for peak strength and pulse width. Various objects, advantages and features of the invention will be apparent in the specification and claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

In the drawings forming an integral part of this specification:

FIG. 1 is a block diagram of the system of the invention.

FIG. 2 is a diagram of an audio wave which is the input to be perceived by the recipient.

FIG. 3 is a diagram on the same time coordinate as FIG. 2 showing bursts that are frequency modulated by the wave form of FIG. 2.

FIG. 4 shows, on an enlarged time coordinate, that each vertical line depicted in FIG. 3 is a burst of pulses. (A burst is a group of pulses).

FIG. 5 shows, on a further enlarged time coordinate, a single continues pulse, Depicted as a vertical line in FIG. 4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Inasmuch as microwaves can damage human tissue, any projected energy must be carefully regulated to stay within safe limits. The guideline for 1,000 MHz, set by the American Standards Institute, is 3.3 mw/cm² (3.3 milliwatts per square centimeter). The apparatus described herein must be regulated to stay within this upper limit.

Referring to FIG. 1 a microphone 10 or other generator of audio frequencies, delivers its output by wire 11 to an FM capable pulse generator 12 and by branch wire 13

to a comparator 14. The comparator 14 also receives a signal from a voltage standard 16.

When the peak voltage of the audio generator 10 falls below the standard 16 the comparator delivers a signal by wire 17 to the FM capable pulse generator 12 to shut down the pulse generator 12. This avoids spurious signals being generated. The output of the FM pulse generator 12 is delivered by wire 18 to a microwave generator 19 which delivers its output to the head of a human being 23. In this fashion the person 23 is radiated with microwaves that are in short bursts.

The microwave generator 19 operates at a steady frequency presently preferred at 1,000 megahertz (1,000 million). I presently prefer to pulse the microwave energy at pulse widths of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond. For any one setting of the FM capable generator 12, this width is fixed. The pulses are arranged in bursts. The timing between bursts is controlled by the height of the audio envelope above the voltage standard line. In addition the bursts are spaced from one another at a non-uniform rate of 1 to 100 KHz. This non-uniform spacing of bursts is created in the FM capable generator 12.

Referring to FIG. 2 there is illustrated an audio wave 27 generated by the audio input 10 wherein the horizontal axis is time and the vertical axis is voltage. For illustrative purposes the wave 27 is shown as having a voltage peak 28 on the left part of FIG. 2 and a voltage peak 29 of the right side of FIG. 2. The voltage standard 16 of FIG. 1 generates a dc voltage designated at 31 in FIG. 2. This standard voltage is preferably at about 50% of the peak voltage 28. The comparator 14 of FIG. 1 actuates the FM capable generator 12 only when the positive envelope of the audio wave 27 exceeds the voltage standard. The negative portions of the audio wave are not utilized.

Referring now to FIG. 3 there is illustrated two groups of bursts of microwave energy that are delivered by the antenna 22 of FIG. 1 to the head of the person 23. FIG. 3 has a horizontal time axis identical to the time axis of FIG. 2 and has a vertical axis that in this case represents the power of the microwaves from generator 19. At the left part of FIG. 3 are a plurality of microwave bursts 32 that occur on the time axis from the point of intersection of the standard voltage 31 with the positive part of the audio wave 27, designated as the time point 33 to time point 34 on FIG. 2. It will be noted in FIG. 3 that the bursts 32 are non-uniform in spacing and that they are closer together at the time of maximum audio voltage 28 and are more spread out toward the time points 33 and 34. This is the frequency modulation effected by the FM pulse generator 12.

Referring to the right part of FIG. 3 there are a plurality of microwave bursts 36 that are fewer in number and over a shorter time period than the pulses 32. These extend on the time axis of FIG. 2 from point 37 to point 38. These bursts 36 are also frequency modulated with the closest groupings appearing opposite peak 29 of FIG. 2 and greater spacing near time points 37 and 38.

Referring now to FIG. 4 there is illustrated the fact that a single burst shown as straight lines 32 or 36 on FIG. 3 are made up of ten to twenty separate microwave pulses. The duration of the burst is between 500 nanoseconds and 100 microseconds, with an optimum of 2 microseconds. The duration of each pulse within the burst is 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond and a time duration of 100 nanoseconds is preferred. The bursts 32 of FIG. 3 are spaced non-uniformly from each other caused by the frequency modulation of 12. FIG. 4 depicts a burst. Each vertical line 40 in FIG. 4 represents a single pulse. Each pulse is represented by the envelope 41 of FIG. 5. The pulses within a burst are spaced uniformly from each other. The spacing between pulses may vary from 5

nanoseconds to 10 microseconds.

Referring now to FIG. 3, the concentration of bursts 32 opposite the peak 28 of FIG. 2 can be expressed as a frequency of repetition. I presently prefer to adjust the FM capable generator 12 to have a maximum frequency of repetition in the range of 25 KHz to 100 KHz. I deliberately keep this range low to reduce the amount of heating caused by the microwaves. The wider spacing of the pulses 32 opposite the cutoff points 33 and 34 of FIG. 2 can also be expressed as a frequency of repetition and I presently prefer a minimum repetition rate of 1 KHz. I find that this low repetition rate, although in the audio range, does not disrupt the transmission of audio intelligence to the person 23. The aim, again, is to reduce the amount of heat transmitted to the subject 23.

OPERATION

Referring to FIG. 1, the intelligence to be perceived by the person 23 is introduced at the audio source 10 which may be a microphone for voice, or a tape player for music, instruction, etc. This audio signal is transmitted to the FM capable generator 12 and to the comparator 14. The comparator 14 compares the positive portions of the audio wave with voltage from the voltage standard 16 and when the audio wave instantaneously exceeds the standard voltage, the FM generator is actuated by the wire 17 connecting the comparator 14 and the FM generator 12. The FM generator 12 then sends a plurality of signals to the microwave generator 19 at each peak of the audio wave above the voltage standard.

This is shown graphically in FIGS. 2-5. The audio signal 27 of FIG. 2 exceeds the standard voltage 31 at point 33 whereupon the FM generator 12 starts emitting burst signals 32 at its lowest frequency of about 1 KHz. As time progresses past point 33 the voltage above the standard increases and the FM generator 12 responds by making the burst signals closer together until at peak 28 the maximum density of burst signals 32 is achieved, for example at a frequency of 50 KHz. The time duration of each pulse 40 (FIG. 4) is also controlled by a fixed adjustment of the FM generator 12 and for example the duration may be 100 nanoseconds.

The frequency modulated burst signals are delivered by FM generator 12 to the microwave generator as interrupted dc and the microwave generator is turned on in response to each pulse 40 and its output is delivered by coaxial cable 21 to the parabolic antenna 22 to project microwaves onto the head of a person 23. These microwaves penetrate the brain enough so that the electrical activity inside of the brain produces the sensation of sound. When the parameters are adjusted for the particular individual, he perceives intelligible audio, entirely independently of his external hearing organs.

PRESENTLY PREFERRED QUANTITIES

As mentioned previously, I prefer that the standard voltage 31 of FIG. 2 be about 50% of peak audio voltage. This not only helps to reduce heating in the person 2 but also reduces spurious audio. This 50% is not vital and the useful range is 25% to 85% of peak audio.

The minimum burst repetition frequency (for example at time points 33 and 34) is preferably 1 KHz and the maximum repetition frequency is in the range of 25 KHz to 100 KHz, with the lower frequencies resulting in less heating.

The time duration of each individual pulse of microwave radiation is in the range of

10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond as indicated in FIG. 5, with the shorter time periods resulting in less heating.

CONTROL OF POWER OUTPUT

As stated above, I maintain the power output of the parabolic antenna 22 within the present safe standard of 3.3 mw/cm² (3.3 milliwatts per square centimeter). I control the power output by controlling the strength of the audio modulation. This results in a duty cycle of 0.005, the decimal measure of the time in any second that the transmitter is on full power. The peak power level can be between 500 mw and 5 w and at 0.005 duty cycle these peaks will result in an average power of 2.5 mw and 25 mw respectively. However, these values are further reduced by adjusting the audio modulation so that zero input produces a zero output. Since a voice signal, for example, is at maximum amplitude only a small fraction of the time, the average power will be below the 3.3 mw/cm² standard, even with 5 watts peak power.

THEORY OF OPERATION

I have not been able to experiment to determine how my microwave system works, but from my interpretation of prior work done in this field I believe that the process is as follows. Any group of bursts related to the audio ek 28 of FIG. 2 causes an increasing ultrasonic build up within the head of a human being starting with a low level for the first bursts pulses and building up to a high level with the last bursts pulses of a group. This buildup, I believe, causes the direct discharge of random brain neurons. These discharges at audio frequency create a perception of sound. This process, I believe, bypasses the normal hearing organs and can create sound in a person who is nerve-dead deaf. However, this theory of operation is only my guess and may prove to be in error in the future.

APPARATUS

The apparatus of FIG. 1 for carrying out my invention may include as a microwave generator Model PH40K of Applied Microwave Laboratories and described as Signal Source. The cable 21 connecting the microwave generator 19 and the antenna is RG8 coaxial cable by Belden Industries. The antenna 22 may be a standard parabolic antenna.

The FM generator 12 has to be specially built to include the spacing function which is obtained by a frequency generator built into a standard FM generator. I have described my invention with respect to a presently preferred embodiment as required by the patent statutes. It will be apparent to those skilled in the technology that many variations, modification and additions can be made. All such variations, modifications and additions that come within the true spirit and scope of the invention are included in the claims.

Government Neurological Programming and Torture Weapon Survival Guide

Chemical Defenses

Valium – Dr. Persinger mentions that benzodiazepines change brain rhythms. The runaway adrenal heart attack/stroke method can be stopped. Psychiatrists won't prescribe it if you tell them the truth; just talk about panic attacks to get it.

Ambien – Great sleep aid. The “electronic caffeine” testing will keep you up for days. It can even overpower Ambien during the strongest attacks. The less sleep one gets, the weaker the mind becomes and the more control EEG cloners gain.

Beta-Blockers – Stops the brain from being able to increase the heart rate. Solid defense against the remote controlled heart attack and stroke weapon. I've only found a handful of government projects that were successfully killed or paralyzed in this way. Most had pre-congenital conditions or were older. Healthier people just pass out after it gets too intense. Long term arrhythmias and other heart diseases can be induced too, so taking Beta-Blockers with aspirin will increase your survival duration.

Psychological Defenses

Selective sharing of experiments being conducted on you

I am sorry that I must give this advice, but hundreds of interviews indicate that *not* sharing your situation with family and friends is the best approach. Join the many support organizations around the country and world and vent there. Of course, DoD/CIA torture projects must use their own judgment.

An acceptable standard of selfishness has been instilled in Americans, so unless they are experiencing the same pain, they will not join the fight, nor will they understand or believe the technology. They have been intentionally dumbed down over the decades and would rather distance themselves from victims than educate themselves and help their countrymen. The scripts require that the zombiloids (DoD CIA torture testers) make sure the subject is discredited by an unwitting psychologist as being bipolar or schizophrenic for "hearing voices." If you can stay away from this diagnosis, you might still manage to infiltrate the DoD and pass the security clearance checks to help expose the fascist takeover as a whistleblower.

You have the right to defend yourself

Don't be intimidated by the zombiloids, i.e. agents. They are under a strict protocol to stalk and intimidate, not to kill or attack. Depression, despair, and desperation are the psychological states they are trying to achieve. Stay as positive as you can in this dark,

disgraceful age of American history. Do not allow them to use your body to commit a lone act of violence with either psychological controls or direct EEG cloning. Neither Ted Kaczynski nor Timothy McVeigh was able to draw national attention to this issue. Perhaps if a thousand people acted together and claimed government torture and mind control, the cover-up would be far more difficult.

Meditate

Quieting the brain is the goal. Remember: all biocommunication technology relies on the amplification of neuronal paths already present. Less neural chatter, the less influence the technology has. Using an EEG biofeedback device to measure activity can help you practice, as well as collect some of the brainwave signatures civilian defense scientists are using to reverse engineer the torture weapon. The more samples we can get, the sooner we will have a baseline cognitive model with which to design defensive tactics against external electromagnetic influences.

Educate yourself

The more you understand about the physics, politics, and psychology related to the large scale psychotronic tortures, the less effective their attempts become and the worse their data points will be.

Hypnotic defenses

The CIA RHIC program is still going strong. New targets will not be able to mentally cope with the induced hypnosis very well, though its effectiveness often subsides in a few months. An EEG cloning lock is like a hypnotic state and breaking the lock is the goal. Find distractions that engross your mind: reading, television, sports. Some find that certain music, pulsing or ringing sounds break the trance; irregular beats are preferable. Hot or cold pads on your skin will help wake you up from the electronically induced hypnosis. Some use a vibrating seat cushion.

Physical defenses

Different kinds of charge collecting material helps many people. Thick leather acts like an outer skin and absorbs much of the RADAR energy. Velvet, Saran wrap, cotton, and other electrostatic materials seem to help partially disrupt either the electron spin resonance imaging techniques or bioelectric field modulation. Stay healthy and get plenty of sleep. Many people disconnect from the EEG cloning lock during sleep because of the irregular brain rhythms. Longer the target can stay unlocked, the longer it takes the attacker to acquire a lock. Remember that the “Shadow government” wants the subject to live a short life so that these experiments are more easily covered up and forgotten. They aren’t planning to inform the tax paying public about this weapon until the year 2025. By then most of us will have died off . They

amplify all self destructive urges like smoking for example.

Shielding: thick metal chambers do not block the weapon due to there being several signal. This is the most unintuitive capability of this weapon. Faraday cages and surveillance modalities. Shielding that has worked for many targets include:

Mylar blankets – Covering the walls, windows, and ceiling with loosely hanging metalized plastic blankets connected with alligator clips and grounded to the buildings plumbing or third prong in an outlet works for many to reduce the pain signal influence and synthetic telepathy denial of service attacks.

Magnetic jewelry or wider area magnetic field disruptors. Spinning neodymium magnets on a slow rotating motor changes the magnetically aligned landscape used as a masking background for Earth gauss MRI type surveillance.

Negative Ionizer dumps – Charging up spots around areas with a hand held ionizer creates lots of local changing pockets of electric fields that the adaptive algorithms and ionospheric heaters (HAARP, Colorado, Puerto Rico facilities) have difficulty keeping up with. Research in this area is the most promising and active.

Electric field disruptors – Defeating the ionospheric heaters, as they are mismarketed by the DoD, is difficult. The general concept is that they heat up ions to the same “temperature” electrostatically. Think of this like a charging field. Oscillating, overheating, or discharging this electrostatic “temperature” will disable this type of surveillance technique and not allow a biocommunication signal lock on. Using the same mylar blankets with 10,000v or above from a negative ionizer circuitry, one can create two or more large capacitive panels where a strong electric field that diminishes the treatorous DoD/CIA attacks. The voltage and capacitance of the large plates will only give you a static shock and presents no danger to life if they are touched. To further improve the shields, constant modulation in a semi- chaotic slow pattern prevents adaptation by the “evil Nazi aliens” running the brutal practice targeting exercises. Who needs enemies when we have the CIA and Department of Defense attacking us?

Superconductor Shields – Superconductors act as a 100% magnetic mirror. These very expensive shields block traditional RADAR imaging and Infrared imaging because they need to be cooled with liquid nitrogen. Several scientists also hypothesize that scalar fields are deflected i.e.(interferometric stealth scatter RADAR). Work is underway to valid this type of shield. Yttrium, Barium, Copper Oxide (1,2,3) is used for the high temperature ceramic plates being grown.

Questions from EEG heterodyne test victims

Why do slowly spinning magnets interfere with brain amplification technologies?

They somehow change the resonances of the body enough to dampen or throw off the

brain resonance tracking software. It is not a perfect solution but seems to work for people on the lower edge of susceptibility. The algorithms adapt to the pattern of inductance resonance changes over time, so a semi-chaotic pattern of magnetic field direction and amplitude changes < 10Hz do wonders for jamming.

Transferring static charges from the head onto a nearby charge-collecting material like Saran Wrap interferes with the head tracking algorithms. Why?

Perhaps the CIA/DoD are using some sort of ESR/EPR technique that measures the electron spin/angular moment resonances of transferred charges from the head. Or it may be a small change in static electric fields alters the body/brain resonances like the spinning magnets and temporarily throws off the directional head tracking algorithms.

Aren't you afraid you are going to be killed by the government for divulging these secrets?

They have already killed me in the future. I estimate they have taken 35 years off my life, and they have killed my persona—who I was through MKULTRA mind programming and memory erasure. Secondly, I would become a martyr in the eyes of true Americans and my assassination would validate these pages.

We are dealing with cowards who need to hide behind RADAR-directed energy weapons. These aren't military heroes, nor do they have any qualities anyone should be proud of. They will probably discredit me, menticide me, or set up a plausible deniability "natural" death. I don't fear death. I fear that while I am alive, I might not do all I can to overthrow the current lying, corrupt regime willing to torture and kill random Americans to test their weapons. And lastly, I am only divulging what I have found through legitimate channels such as my own experience, Freedom of Information Act documents, military documents, Russian documents, victim testimony or testimony of turned agents. I am not divulging secrets from the technologies I worked on for the DoD, NATO, Navy, CIA, FBI, Army, etc.

References

- Byrd, Eldon. "A System of EEG Telemetry"; Proceedings of the International Telemetering Conference, Los Angeles 1972, Vol VIII.
- Cockburn, Alexander, and Jeffrey St. Clair. "Ted K., the CIA, and LSD." *CounterPunch*, July 15, 1999.
- Gould, Steven Jay. *The Mismeasure of Man*. 1981.
- Hofstadter, Douglas. *Godel, Escher, Bach: An Eternal Golden Braid*. Basic Books, 1999.
- Keith, Jim. *Mass Control: Engineering Human Consciousness*. IllumiNet Press, 1999. (Jim Keith was killed by the CIA with a blood clot to the brain on September 7, 1999—the same biocommunications weapon that Saddam Hussein reported the CIA used on him in 1992—the same weapon they tried to kill this author (The Saint) with.)
- MacDonald, Alastair, Owen Box, Frances Klemperer. Martin Dunitz. *Glossary of Descriptive Psychopathology and Neuropsychiatry*, London 2000.
- Sims, Andrew C.P. *Symptoms in the Mind: An Introduction to Descriptive Psychopathology*, 3rd Edition. Saunders Ltd., 1995.
- Thomas, Kenn, and Jim Keith. *The Octopus: The Secret Government and Death of Danny Casolaro*. Feral House, 1996.
- Wolfram, Steven. *A New Kind of Science*. 2002.

Websites

You would think that just one American being tortured and psychoterrorized would be a breaking story, but the news blackout is complete. Those under attack should call/contact the many organizations around the country helping individuals targeted for testing or extermination through psychotronics. Most government agencies have been ordered to stay out of "military exercises" and so will not help. (They lack the technological or scientific expertise to help anyway.)

When visiting websites, remember that the thousands of victims of US government torture may have misunderstood where the killing signals are coming from and who is behind them. In other words, they may not be purposeful disinformation websites. Learn to read between the lines and translate the language—such as “aliens” in this book means Department of Defense minions, and there are good aliens and evil aliens in the various warlords' struggle for power. (Coded language can also be useful to avoid more reprisals from the fascist warlords.) I suggest just investigating a few like the following. The red pill¹²¹ is hard to swallow, isn't it?

Freedom from Covert Harassment and Surveillance, <http://www.freedomfchs.com/>

Cheryl Welsh, www.mindjustice.org

Eleanor White, www.raven1.net

www.US-government-torture.com

www.educate-yourself.org

www.thatfund.org

<http://www.slavery.org.uk/>

International Center Against Abuse of Covert Technologies, <http://www.icaact.org/>

¹²¹ The color of the pill that NEO in *The Matrix* swallows in order to see the ugly truth.

The Author

True nobility is exempt from fear.

– *King Henry the Sixth, Part II, Act IV, Scene 1*

Call me The Saint. I am the all American prep school, Harvard College graduate, honors in computer science, minor in premed, advanced degrees from Harvard and Dartmouth in business and science. My ancestors include President Lincoln, King Duncan of Scotland, and Governor William Bradford, first governor of Massachusetts.

My research interests have been neural networks, virtual reality, and EEG-controlled robotics. Before graduate school, I worked for the Department of Defense, U.S. Navy, and NATO on various intelligence agencies' computer science projects. I have done business and computer consulting for the largest companies in the world. I have been a professor, inventor, artist, and writer. I am one of the last Renaissance men.

My projects have included algorithms for Echelon and CIA natural language parsing and classification of document content; IRS formulae for red-flagging audits; writing artificial intelligence (AI) code to automate tracking the Soviet Nuclear Submarine Fleet and all water vessels; and work integrating HAARP with SIGINT SIGCOM and SPAWAR.

I have worked on projects for the Department of Justice (DOJ) connecting local, state, and federal databases to track terrorists. I developed a system for the FBI to track license plates. I worked on the Soldier 2000 program to create body networks for reading vital signs and other information. I worked on Snyder, which triangulates on intercity conflict gunshots and is operational in Iraq. I have been to a couple of secret bases in the so-called free world. I have developed telemedicine robotic surgery and virtual reality applications for the U.S. Army. For DARPA, I have worked on satellite computer vision target tracking applications and tank simulation as well as integration of land, sea, and air surveillance systems like SOSSUS, towered arrays, and others.

Outside of government contracts, I have worked on projects that include my thesis on computer-generated holography, making paralyzed people walk again by using choreographed stimulated muscles movements, face recognition, voice identification and recognition, fingerprint recognition, and a neural network robotic controller. My research interests moved to enhanced reality heads-up displays and wearable computing systems. My current research involves finding a cure for mind control directed energy weapons.

(The integrated global surveillance grid is actually part of the holy grail of weapons and human control systems.)

My apologies to the human race for my contribution to tyranny. I was naïve enough to think it would not be misused; I was wrong. Skip Green, one of my old colleagues at a technology think tank in Cambridge partly in charge of the radio frequency weapons testing for neurological disruption now torturing and killing people worldwide, is on the Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD) governing board. Several other U.S. Navy scientists have been murdered, which is why I have come forward. My time may be near.

I am currently a professor in computer science and business, helping to educate the public on government corruption, greed, and stupidity. Like my ancestor Abraham

Lincoln, I am fighting against mental slavery in a new Civil War engineered by the same useless elements of over 80 government agencies who have tested radiological, drug, and viral weapons on unsuspecting Americans for over 50 years.

I have great pride in the fundamental constitutional values of America and mean no disrespect by blasting the incompetence, apathy, and stupidity of those involved in the conspiracy of involuntary biological, chemical, and psychotronic human effects testing. There are so many brave men and women serving in the armed forces who fight and protect us for the American values they believe in. But because of the silos of information called compartmentalization in the security agencies and the lack of accountability and oversight in black operations and top-secret projects, diabolical elements have gone rogue to destroy the very country they are tasked with protecting and turning it into a hypocrisy rather than a democracy.

My project for about two years has been investigating the government corruption, incompetence, and cover-up that I stumbled upon one day while looking at a reverse MRI scheme to inject electromagnetic signals into the brain for virtual reality applications.

I have interviewed over 200 people and given videotaped testimony to senators and representatives on this topic, all of which resulted in lip service since they have no real enforcement power. Two high-level FBI agents and a couple of CIA agents have come forward to validate the existence of a MKULTRA-like project that continues to exploit random people for mind control experimentation; two of these patriots now endure daily psychotronic torture with directed energy psychotronic weapons WiFi'ed in to the so-called continental ballistic missile surveillance defense grids.

The information presented in this book was gained through legitimate channels such as the Freedom of Information Act, military documents, victim testimony, and whistleblowers. I still hold valid the oath I took to keep secret the details of the projects that I worked on under DoD budgets. The majority of the proceeds of this book will go towards helping psychotronic experiment survivors and their surviving families. When the government fails, businesses and the citizens must look out for each other.

Advertisement

Here you go, kids! Drive your parents crazy with voices from the world beyond. Hours of fun getting cops to shoot disinformation agents using this system. Practice for a career in the Directed Energy Directorate or CIA and create your own mind-controlled assassins! Instigate wars! Make obscene brain phone calls! A *must have* for the ultimate Hoaxster.